

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

William M. Daley, Secretary

**NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION**

D. James Baker, Administrator

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SATELLITE, DATA, AND INFORMATION SERVICE**

Robert S. Winokur, Assistant Administrator

OCTOBER 1997 NUMBER 638 - Part I

# **Solar-Geophysical Data prompt reports**

Data for August, September 1997 and Late Data

International Standard Serial Number: 0038-0911

Library of Congress Catalog Number: 79-640375 //r81

**NATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL DATA CENTER**

Michael S. Loughridge, Director  
Boulder, Colorado

Subscription information is on the inside back cover.

# SOLAR-GEOPHYSICAL DATA

Number 638

(Issued in Two Parts)

Editor: Helen E. Coffey

Chief: Herbert W. Kroehl  
Solar-Terrestrial Physics Division

Staff: Christine D. Hanchett  
Edward H. Erwin

Computer Consultant:  
Daniel C. Wilkinson

## CONTENTS

| <b>PART I (PROMPT REPORTS)</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| DETAILED INDEX FOR 1997 .....  | 2           |
| DATA FOR SEPTEMBER 1997 .....  | 3- 37       |
| DATA FOR AUGUST 1997 .....     | 39-124      |

| <b>PART II (COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS)</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| DETAILED INDEX FOR 1997 .....          | 2           |
| DATA FOR APRIL 1997 .....              | 3- 28       |

## DETAILED INDEX OF OBSERVATIONS PUBLISHED IN SOLAR-GEOPHYSICAL DATA

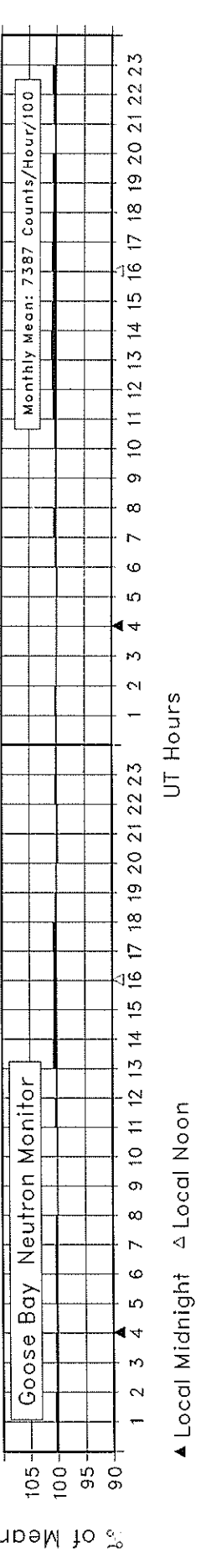
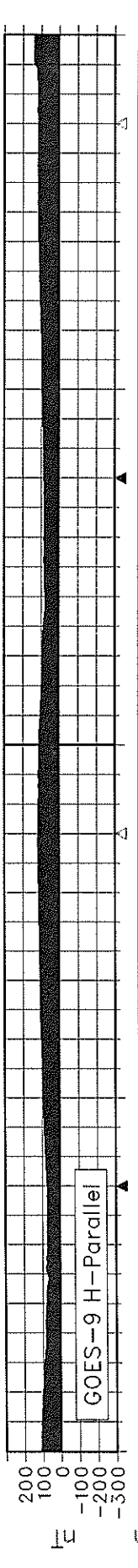
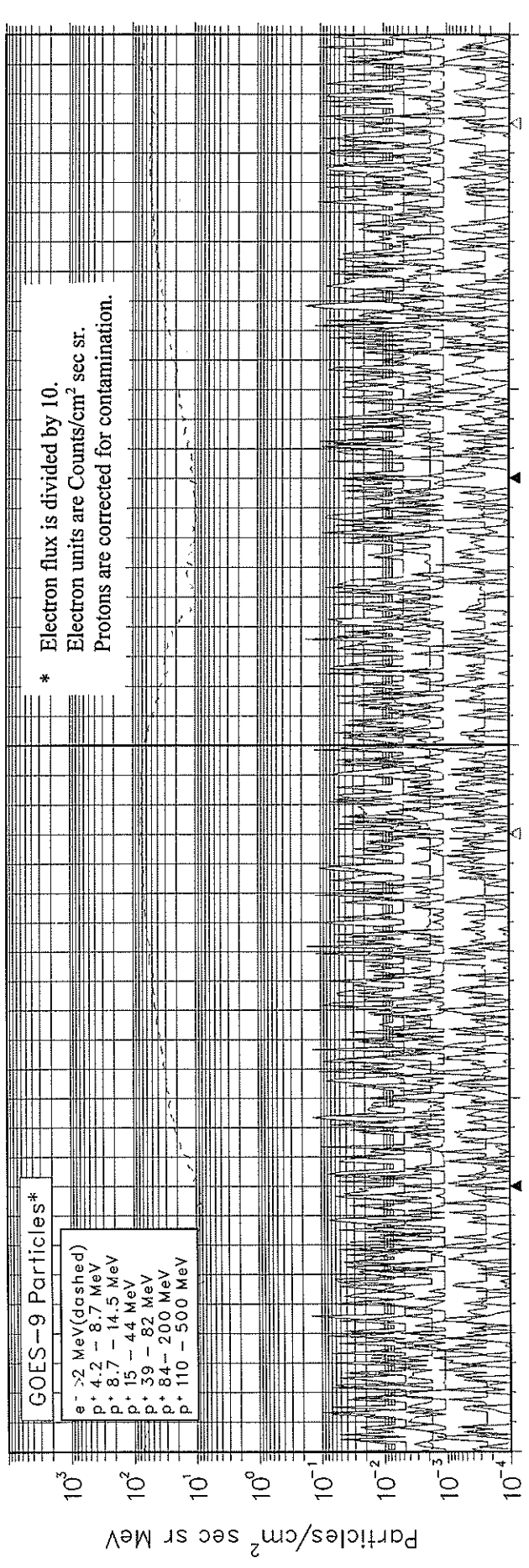
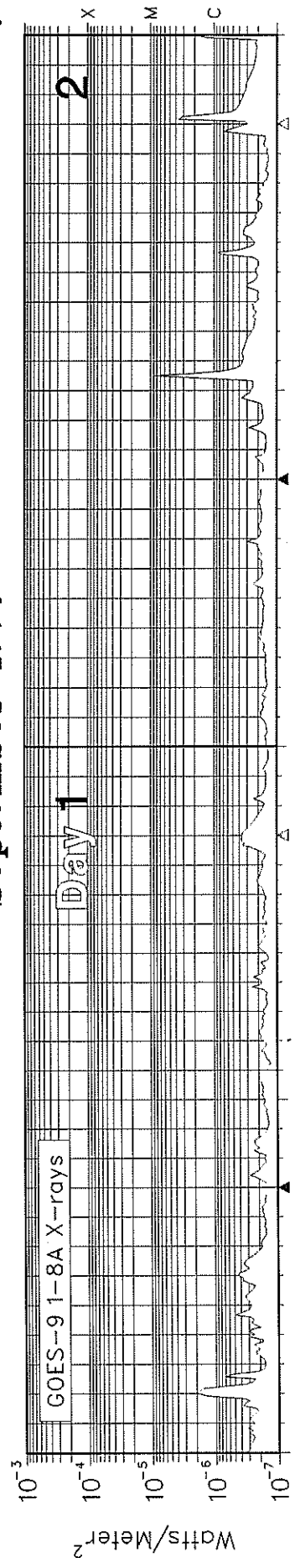
| CODE                                    | KIND OF OBSERVATION                       | FEB 97   | MAR     | APR     | MAY     | JUN     | JUL     | AUG     | SEP     |
|---|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>A. SOLAR AND INTERPLANETARY</b>      |   |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.1                                     | Sunspot Drawings                          | 632A 37  | 633A 39 | 634A 41 | 635A 42 | 636A 41 | 637A 41 | 638A 45 |         |
| A.2aa                                   | International Provisional Sunspot Numbers | 631A 23  | 632A 24 | 633A 23 | 634A 25 | 635A 24 | 636A 25 | 637A 24 | 638A 24 |
| A.2c                                    | American Sunspot Numbers                  | 631A 23  | 632A 24 | 633A 23 | 634A 25 | 635A 24 | 636A 25 | 637A 24 | 638A 24 |
| A.3a                                    | Mt. Wilson Magnetograms                   | 632A 37  | 633A 39 | 634A 41 | 635A 42 | 636A 41 | 637A 41 | 638A 45 |         |
| A.3b                                    | Sunspot Mag Class and Regions             | 632A 79  | 633A 86 | 634A 86 | 635A 92 | 636A 89 | 637A 88 | 638A 92 |         |
| A.3c                                    | Kitt Peak Magnetograms                    | 632A 37  | 633A 39 | 634A 41 | 635A 42 | 636A 41 | 637A 41 | 638A 45 |         |
| A.3d                                    | Mean Solar Magnetic Field (Stanford)      | 631A 29  | 632A 29 | 633A 28 | 634A 32 | 635A 28 | 636A 32 | 637A 32 | 638A 36 |
| A.3e                                    | Stanford Magnetograms                     | 632A 37  | 633A 39 | 634A 41 | 635A 42 | 636A 41 | 637A 41 | 638A 45 |         |
| A.4                                     | H-alpha Filtergrams                       | 632A 37  | 633A 39 | 634A 41 | 635A 42 | 636A 41 | 637A 41 | 638A 45 |         |
| A.5d                                    | Photometric Ca II Faculae (San Fernando)  | May 88-Dec 91 in 630B 37; Jan 92-Dec 96 in 631B 22   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.6c                                    | Stanford Solar Mag Field Synoptic Maps    | 632A 32  | 633A 34 | 634A 36 | 635A 32 | 636A 36 | 637A 36 | 638A 40 |         |
| A.6d                                    | Kitt Peak Solar Mag Field Synoptic Maps   | 632A 36  | 633A 38 | 634A 40 | 635A 40 | 636A 40 | 637A 40 | 638A 44 |         |
| A.6f                                    | Active Prominences and Filaments          | 636B 17  | 637B 18 | 638B 22 |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.6g                                    | Sac Peak Coronal Line Synoptic Maps       | 632A 34  | 633A 36 | 634A 38 | 635A 36 | 636A 38 | 637A 38 | 638A 42 |         |
| A.6h                                    | Photometric White Light (San Fernando)    | Aug 95-Jun 96 in 624B 24; Jul-Dec 96 630B 32         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.7h                                    | Coronal Line Emission (Sac Peak)          | 632A 37  | 633A 39 | 634A 41 | 635A 42 | 636A 41 | 637A 41 | 638A 45 |         |
| A.8aa                                   | 2800 MHz- Solar Flux (Penticton)          | 631A 23  | 632A 24 | 633A 23 | 634A 25 | 635A 24 | 636A 25 | 637A 24 | 638A 24 |
| A.8ac                                   | 2800 MHz- Adj. Solar Flux (Penticton)     | 631A 23  | 632A 24 | 633A 23 | 634A 25 | 635A 24 | 636A 25 | 637A 24 | 638A 24 |
| A.8g                                    | Adjusted Daily Solar Fluxes (Learmonth)   | 631A 23  | 632A 24 | 633A 23 | 634A 25 | 635A 24 | 636A 25 | 637A 24 | 638A 24 |
| A.10g                                   | Nancay Radioheliograph - 164&327 MHz      | 632A 88  | 633A 97 | 634A100 | 635A104 | 636A 99 | 637A 97 | 638A107 |         |
| A.11g                                   | Solar X-ray GOES (graphs/event table)     | 636B 10  | 637B 10 | 638B 15 |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.11k                                   | Solar UV NOAA-9                           | May 86-Dec 88 in 566B 84                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.11l                                   | Solar UV NIMBUS7                          | Nov 78-Oct 84 in 542B 82                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.11m                                   | Solar UV SOLSTICE (UARS)                  | Oct 91-Sep 94 in 607B 46                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.11n                                   | Solar YOHKOH Soft X-ray Images            | 632A 65  | 633A 70 | 634A 74 | 635A 73 | 636A 71 | 637A 72 | 638A 76 |         |
| A.11o                                   | Solar UV SUSIM (UARS)                     | Oct 91-Jan 97 in 629B 30                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.12g                                   | Solar Particles (GOES-7)                  | 631A 4   | 632A 4  | 633A 4  | 634A 4  | 635A 4  | 636A 4  | 637A 4  | 638A 4  |
| A.12h                                   | Interplanetary Particles (SAMPEX)         | Jul 95-Dec 96 in 632B 22; Jan-Feb 97 in 633B 28      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.13e                                   | Solar Plasma (IMP-8)                      | 636B 19  | 637B 21 | 638B 26 |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.16c                                   | ERBS, NOAA-9 & -10 Solar Irradiance       | ERBS Oct 84-Dec 95 in 620B 50; Jan-Dec 96 in 632B 64 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.16d                                   | UARS Solar Irradiance                     | Oct 91-Dec 96 in 634B 28                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.17c                                   | Inferred Interplanetary Mag Field         | 1984-1988 data in 542A168; 1989-Jan 94 in 611A118    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| A.17                                    | IMP-8 Interplanetary Mag Field            | 636B 20  | 637B 22 | 638B 27 |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>C. SOLAR FLARE-ASSOCIATED EVENTS</b> |   |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| C.1a                                    | H-alpha Flares                            | 631A 26  | 632A 27 | 633A 26 | 634A 28 | 635A 27 | 636A 28 | 637A 27 | 638A 27 |
| C.1ba                                   | H-alpha Flare Groups                      | 636B 4   | 637B 4  | 638B 4  |         |         |         |         |         |
| C.1d                                    | Flare Patrol Observations                 | 636B 7   | 637B 6  | 638B 8  |         |         |         |         |         |
| C.1h                                    | H-alpha Flare Index (ImpxDur)             | Jan 86-Oct 96 in 635B 24                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| C.3                                     | Radio Bursts Fixed Frequency              | 636B 9   | 637B 8  | 638B 10 |         |         |         |         |         |
| C.3                                     | Radio Bursts Fixed Frequency Selected     | 631A 28  | -----   | 633A 28 | 634A 30 | -----   | 636A 30 | 637A 30 | 638A 34 |
| C.4                                     | Radio Bursts Spectral                     | 632A 83  | 633A 90 | 634A 92 | 635A 99 | 636A 95 | 637A 93 | 638A101 |         |
| C.6                                     | Sudden Ionospheric Disturbances           | 632A 82  | 633A 89 | 634A 91 | 635A 98 | 636A 94 | 637A 92 | 638A100 |         |
| <b>D. GEOMAGNETIC EVENTS</b>            |   |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| D.1a                                    | Geomagnetic Indices                       | 633A114  | 633A103 | 634A106 | 635A113 | 636A108 | 637A106 | 638A117 |         |
| D.1ba                                   | 27-day Chart of Kp Indices                | 632A 99  | 633A105 | 634A108 | 635A115 | 636A110 | 637A108 | 638A119 |         |
| D.1cb                                   | Monthly Mean aa Indices                   | 632A100  | 633A106 | 634A109 | 635A116 | 637A109 | 637A109 | 638A120 |         |
| D.1d                                    | Principal Magnetic Storms                 | 632A103  | 633A109 | 634A113 | 635A120 | 636A114 | 637A112 | 638A123 |         |
| D.1f                                    | Sudden Commencements/Flare Effects        | 632A104  | 633A110 | 634A114 | 635A121 | 636A115 | 637A113 | 638A124 |         |
| D.1g                                    | Equatorial Indices Dst                    | 633A113  | 634A116 | 634A112 | 635A119 |         |         |         |         |
| D.1i                                    | Polar Cap (PC) Index                      | 632A102  | 633A108 | 634A111 | 635A118 | 636A113 | 637A111 | 638A122 |         |
| <b>F. COSMIC RAYS</b>                   |   |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| F.1b                                    | Cosmic Ray Neutron Cts (Climax)           | 632A 89  | 633A 98 | 634A101 | 635A105 | 636A100 | 637A 98 | 638A109 |         |
| F.1h                                    | Cosmic Ray Neutron Cts (Thule)            | 632A 89  | 633A 98 | 634A101 | 635A105 | 636A100 | -----   | -----   |         |
| F.1i                                    | Cosmic Ray Neutron Cts (Kiel)             | 632A 89  | 633A 98 | 634A101 | 635A105 | 636A100 | 637A 98 | 638A109 |         |
| F.1n                                    | Cosmic Ray Neutron Cts (Beijing)          | 632A 89  | 633A 98 | 634A101 | 635A105 | 636A100 | 637A 98 | 638A109 |         |
| F.1m                                    | Cosmic Ray Neutron Cts (Haleakala)        | 632A 89  | 633A 98 | 634A101 | 635A105 | 636A100 | 637A 98 | 638A109 |         |
| F.1o                                    | Cosmic Ray Neutron Cts (Moscow)           | 632A 89  | 633A 98 | 634A101 | 635A105 | 636A100 | 637A 98 | 638A109 |         |
| F.1p                                    | Cosmic Ray Neutron Cts (Calgary)          | 632A 89  | 633A 98 | 634A101 | 635A105 | 636A100 | 637A 98 | 638A109 |         |
| F.1r                                    | Cosmic Ray Neutron Cts (Goose Bay)        | 632A 89  | 633A 98 |         |         | 636A100 | 637A 98 | 638A109 |         |
| <b>H. MISCELLANEOUS</b>                 |   |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| H.60                                    | ISES Alert Periods                        | 631A 18  | 632A 20 | 633A 19 | 634A 20 | 635A 19 | 636A 20 | 637A 20 | 638A 19 |

The entry "632 37" under Feb 97, for example, means that the sunspot drawings for Feb 1997 appear in SOLAR-GEOPHYSICAL DATA No. 632, Part I, and that they begin on page 37. "A" denotes Part I and "B", Part II. Blanks indicate data not yet received and dashes mark unavailable data.



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

## September 1997

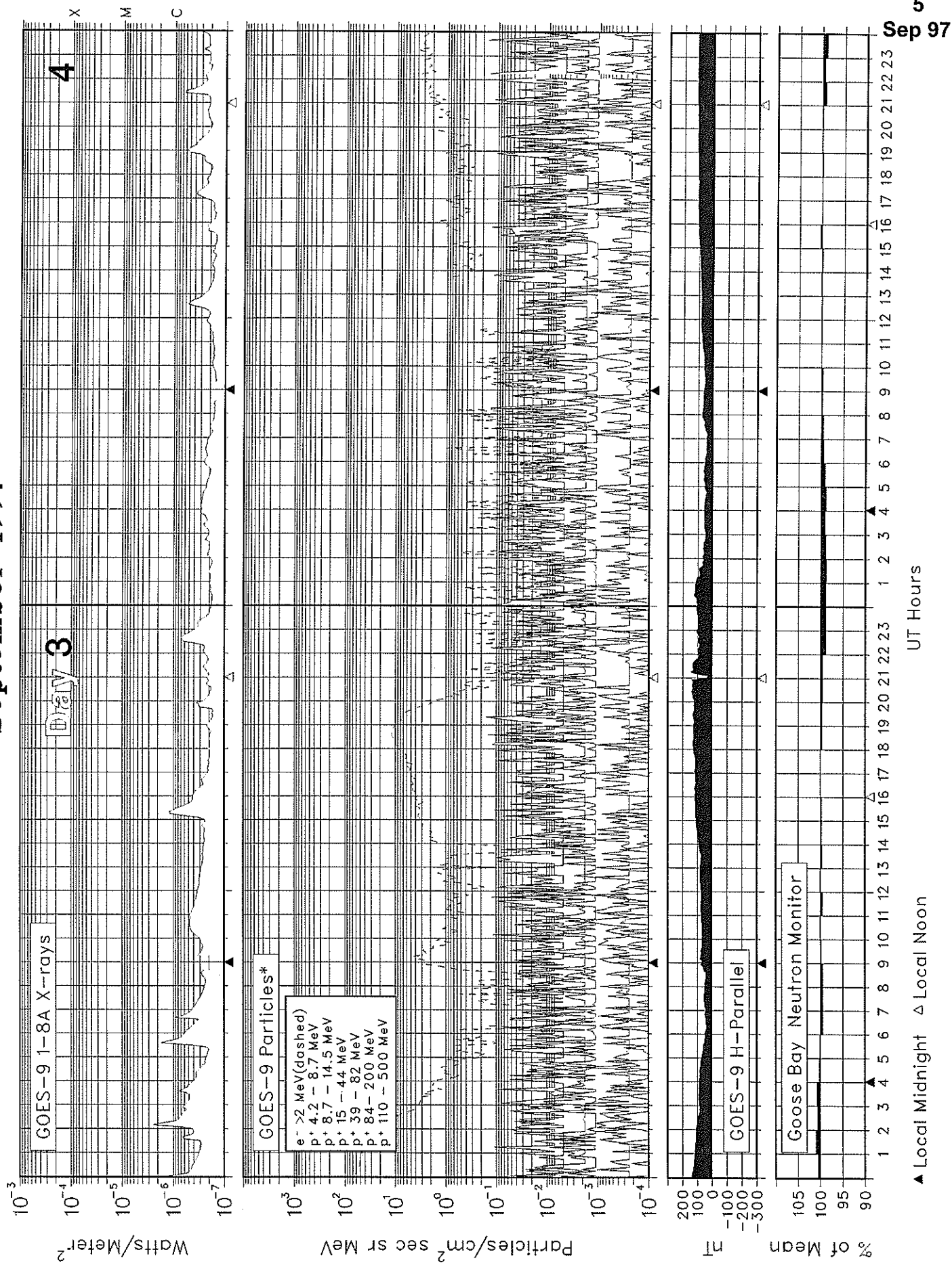


▲ Local Midnight    △ Local Noon

UT Hours

# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

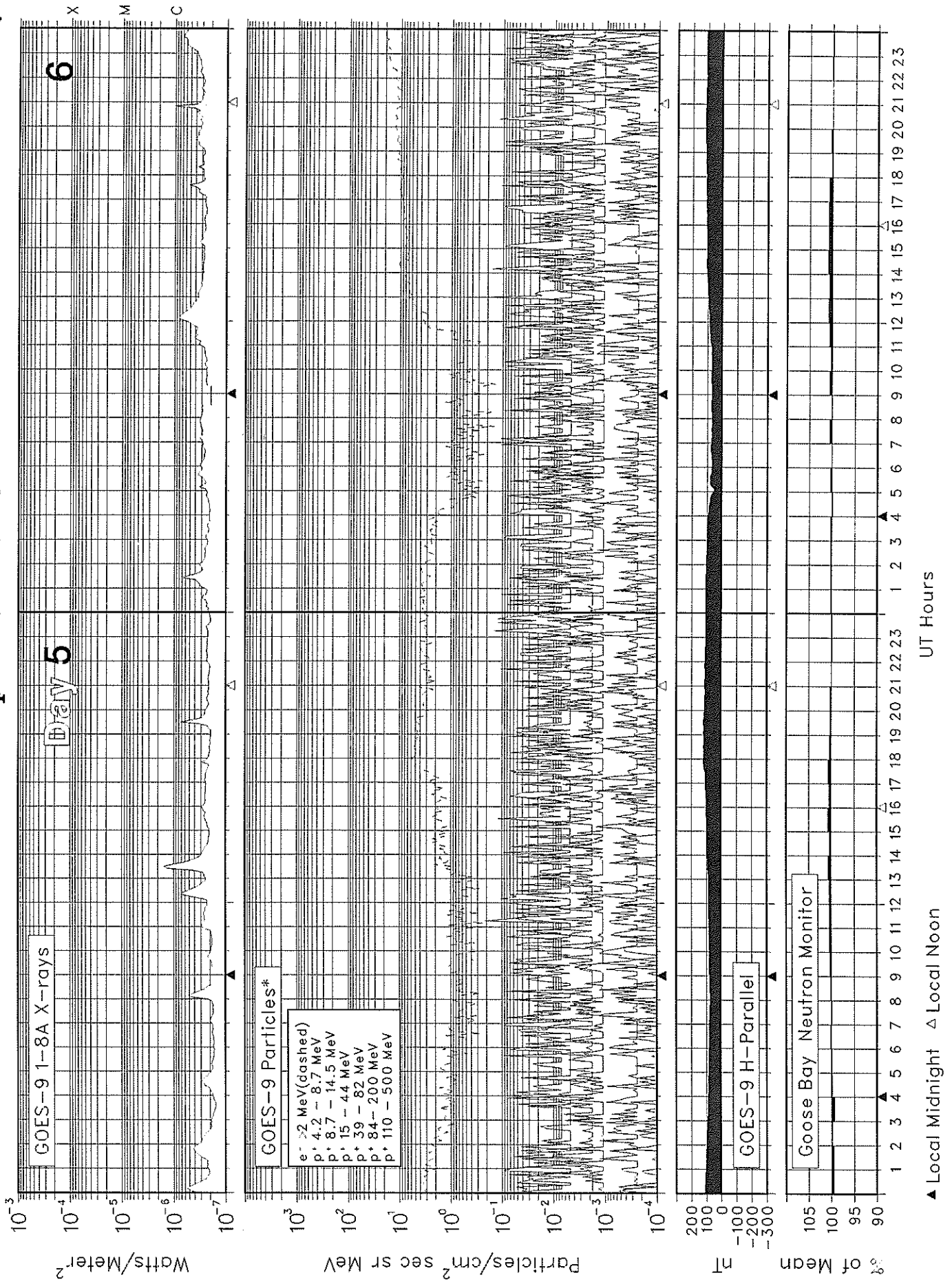
September 1997



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

September 1997

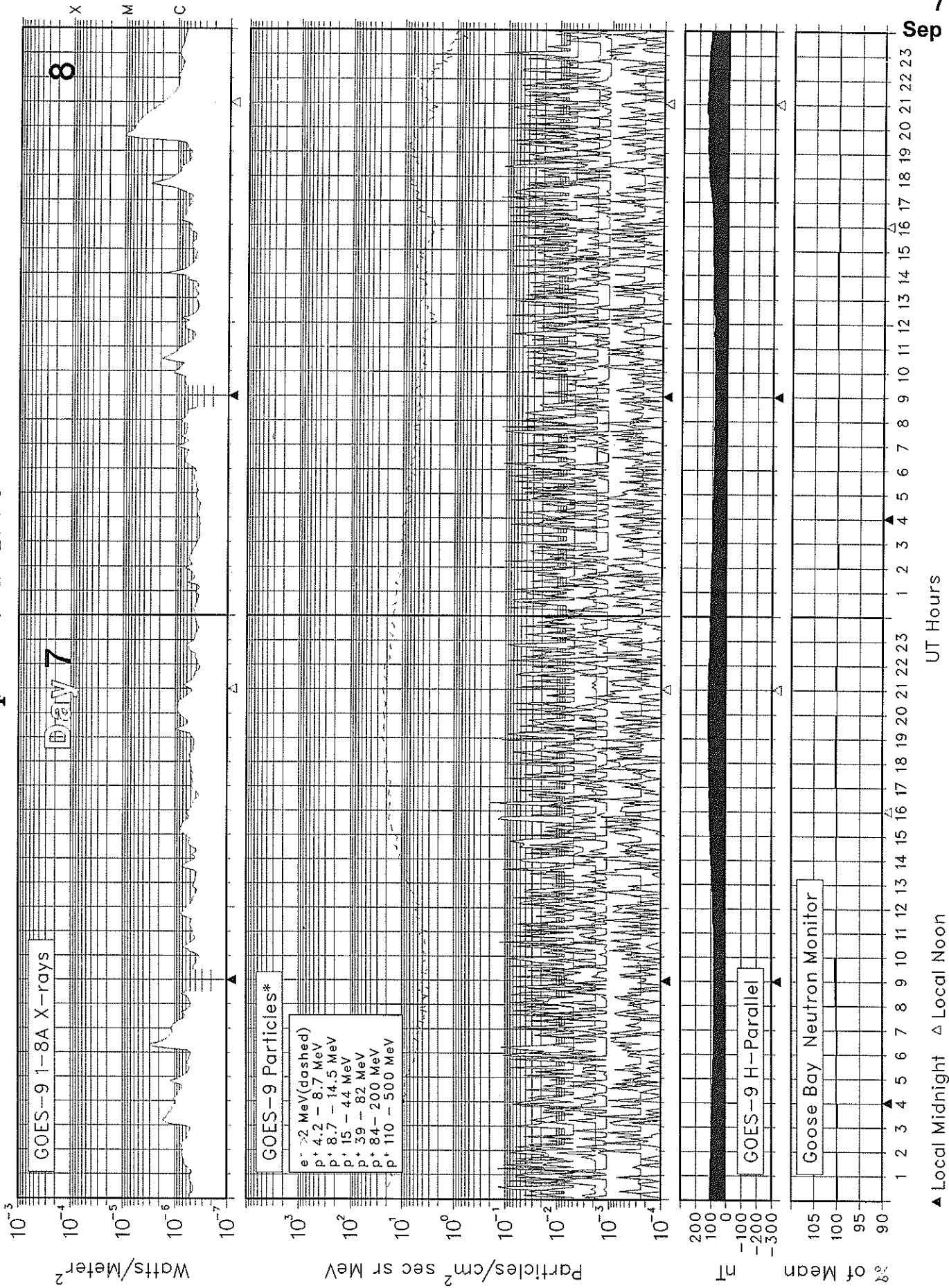
6  
Sep 97



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

September 1997

7  
Sep 97



8

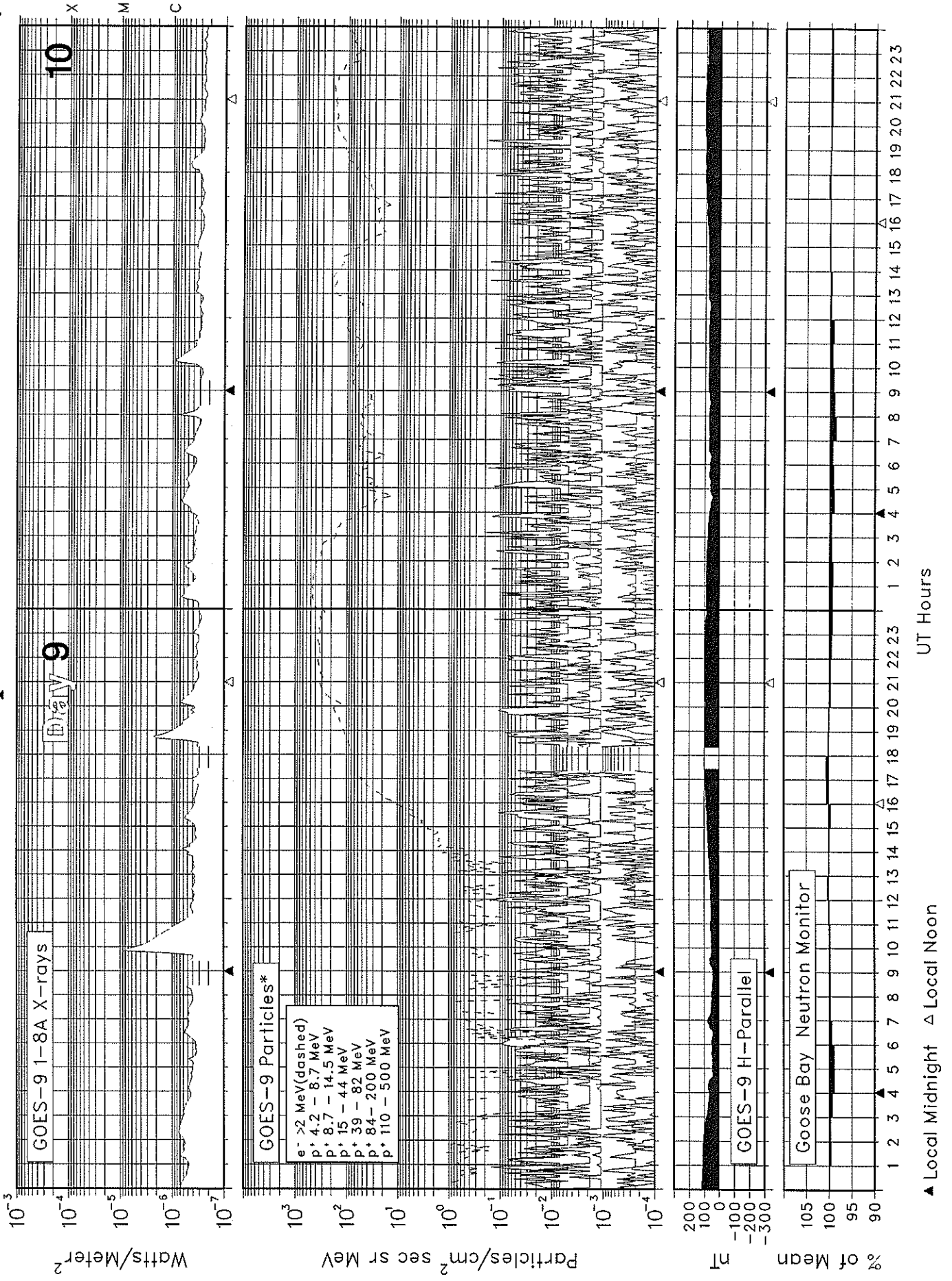
Day 7

1,



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

## September 1997



10

9

X

M

C

Watts/Meter<sup>2</sup>

Particles/cm<sup>2</sup> sec sr MeV

nT

% of Mean

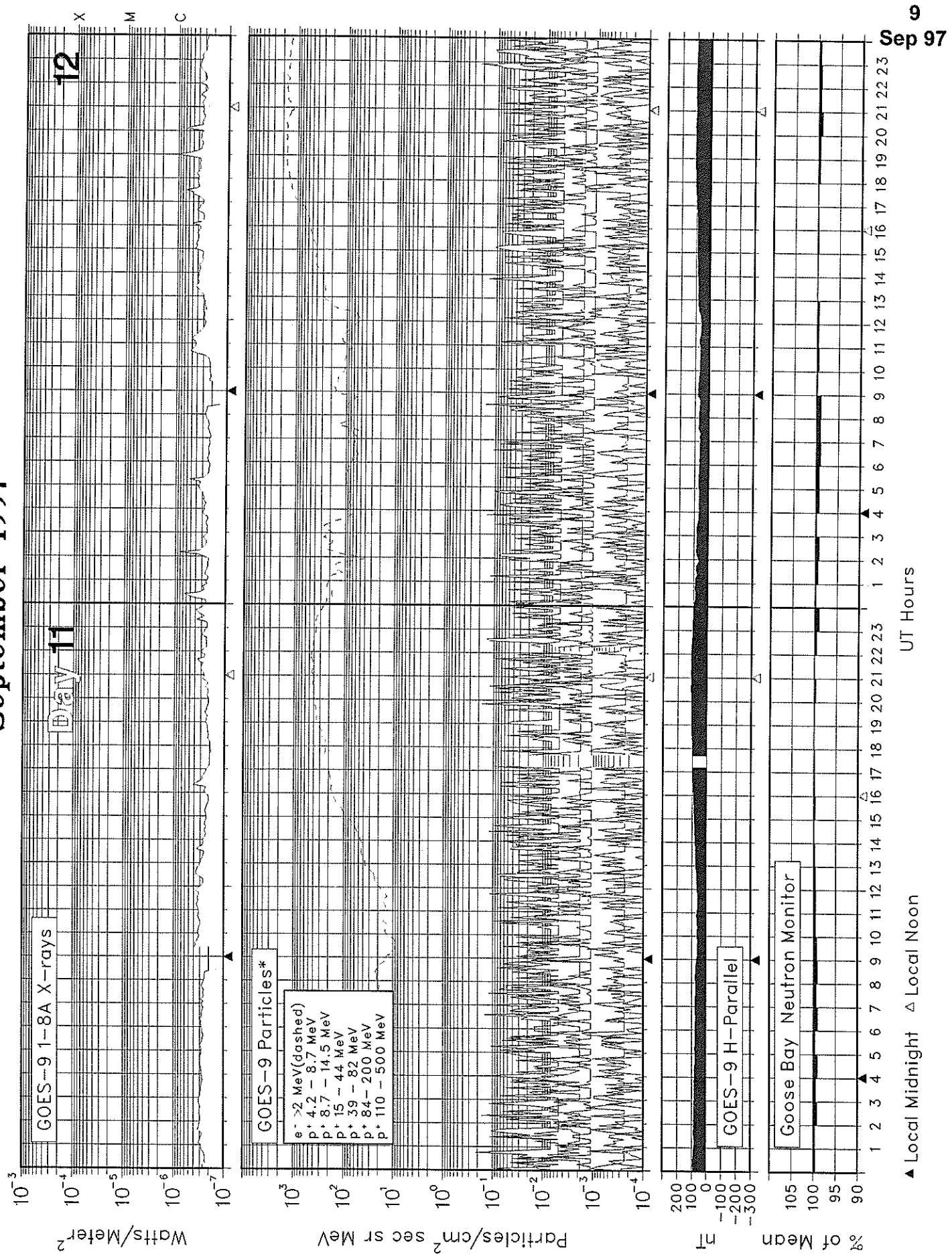
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

UT Hours

▲ Local Midnight    △ Local Noon

# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

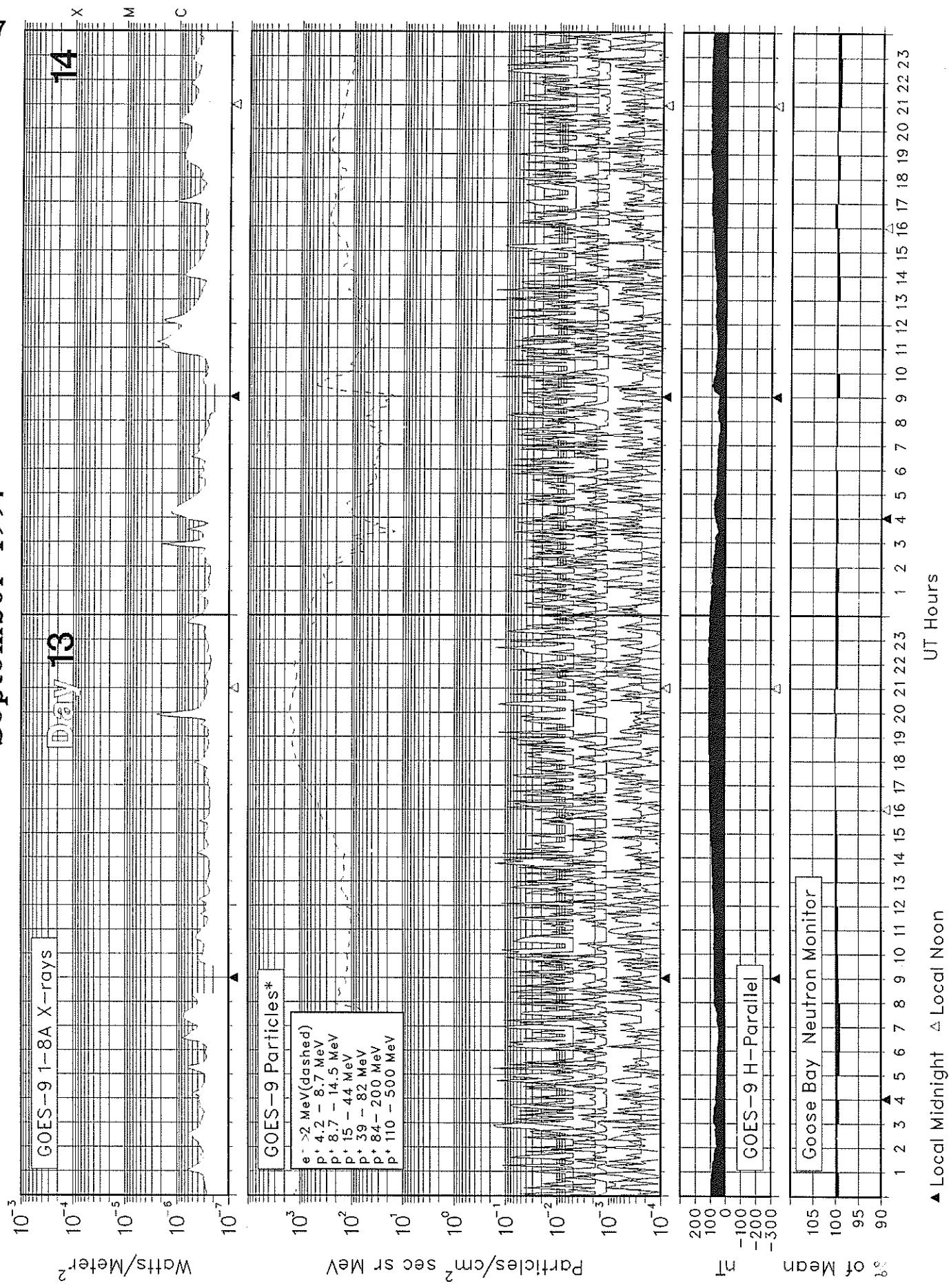
September 1997



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

September 1997

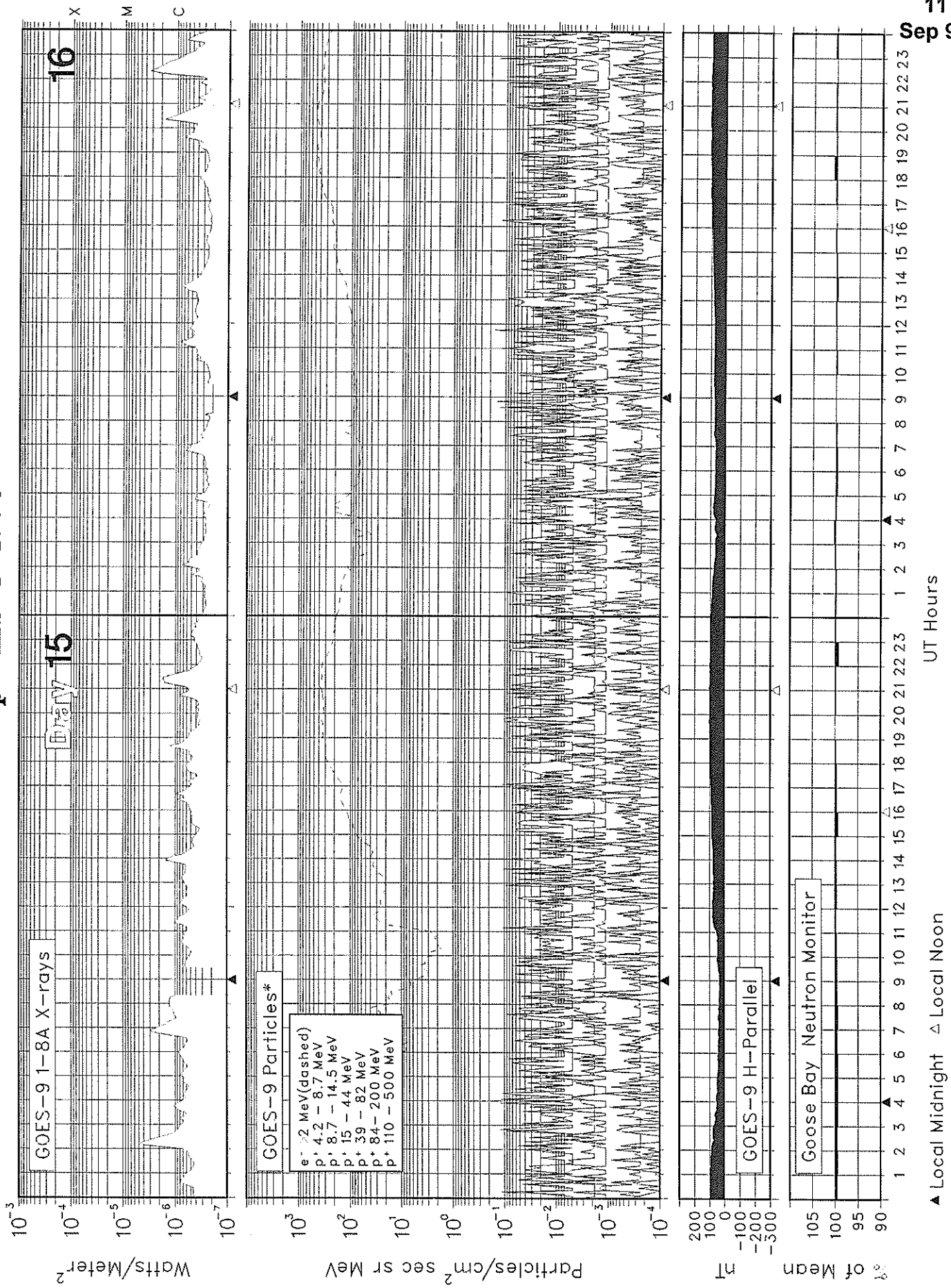
10  
Sep 97



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

September 1997

11  
Sep 97



16

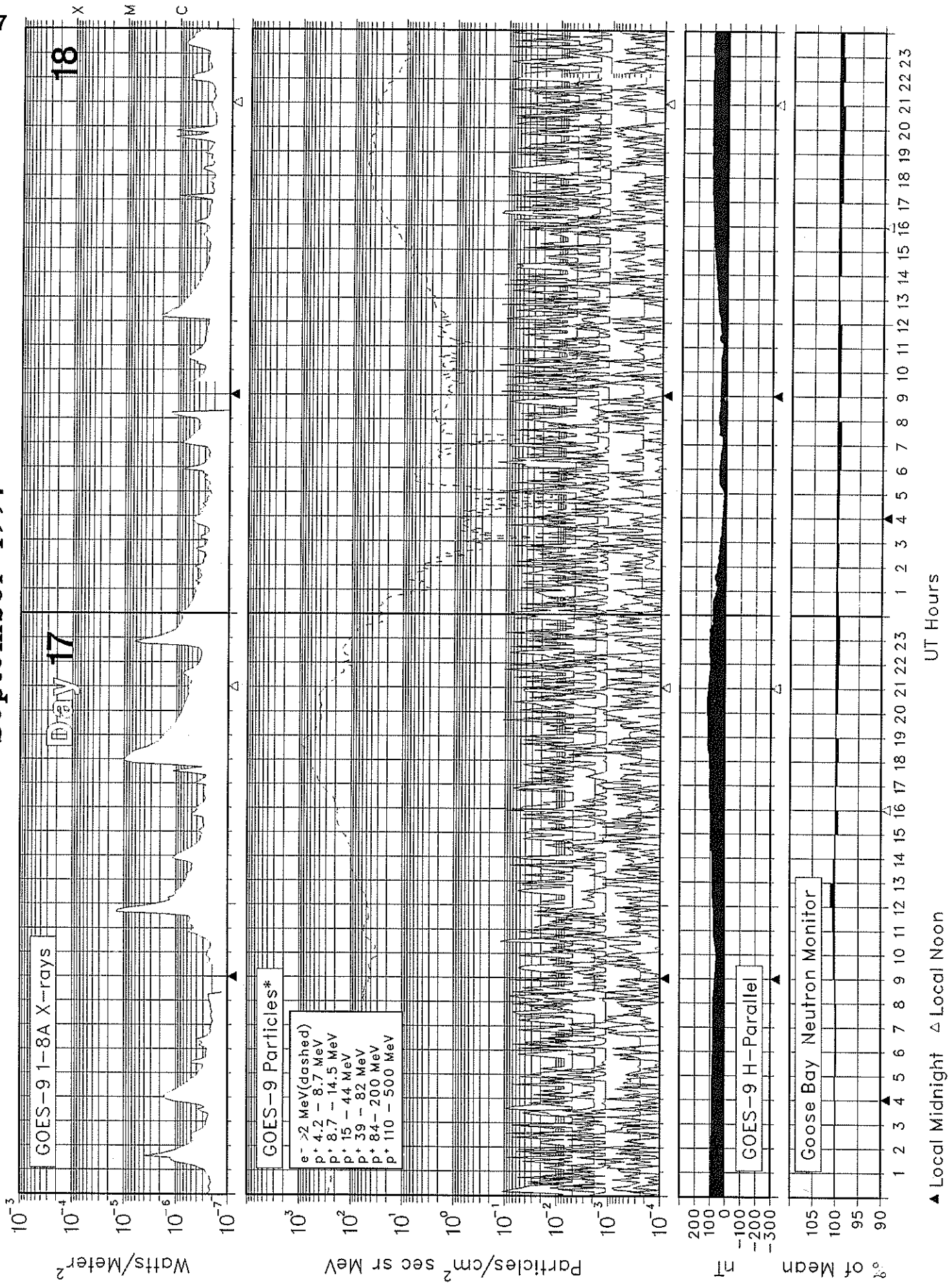
15

X  
M  
C

# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

September 1997

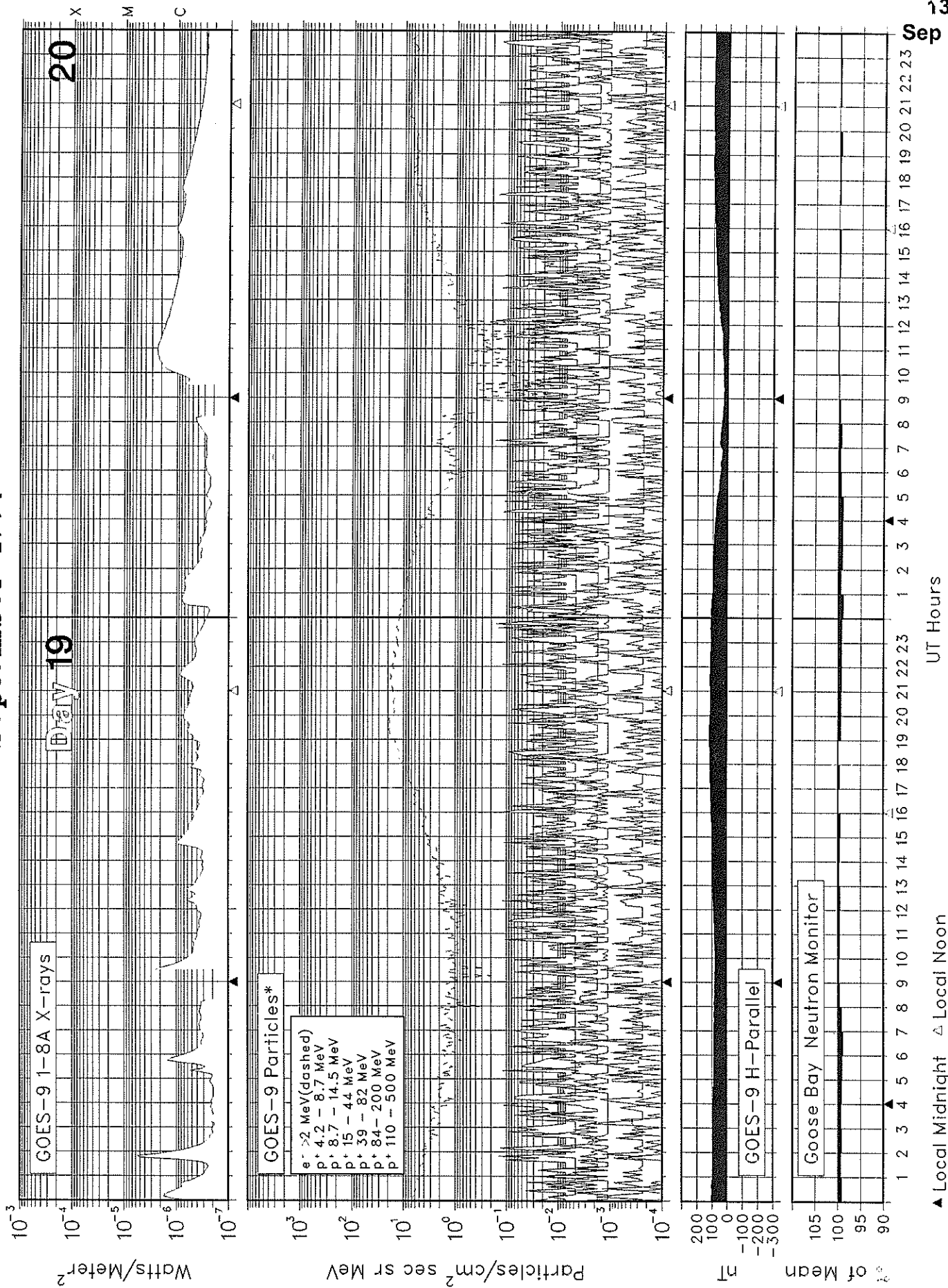
12  
Sep 97



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

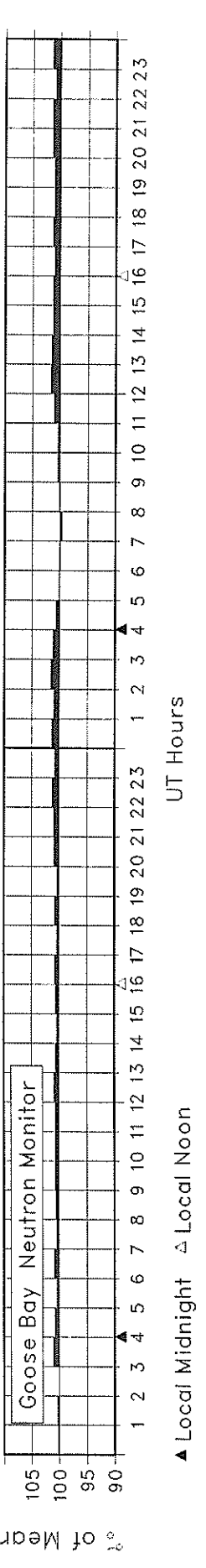
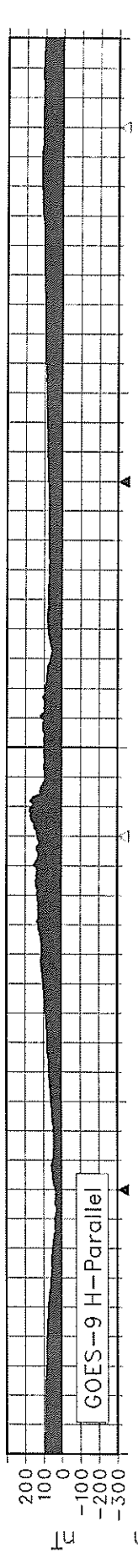
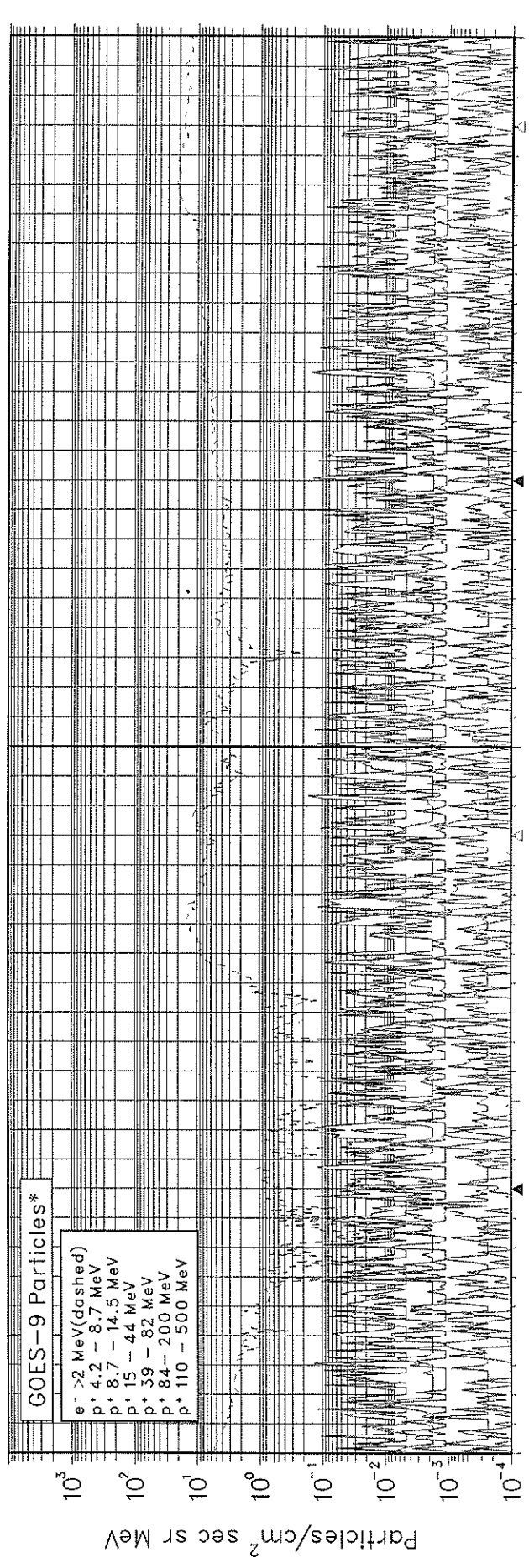
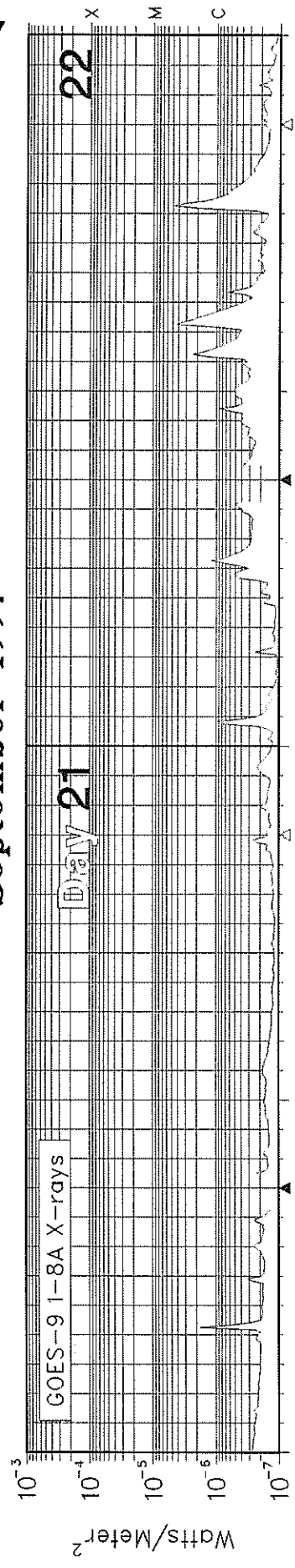
September 1997

13  
Sep 97



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

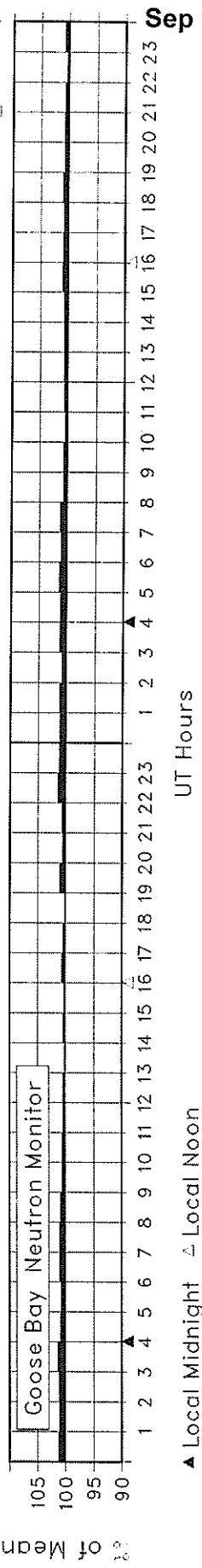
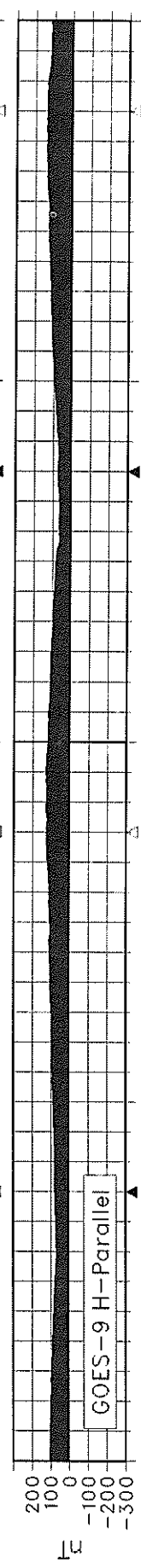
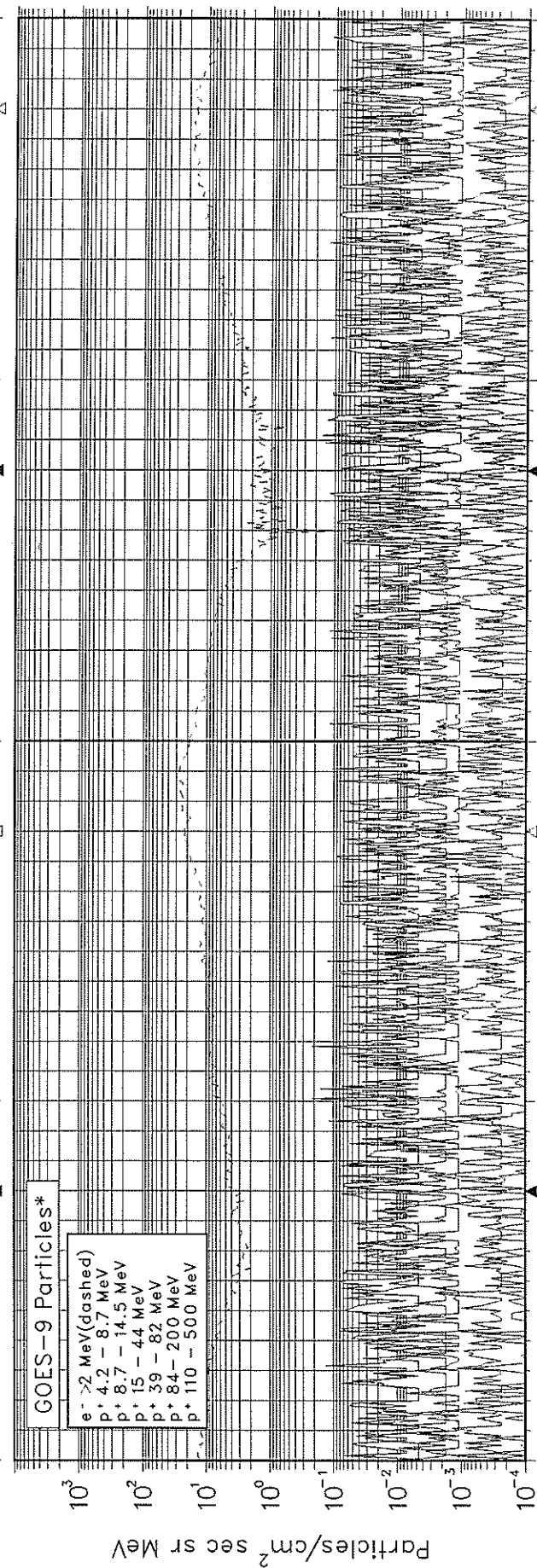
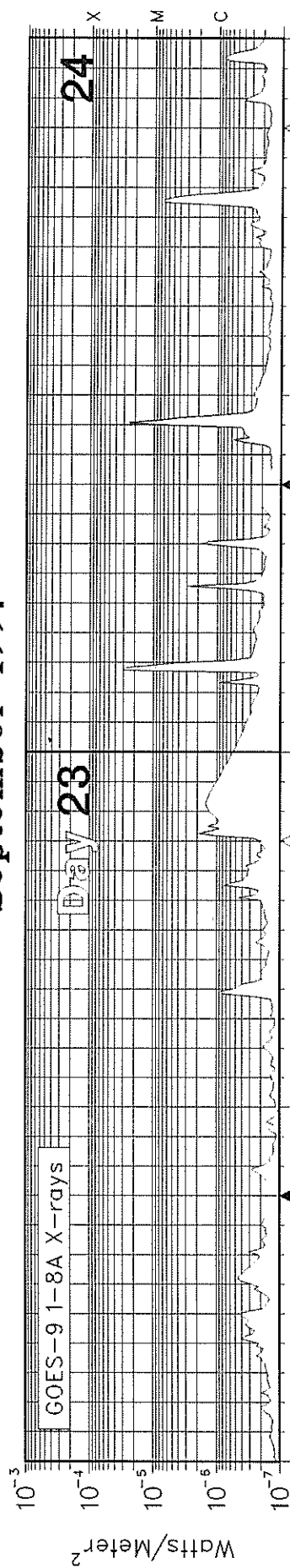
## September 1997



▲ Local Midnight    ▲ Local Noon    ▲ UT Hours

# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

September 1997



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

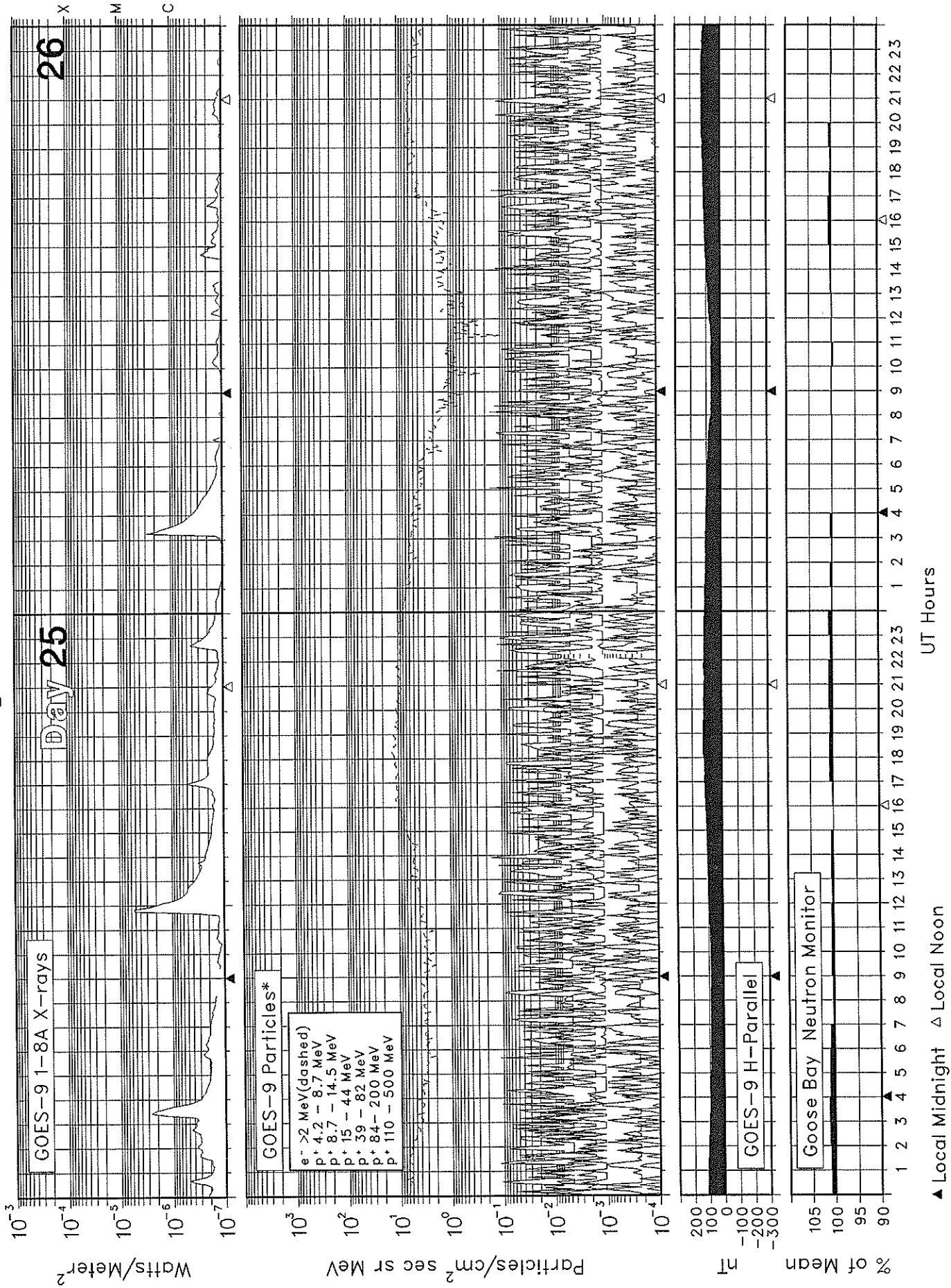
▲ Local Midnight    ▲ Local Noon

UT Hours



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

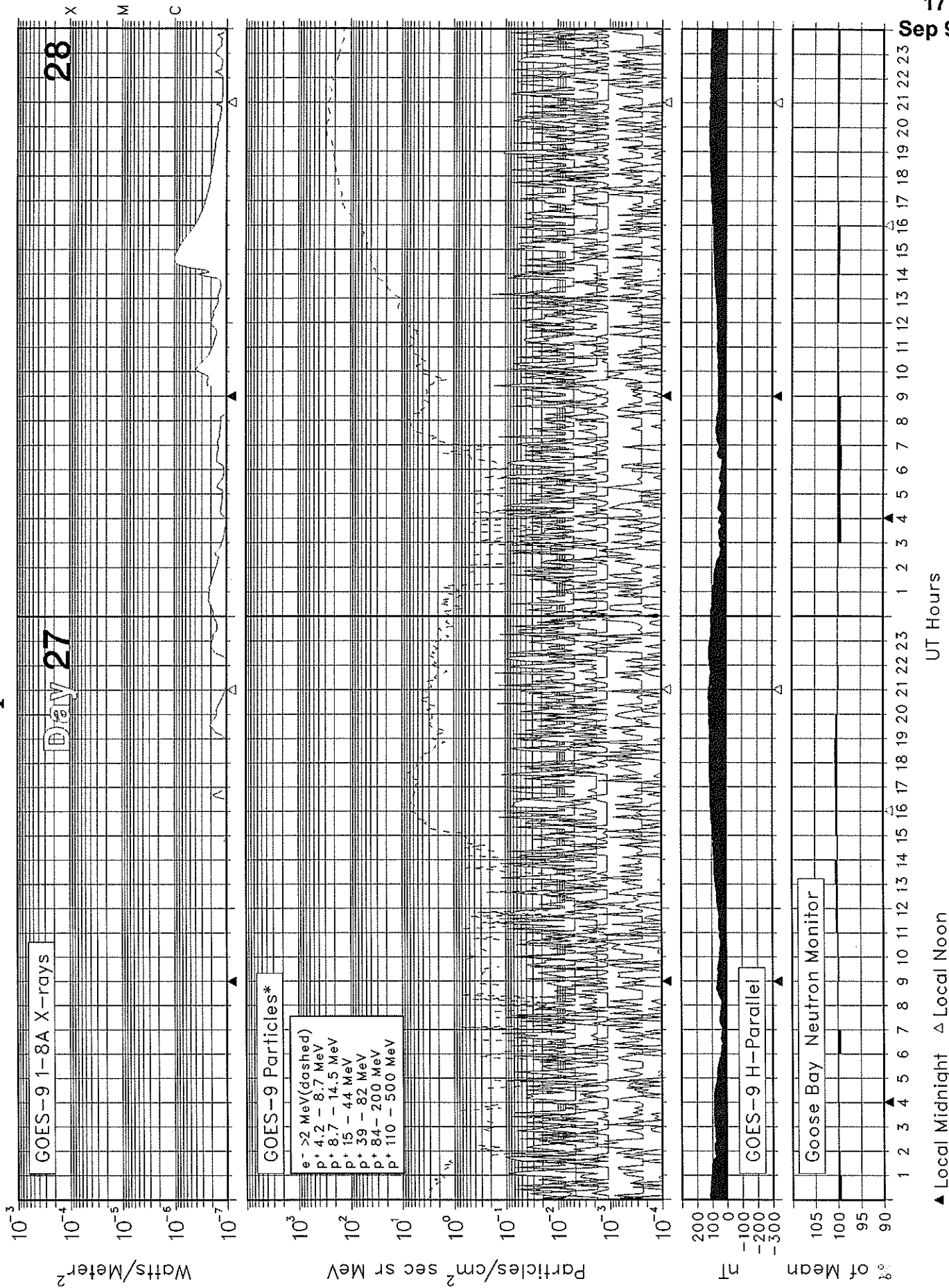
## September 1997



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

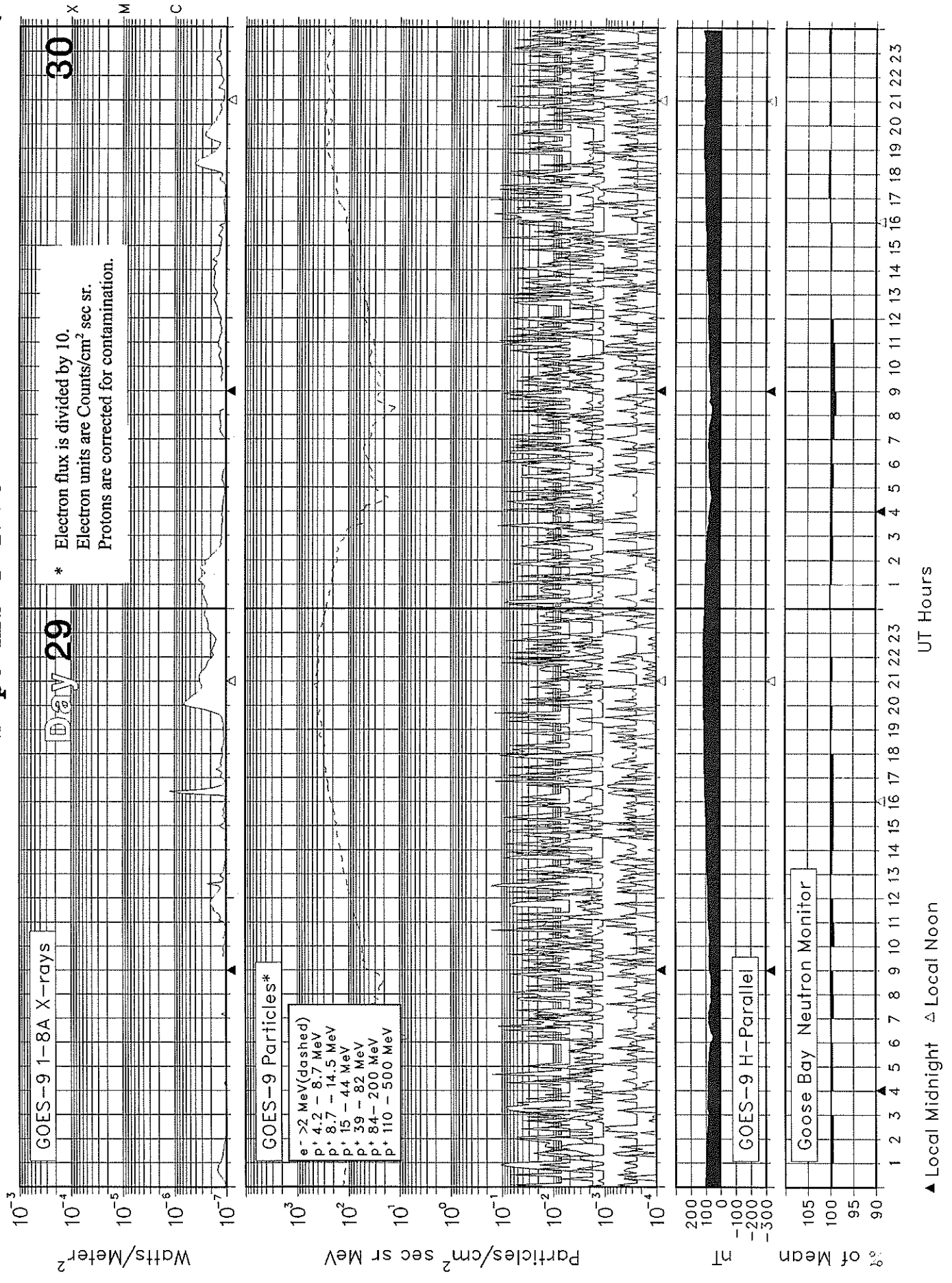
September 1997

17  
Sep 97



# SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

## September 1997



A L E R T P E R I O D S  
The International Space Environment Service

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Julian Day | Date of Issue | Date of Obs | Wolf No. | 10-cm Solar Flux | A-index | Location |      | Flares  |   |   | Date of Forecast | Region Forecast(1) | Geoadvice(1)  |
|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------|---------|---|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | Lat      | Long | Optical | M | X |                  |                    |               |
| 244        | 01            | 31          | 80       | 96               | 4       | N29      | W15  | 8       | 0 | 0 | 01               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N21      | W20  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 01               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N18      | W43  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 01               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N34      | E72  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 01               | Q                  |               |
| 245        | 02            | 01          | 90       | 93               | 4       | N28      | W28  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 02               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N21      | W33  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 02               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N18      | W56  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 02               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N34      | E61  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 02               | Q                  |               |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | E70  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 02               | Q                  |               |
| 246        | 03            | 02          | 67       | 92               | 2       | N28      | W42  | 7       | 1 | 0 | 03               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N21      | W46  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 03               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N34      | E50  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 03               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N21      | E58  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 03               | Q                  |               |
| 247        | 04            | 03          | 55       | 93               | 16      | N28      | W55  | 4       | 0 | 0 | 04               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N34      | E37  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 04               | Q                  | MAG: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S28      | E55  | 3       | 0 | 0 | 04               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
| 248        | 05            | 04          | 56       | 93               | 14      | N27      | W65  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 05               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N33      | E26  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 05               | Q                  | MAG: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | E36  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 05               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S27      | E41  | 2       | 0 | 0 | 05               | Q                  |               |
| 249        | 06            | 05          | 79       | 96               | 4       | N26      | W84  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 06               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N33      | E17  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 06               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N21      | E22  | 4       | 0 | 0 | 06               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S27      | E28  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 06               | E                  |               |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | E64  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 06               | Q                  |               |
| 250        | 07            | 06          | 85       | 98               | 8       | N25      | W91  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 07               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N30      | E06  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 07               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N21      | E09  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 07               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S27      | E15  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 07               | Q                  |               |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | E51  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 07               | Q                  |               |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S24      | E75  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 07               | Q                  |               |
| 251        | 08            | 07          | 84       | 102              | 3       | N34      | W13  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 08               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N21      | W04  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 08               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S28      | E04  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 08               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N21      | E36  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 08               | Q                  |               |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S25      | E64  | 10      | 0 | 0 | 08               | E                  |               |
| 252        | 09            | 08          | 97       | 119              | 10      | N21      | W17  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 09               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S28      | W09  | 1       | 1 | 0 | 09               | E                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N21      | E26  | 3       | 0 | 0 | 09               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S25      | E53  | 4       | 0 | 0 | 09               | E                  |               |
| 253        | 10            | 09          | 101      | 116              | 13      | N21      | W31  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 10               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S28      | W22  | 3       | 0 | 0 | 10               | E                  | MAG: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | E13  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 10               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S25      | E40  | 4       | 0 | 0 | 10               | E                  |               |
| 254        | 11            | 10          | 95       | 115              | 16      | S28      | W35  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 11               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | W01  | 4       | 0 | 0 | 11               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S26      | E27  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 11               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
| 255        | 12            | 11          | 98       | 109              | 7       | S28      | W48  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 12               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | W13  | 3       | 0 | 0 | 12               | E                  | MAG: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S26      | E15  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 12               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N27      | E76  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 12               | Q                  |               |
| 256        | 13            | 12          | 97       | 109              | 13      | S27      | W59  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 13               | E                  | SOL: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | W26  | 8       | 0 | 0 | 13               | E                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S26      | E02  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 13               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |

20  
Sep 97

A L E R T P E R I O D S  
The International Space Environment Service

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Julian Day | Date of Issue | Date of Obs | Wolf No. | 10-cm Solar Flux | A-index | Location |      | Flares  |   |   | Date of Forecast | Region Forecast(1) | Geoadvice(1)  |
|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------|---------|---|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | Lat      | Long | Optical | M | X |                  |                    |               |
| 257        | 14            | 13          | 85       | 108              | 9       | S28      | W73  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 14               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | W39  | 2       | 0 | 0 | 14               | E                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S26      | W12  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 14               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N27      | E50  | 4       | 0 | 0 | 14               | Q                  |               |
| 258        | 15            | 14          | 74       | 103              | 8       | S27      | W85  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 15               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N22      | W53  | 2       | 0 | 0 | 15               | E                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S26      | W25  | 2       | 0 | 0 | 15               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N28      | E38  | 2       | 0 | 0 | 15               | Q                  |               |
| 259        | 16            | 15          | 61       | 98               | 9       | N21      | W64  | 5       | 0 | 0 | 16               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S26      | W37  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 16               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N27      | E27  | 9       | 0 | 0 | 16               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
| 260        | 17            | 16          | 62       | 95               | 6       | N22      | W77  | 2       | 0 | 0 | 17               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S25      | W55  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 17               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N28      | E14  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 17               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
| 261        | 18            | 17          | 52       | 93               | 8       | N22      | W88  | 2       | 2 | 0 | 18               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S25      | W72  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 18               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N27      | E00  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 18               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
| 262        | 19            | 18          | 30       | 88               | 16      | S25      | W85  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 19               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | N28      | W11  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 19               | Q                  | MAG: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 19               |                    | PRO: Quiet    |
| 263        | 20            | 19          | 18       | 88               | 3       | N27      | W25  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 20               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 20               |                    | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 20               |                    | PRO: Quiet    |
| 264        | 21            | 20          | 15       | 88               | 7       | N29      | W38  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 21               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 21               |                    | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 21               |                    | PRO: Quiet    |
| 265        | 22            | 21          | 39       | 85               | 11      | N26      | W54  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 22               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S22      | E72  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 22               | Q                  | MAG: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S28      | E53  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 22               | Q                  | PRO: Quiet    |
| 266        | 23            | 22          | 47       | 89               | 8       | N25      | W68  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 23               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S21      | E58  | 2       | 0 | 0 | 23               | Q                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S28      | E38  | 10      | 0 | 0 | 23               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
| 267        | 24            | 23          | 48       | 92               | 3       | N25      | W82  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 24               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S21      | E44  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 24               | Q                  | MAG: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S28      | E24  | 8       | 0 | 0 | 24               | E                  | PRO: Quiet    |
| 268        | 25            | 24          | 47       | 93               | 3       | S22      | E32  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 25               | Q                  | SOL: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S28      | E10  | 7       | 2 | 0 | 25               | E                  | MAG: Quiet    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 25               |                    | PRO: Quiet    |
| 269        | 26            | 25          | 50       | 89               | 1       | S23      | E23  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 26               | Q                  | SOL: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S28      | W03  | 4       | 0 | 0 | 26               | E                  | MAG: Minor    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 26               |                    | PRO: Quiet    |
| 270        | 27            | 26          | 40       | 89               | 3       | S26      | E14  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 27               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S29      | W16  | 1       | 0 | 0 | 27               | E                  | MAG: Minor    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 27               |                    | PRO: Quiet    |
| 271        | 28            | 27          | 33       | 88               | 11      | S25      | E06  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 28               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         | S29      | W30  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 28               | E                  | MAG: Minor    |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 28               |                    | PRO: Quiet    |
| 272        | 29            | 28          | 23       | 87               | 15      | S29      | W41  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 29               | E                  | SOL: Eruptive |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 29               |                    | MAG: Active   |
|            |               |             |          |                  |         |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 29               |                    | PRO: Quiet    |
| 273        | 30            | 29          | 27       | 90               | 8       | S29      | W55  | 2       | 0 | 0 | 30               | Q                  | SOL: Eruptive |

A L E R T P E R I O D S  
The International Space Environment Service

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Julian<br>Day | Date<br>of<br>Issue | Date<br>of<br>Obs | 10-cm<br>Wolf<br>No. | Solar<br>Flux | A-<br>index | Location |      | Flares  |   |   | Date<br>of<br>Forecast | Region<br>Forecast(1) | Geoadvice(1) |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|------|---------|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|               |                     |                   |                      |               |             | Lat      | Long | Optical | M | X |                        |                       |              |
|               |                     |                   |                      |               |             | N20      | W44  | 0       | 0 | 0 | 30                     | Q                     | MAG: Quiet   |
|               |                     |                   |                      |               |             |          |      | 0       | 0 | 0 | 30                     |                       | PRO: Quiet   |

(1) Region Forecast and Flare (SOL) Advice

Q = Quiet (<50% probability of C-class flares)  
 E = Eruptive (C-class flares expected, probability >=50%)  
 A = Active (M-class flares expected, probability >=50%)  
 M = Major (X-class flares expected, probability >=50%)  
 P = Proton (Proton flares expected, probability >=50%)  
 W = Warning (activity levels are expected to increase, but no numerical forecast given)  
 / = No forecast available

Magnetic (MAG) Geoadvice

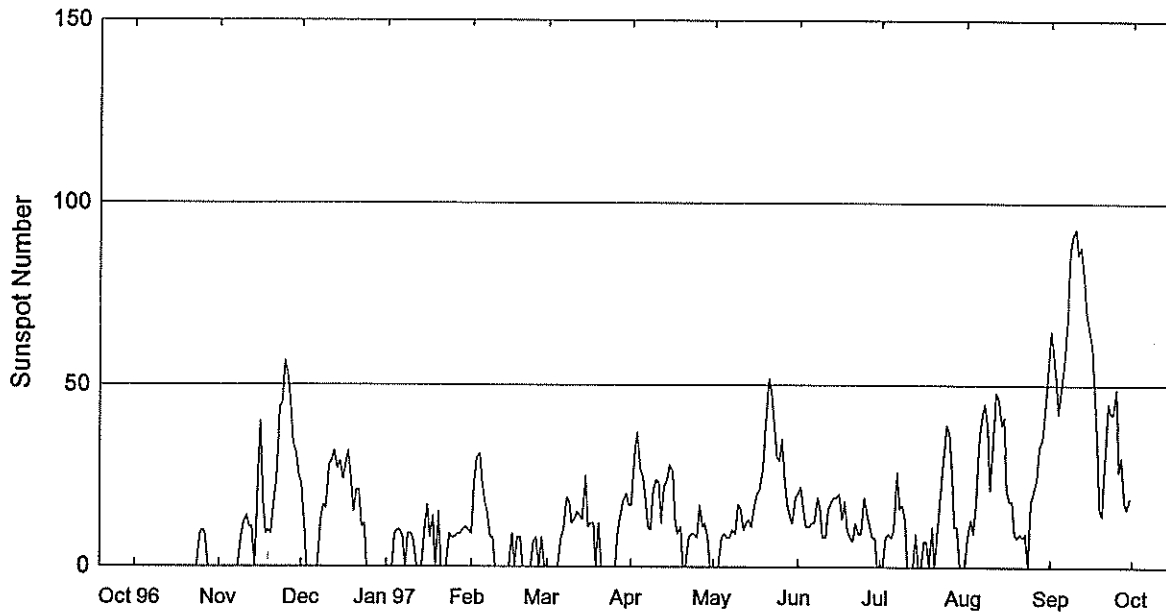
'Quiet'  
 'Active' conditions expected (A>=20 or K=4)  
 'Minor' storm expected (A>=30 or K=5)  
 'Major' storm expected (A>=50 or K>=6)  
 'Severe' storm expected (A>=100 or K>=7)  
 'IP' magstorm in progress (A>=30 or K>=4)  
 'Warning' (activity levels are expected to increase, but no numerical forecast given)  
 '/' no forecast available

Proton (PRO) Geoadvice

'Quiet'  
 'Proton' event expected (10pfu at >10MeV)  
 'Major' proton event expected (100pfu at >100 MeV)  
 'IP' proton event in progress (>10 MeV)  
 'Warning' (activity levels are expected to increase, but no numerical forecast given)  
 '/' no forecast available

STRATWARM ALERTS - NONE

## International Relative Sunspot Numbers Oct 1996 - Sep 1997



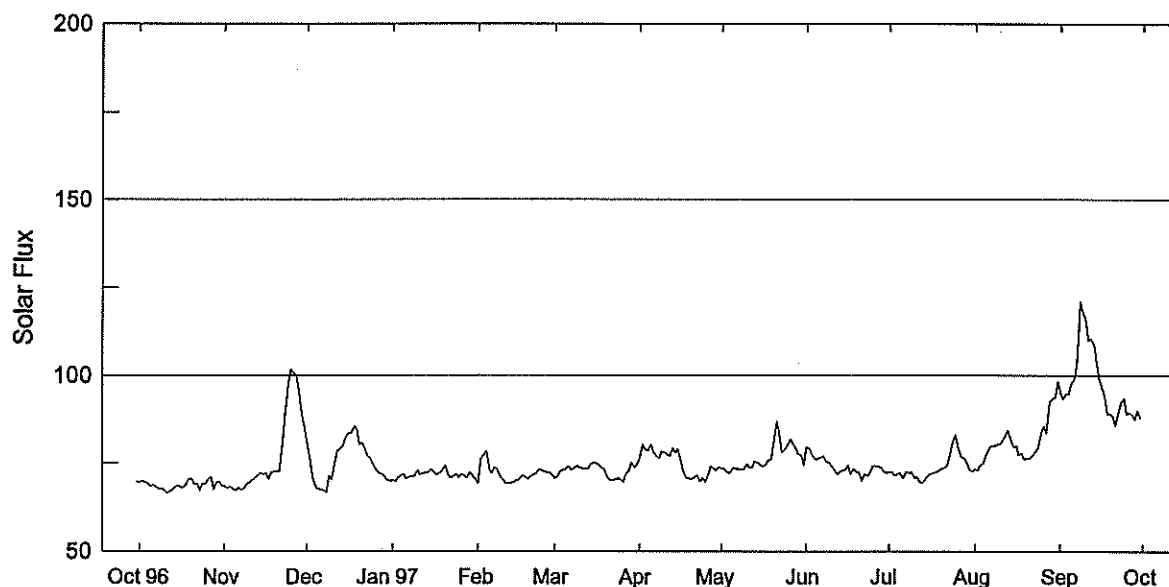
| Day  | Oct 96 | Nov  | Dec  | Jan 97* | Feb * | Mar* | Apr* | May* | Jun* | Jul* | Aug* | Sep* |
|------|--------|------|------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1    | 0      | 0    | 23   | 0       | 9     | 0    | 17   | 0    | 20   | 0    | 0    | 65   |
| 2    | 0      | 0    | 12   | 0       | 23    | 0    | 31   | 0    | 22   | 0    | 8    | 59   |
| 3    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 0       | 30    | 0    | 37   | 0    | 15   | 8    | 13   | 52   |
| 4    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 9       | 31    | 0    | 27   | 8    | 11   | 9    | 9    | 42   |
| 5    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 10      | 23    | 0    | 25   | 9    | 11   | 8    | 17   | 50   |
| 6    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 10      | 18    | 8    | 20   | 8    | 12   | 10   | 36   | 56   |
| 7    | 0      | 0    | 0    | 8       | 15    | 10   | 11   | 8    | 12   | 26   | 41   | 68   |
| 8    | 0      | 0    | 13   | 0       | 8     | 19   | 10   | 10   | 19   | 16   | 45   | 87   |
| 9    | 0      | 8    | 17   | 9       | 8     | 18   | 21   | 9    | 16   | 17   | 38   | 91   |
| 10   | 0      | 12   | 16   | 9       | 0     | 12   | 24   | 17   | 8    | 13   | 21   | 93   |
| 11   | 0      | 14   | 28   | 7       | 0     | 13   | 23   | 16   | 8    | 0    | 36   | 86   |
| 12   | 0      | 11   | 29   | 0       | 0     | 15   | 12   | 10   | 16   | 0    | 48   | 88   |
| 13   | 0      | 11   | 32   | 0       | 0     | 14   | 22   | 12   | 18   | 0    | 46   | 80   |
| 14   | 0      | 0    | 27   | 0       | 0     | 13   | 24   | 13   | 19   | 9    | 39   | 70   |
| 15   | 0      | 20   | 29   | 11      | 0     | 25   | 28   | 11   | 19   | 0    | 41   | 65   |
| 16   | 0      | 40   | 24   | 17      | 9     | 11   | 26   | 17   | 20   | 0    | 21   | 61   |
| 17   | 0      | 18   | 28   | 8       | 0     | 12   | 13   | 20   | 13   | 7    | 18   | 49   |
| 18   | 0      | 9    | 32   | 14      | 8     | 12   | 9    | 21   | 18   | 7    | 18   | 33   |
| 19   | 0      | 10   | 23   | 0       | 8     | 0    | 11   | 27   | 10   | 0    | 9    | 16   |
| 20   | 0      | 9    | 15   | 15      | 0     | 12   | 0    | 39   | 8    | 11   | 8    | 14   |
| 21   | 0      | 18   | 21   | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0    | 52   | 7    | 0    | 9    | 28   |
| 22   | 0      | 24   | 21   | 0       | 0     | 0    | 8    | 48   | 12   | 11   | 8    | 45   |
| 23   | 0      | 44   | 11   | 0       | 0     | 0    | 9    | 40   | 9    | 20   | 9    | 42   |
| 24   | 0      | 45   | 12   | 9       | 7     | 0    | 9    | 30   | 9    | 29   | 0    | 42   |
| 25   | 9      | 57   | 0    | 8       | 8     | 0    | 8    | 29   | 19   | 39   | 18   | 49   |
| 26   | 10     | 52   | 0    | 8       | 0     | 0    | 17   | 35   | 15   | 37   | 21   | 26   |
| 27   | 9      | 45   | 0    | 9       | 8     | 10   | 11   | 23   | 12   | 28   | 24   | 30   |
| 28   | 0      | 34   | 0    | 9       | 0     | 14   | 12   | 17   | 8    | 11   | 33   | 18   |
| 29   | 0      | 31   | 0    | 10      |       | 18   | 8    | 14   | 8    | 11   | 35   | 16   |
| 30   | 0      | 25   | 0    | 11      |       | 20   | 0    | 12   | 0    | 0    | 43   | 19   |
| 31   | 0      |      | 0    | 10      |       | 17   |      | 19   |      | 0    | 53   |      |
| Mean | 0.9    | 17.9 | 13.3 | 6.5     | 7.6   | 8.8  | 15.8 | 18.5 | 13.1 | 10.5 | 24.7 | 51.3 |

\* = Provisional.

# Penticton 2800 MHz (10.7cm) Solar Flux Oct 96 - Sep 97

23  
Sep 97

Adjusted to 1 AU



| Day  | Oct 96 | Nov   | Dec  | Jan 97 | Feb  | Mar   | Apr  | May   | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep   |
|------|--------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1    | 69.6   | 68.5  | 80.8 | 70.0   | 69.2 | 70.5* | 76.2 | 73.4  | 79.6 | 72.4 | 73.2 | 95.1  |
| 2    | 69.8   | 67.9  | 75.7 | 69.7   | 76.2 | 71.1  | 80.4 | 73.3  | 79.1 | 72.4 | 72.9 | 93.3  |
| 3    | 69.6   | 68.3  | 70.7 | 70.8   | 77.4 | 72.8  | 78.8 | 72.3  | 77.4 | 71.4 | 74.3 | 94.7  |
| 4    | 69.4   | 67.8  | 68.6 | 71.4   | 78.4 | 72.8  | 78.6 | 72.1  | 76.1 | 72.0 | 74.9 | 94.6  |
| 5    | 68.5   | 67.1  | 67.6 | 71.9   | 73.3 | 73.4  | 80.3 | 73.6  | 76.1 | 72.0 | 76.9 | 97.6  |
| 6    | 68.8   | 68.0  | 67.6 | 70.6   | 72.2 | 74.2  | 78.3 | 73.4  | 76.4 | 70.6 | 79.0 | 99.1  |
| 7    | 68.2   | 67.3  | 67.1 | 70.9   | 73.7 | 73.1  | 77.0 | 73.3  | 76.9 | 72.6 | 80.1 | 103.6 |
| 8    | 67.7   | 67.8  | 66.6 | 71.3   | 73.2 | 73.6  | 76.3 | 73.3  | 75.4 | 72.1 | 79.9 | 121.1 |
| 9    | 67.7   | 68.9  | 71.5 | 71.3   | 71.2 | 74.1  | 78.3 | 73.0  | 75.3 | 72.3 | 80.3 | 117.7 |
| 10   | 67.4   | 69.6  | 70.2 | 72.9   | 70.4 | 73.8  | 78.0 | 74.6* | 74.2 | 70.8 | 80.4 | 116.4 |
| 11   | 66.4   | 70.0  | 75.2 | 71.6   | 69.3 | 73.4  | 77.4 | 73.8  | 73.0 | 70.9 | 81.6 | 110.0 |
| 12   | 66.9   | 70.7  | 78.6 | 72.1   | 69.1 | 73.4  | 76.9 | 73.7  | 71.8 | 69.6 | 83.0 | 110.3 |
| 13   | 67.3   | 71.5  | 79.2 | 72.1   | 69.3 | 73.3  | 79.3 | 75.4  | 72.3 | 69.3 | 84.2 | 108.9 |
| 14   | 68.2   | 72.1  | 80.0 | 72.4   | 69.6 | 74.7  | 77.9 | 75.1  | 72.9 | 70.3 | 81.6 | 103.7 |
| 15   | 68.6   | 71.9  | 82.3 | 73.3   | 70.1 | 75.0  | 79.2 | 74.7  | 73.0 | 71.5 | 79.6 | 99.1  |
| 16   | 68.1   | 72.2  | 83.5 | 72.4   | 70.3 | 75.0  | 75.6 | 73.9  | 74.4 | 71.9 | 79.8 | 96.4  |
| 17   | 68.0   | 70.4  | 83.6 | 71.7   | 71.4 | 74.4  | 72.3 | 74.4  | 71.8 | 72.2 | 77.4 | 94.0  |
| 18   | 69.0   | 72.4  | 85.6 | 72.2   | 71.2 | 73.7  | 70.7 | 75.8  | 73.5 | 72.3 | 77.7 | 89.0  |
| 19   | 70.4   | 72.6  | 84.6 | 72.9   | 70.4 | 73.1  | 70.6 | 76.0  | 72.4 | 72.8 | 76.1 | 89.1  |
| 20   | 70.6   | 72.7  | 80.3 | 74.3   | 71.0 | 71.0  | 70.4 | 81.1  | 72.5 | 73.5 | 76.3 | 88.4  |
| 21   | 69.0   | 72.6  | 80.9 | 71.8   | 71.6 | 70.0  | 70.9 | 86.9  | 69.8 | 73.6 | 76.3 | 85.8  |
| 22   | 69.1   | 80.6  | 78.9 | 70.7   | 71.9 | 70.1  | 71.5 | 83.0  | 71.8 | 74.5 | 77.2 | 89.6  |
| 23   | 67.1   | 88.7  | 76.9 | 71.1   | 73.0 | 70.3  | 69.7 | 78.1  | 71.3 | 78.1 | 78.2 | 92.3  |
| 24   | 69.1   | 97.3  | 76.4 | 71.9   | 73.1 | 70.6  | 70.7 | 78.9  | 72.2 | 81.2 | 79.4 | 93.5  |
| 25   | 69.1   | 101.7 | 74.7 | 70.9   | 72.6 | 70.2  | 69.6 | 80.1  | 74.1 | 83.0 | 83.7 | 88.9  |
| 26   | 70.3   | 100.8 | 73.0 | 71.9   | 72.4 | 69.5  | 71.8 | 82.0# | 74.2 | 79.0 | 85.5 | 89.5  |
| 27   | 71.2   | 100.0 | 72.2 | 71.3   | 72.4 | 71.9  | 74.1 | 80.4  | 74.1 | 76.8 | 83.5 | 88.8  |
| 28   | 67.5   | 95.4  | 71.8 | 70.8   | 71.5 | 72.9  | 73.4 | 79.5  | 73.6 | 76.5 | 92.3 | 87.5  |
| 29   | 69.4   | 88.5  | 71.4 | 72.4   |      | 75.1  | 72.9 | 77.6  | 72.6 | 75.0 | 93.3 | 90.0  |
| 30   | 69.7   | 85.1  | 70.1 | 71.5   |      | 73.8  | 73.7 | 77.2  | 72.1 | 73.2 | 93.8 | 87.9  |
| 31   | 68.6   |       | 69.8 | 70.3   |      | 74.6  |      | 74.5  |      | 72.5 | 98.2 |       |
| Mean | 68.7   | 76.9  | 75.3 | 71.6   | 72.0 | 72.8  | 75.0 | 76.3  | 74.0 | 73.4 | 81.0 | 97.2  |

NOTE: \*=Average of 1700 and 2300UT readings. #=1900UT reading.

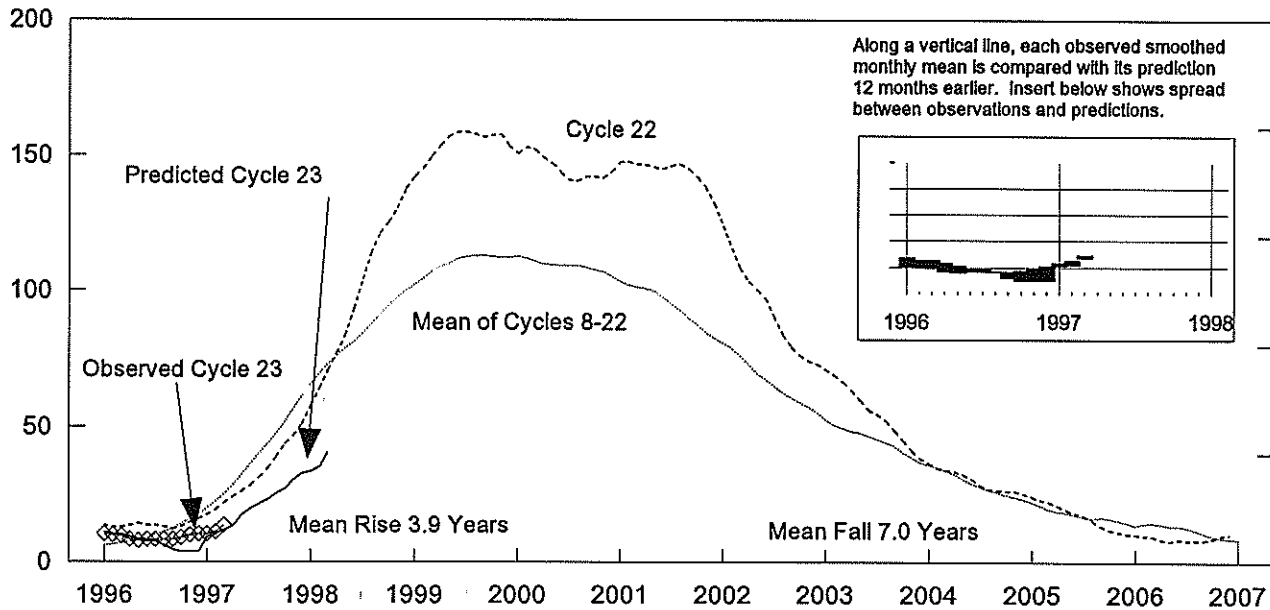


DAILY SOLAR INDICES

September 1997

| Day  | Day of Year | Bartels Cycle Day | Sunspot Numbers |      | Obs Flux Penticton (2800) | Solar Flux Adjusted to 1 Astronomical Unit |             |             |               |             |             |            |            |            |  |
|------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
|      |             |                   | Int             | Amer |                           | LEAR (15400)                               | LEAR (8800) | LEAR (4995) | Pentic (2800) | LEAR (2695) | LEAR (1415) | LEAR (610) | LEAR (410) | LEAR (245) |  |
| 1    | 244         | 19                | 65              | 59   | 93.4                      | 529  | 213         | 136         | 95.1          | 91          | 65          | 39         | 25         | 11         |  |
| 2    | 245         | 20                | 59              | 53   | 91.7                      | 534  | 209         | 135         | 93.3          | 92          | 64          | 38         | 26         | 10         |  |
| 3    | 246         | 21                | 52              | 46   | 93.1                      | 547  | 211         | 136         | 94.7          | 93          | 66          | 38         | 26         | 16         |  |
| 4    | 247         | 22                | 42              | 38   | 93.0                      | 541  | 212         | 137         | 94.6          | 93          | 66          | 40         | 34         | 44         |  |
| 5    | 248         | 23                | 50              | 53   | 96.0                      | 496  | 199         | 139         | 97.6          | 93          | 65          | 39         | 29         | 39         |  |
| 6    | 249         | 24                | 56              | 57   | 97.6                      | 538  | 210         | 140         | 99.1          | 94          | 65          | 39         | 30         | 32         |  |
| 7    | 250         | 25                | 68              | 69   | 102.0                     | 544  | 213         | 149         | 103.6         | 97          | 68          | 41         | 39         | 64         |  |
| 8    | 251         | 26                | 87              | 84   | 119.4                     | 542  | 219         | 158         | 121.1         | 100         | 68          | 45         | 35         | 46         |  |
| 9    | 252         | 27                | 91              | 98   | 116.1                     | 545  | 226         | 171         | 117.7         | 111         | 72          | 44         | 40         | 51         |  |
| 10   | 253         | 1                 | 93              | 98   | 114.9                     | 539  | 222         | 170         | 116.4         | 113         | 73          | 44         | 35         | 33         |  |
| 11   | 254         | 2                 | 86              | 95   | 108.6                     | 544  | 214         | 161         | 110.0         | 110         | 74          | 42         | 34         | 39         |  |
| 12   | 255         | 3                 | 88              | 87   | 109.0                     | 545  | 212         | 155         | 110.3         | 109         | 72          | 41         | 36         | 24         |  |
| 13   | 256         | 4                 | 80              | 83   | 107.6                     | 555  | 217         | 154         | 108.9         | 106         | 72          | 41         | 31         | 24         |  |
| 14   | 257         | 5                 | 70              | 67   | 102.5                     | 539  | 214         | 148         | 103.7         | 102         | 70          | 40         | 28         | 16         |  |
| 15   | 258         | 6                 | 65              | 66   | 98.0                      | 549  | 208         | 146         | 99.1          | 103         | 69          | 40         | 28         | 17         |  |
| 16   | 259         | 7                 | 61              | 63   | 95.4                      | 538  | 213         | 141         | 96.4          | 95          | 67          | 38         | 26         | 12         |  |
| 17   | 260         | 8                 | 49              | 47   | 93.1                      | 537  | 211         | 137         | 94.0          | 92          | 62          | 37         | 26         | 12         |  |
| 18   | 261         | 9                 | 33              | 32   | 88.1                      | 549  | 206         | 133         | 89.0          | 88          | 64          | 39         | 28         | 14         |  |
| 19   | 262         | 10                | 16              | 17   | 88.4                      | 549  | 205         | 130         | 89.1          | 85          | 61          | 37         | 30         | 15         |  |
| 20   | 263         | 11                | 14              | 15   | 87.7                      | 551  | 206         | 131         | 88.4          | 87          | 62          | 38         | 26         | 12         |  |
| 21   | 264         | 12                | 28              | 29   | 85.2                      | 556  | 207         | 129         | 85.8          | 82          | 60          | 38         | 33         | 12         |  |
| 22   | 265         | 13                | 45              | 44   | 88.9                      | 548  | 208         | 129         | 89.6          | 82          | 59          | 36         | 27         | 12         |  |
| 23   | 266         | 14                | 42              | 41   | 91.7                      | 540  | 214         | 135         | 92.3          | 85          | 61          | 37         | 26         | 12         |  |
| 24   | 267         | 15                | 42              | 43   | 92.9                      | 553  | 213         | 137         | 93.5          | 88          | 64          | 39         | 33         | 32         |  |
| 25   | 268         | 16                | 49              | 45   | 88.5                      | 553  | 214         | 136         | 88.9          | 91          | 64          | 38         | 21         | 20         |  |
| 26   | 269         | 17                | 26              | 27   | 89.1                      | 552  | 213         | 134         | 89.5          | 87          | 62          | 44         | 38         | 19         |  |
| 27   | 270         | 18                | 30              | 23   | 88.4                      | 548  | 215         | 132         | 88.8          | 84          | 61          | 38         | 27         | 14         |  |
| 28   | 271         | 19                | 18              | 19   | 87.2                      | 552  | 215         | 132         | 87.5          | 83          | 61          | 39         | 28         | 21         |  |
| 29   | 272         | 20                | 16              | 18   | 89.7                      | 549  | 212         | 131         | 90.0          | 84          | 62          | 39         | 26         | 13         |  |
| 30   | 273         | 21                | 19              | 21   | 87.7                      | 552  | 215         | 131         | 87.9          | 85          | 61          | 37         | 22         | 13         |  |
| MEAN |             |                   | 51.3            | 51.3 | 96.2                      | 544  | 212         | 141         | 97.2          | 94          | 65          | 40         | 30         | 23         |  |

The International numbers shown above are preliminary values; the American numbers are final.



Smoothed Sunspot Numbers (observed and Predicted) for Parts of Solar Cycles 22 and 23

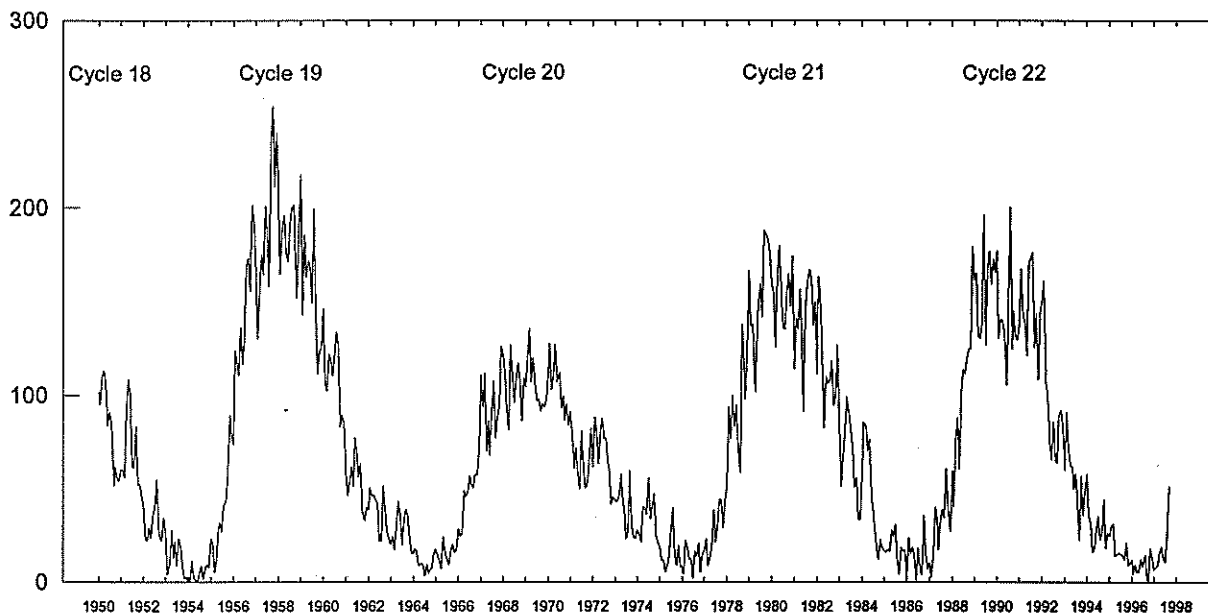
| Year | Jan            | Feb  | Mar  | Apr            | May  | Jun  | Jul                       | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Avg  |
|------|----------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1992 | 124            | 115  | 108  | 103            | 100  | 97   | 91                        | 84   | 80   | 76   | 74   | 73   | 93.8 |
| 1993 | 71             | 69   | 67   | 64             | 60   | 56   | 55                        | 52   | 48   | 45   | 41   | 38   | 55.5 |
| 1994 | 37             | 35   | 34   | 34             | 33   | 31   | 29                        | 27   | 27   | 27   | 26   | 26   | 30.5 |
| 1995 | 24             | 23   | 22   | 21             | 19   | 18   | 17                        | 16   | 13   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 17.3 |
| 1996 | 11             | 10   | 10   | 9              | 8    | 9    | 9                         | 8    | 9    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 9.4  |
| 1997 | 11             | 11   | 14   | 15             | 17   | 19   | 22                        | 25   | 28   | 32   | 35   | 39   | 22   |
| ( )  |                |      |      | (1)            | (3)  | (5)  | (7)                       | (8)  | (10) | (13) | (16) | (19) | (7)  |
| 1998 | 42             | 47   | 51   | 55             | 60   | 63   | 67                        | 70   | 73   | 76   | 80   | 83   | 64   |
| ( )  | (22)           | (24) | (27) | (30)           | (33) | (36) | (39)                      | (42) | (43) | (42) | (43) | (44) | (35) |
|      | Solar Cycle 22 |      |      | Solar Cycle 23 |      |      | Min, Max, and Predictions |      |      |      |      |      |      |

July 1989 marks the maximum of Solar Cycle 22. May 1996 marks the minimum of Solar Cycle 22 and the onset of Cycle 23.

**Observed and Predicted Numbers.** For the end of Cycle 22, and the rise and decline of Cycle 23, the table above lists observed smoothed sunspot numbers up to the one that includes the most recent monthly mean. We based these smoothed values on final monthly means through Dec 1996 and on provisional numbers thereafter. Table entries with numbers in parentheses below them denote predictions by the McNish-Lincoln method. (See page 9 in the Jul 1987 supplement to *Solar-Geophysical Data*.) Adding the number in parentheses to the predicted value generates the upper limit of the 90% confidence interval. Subtracting the number from the predicted value generates the lower limit. Consider, for example, the March 1998 prediction. There exists a 90% chance that in March 1998, the actual smoothed number will fall somewhere between 24 and 78.

**Points to Ponder.** The McNish-Lincoln prediction method generates useful estimates of smoothed, monthly mean sunspot numbers for no more than 12 months ahead. Beyond 12 months, the predictions regress toward the mean of all 15 cycles of observations used in the computation. Moreover, the method remains very sensitive to the date defining the onset of the current cycle, that is, to the date of the most recent sunspot minimum. The new cycle predictions tabulated above are based on the minimum value of 8.0 that occurred in May 1996. For next solar maximum discussions, visit <http://www.sec.noaa.gov>.

### Mean Monthly Sunspot Numbers Jan 1950 - Sep 1997



| Year | Jan   | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec   | Mean    |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1950 | 101.6 | 94.8  | 109.7 | 113.4 | 106.2 | 83.6  | 91.0  | 85.2  | 51.3  | 61.4  | 54.8  | 54.1  | 83.9    |
| 1951 | 59.9  | 59.9  | 55.9  | 92.9  | 108.5 | 100.6 | 61.5  | 61.0  | 83.1  | 51.6  | 52.4  | 45.8  | 69.4    |
| 1952 | 40.7  | 22.7  | 22.0  | 29.1  | 23.4  | 36.4  | 39.3  | 54.9  | 28.2  | 23.8  | 22.1  | 34.3  | 31.5    |
| 1953 | 26.5  | 3.9   | 10.0  | 27.8  | 12.5  | 21.8  | 8.6   | 23.5  | 19.3  | 8.2   | 1.6   | 2.5   | 13.9    |
| 1954 | 0.2   | 0.5   | 10.9  | 1.8   | 0.8   | 0.2   | 4.8   | 8.4   | 1.5   | 7.0   | 9.2   | 7.6   | 4.4 m   |
| 1955 | 23.1  | 20.8  | 4.9   | 11.3  | 28.9  | 31.7  | 26.7  | 40.7  | 42.7  | 58.5  | 89.2  | 76.9  | 38.0    |
| 1956 | 73.6  | 124.0 | 118.4 | 110.7 | 136.6 | 116.6 | 129.1 | 169.6 | 173.2 | 155.3 | 201.3 | 192.1 | 141.7   |
| 1957 | 165.0 | 130.2 | 157.4 | 175.2 | 164.6 | 200.7 | 187.2 | 158.0 | 235.8 | 253.8 | 210.9 | 239.4 | 190.2 M |
| 1958 | 202.5 | 164.9 | 190.7 | 196.0 | 175.3 | 171.5 | 191.4 | 200.2 | 201.2 | 181.5 | 152.3 | 187.6 | 184.8   |
| 1959 | 217.4 | 143.1 | 185.7 | 163.3 | 172.0 | 168.7 | 149.6 | 199.6 | 145.2 | 111.4 | 124.0 | 125.0 | 159.0   |
| 1960 | 146.3 | 106.0 | 102.2 | 122.0 | 119.6 | 110.2 | 121.7 | 134.1 | 127.2 | 82.8  | 89.6  | 85.6  | 122.3   |
| 1961 | 57.9  | 46.1  | 53.0  | 61.4  | 51.0  | 77.4  | 70.2  | 55.8  | 63.6  | 37.7  | 32.6  | 39.9  | 53.9    |
| 1962 | 38.7  | 50.3  | 45.6  | 46.4  | 43.7  | 42.0  | 21.8  | 21.8  | 51.3  | 39.5  | 26.9  | 23.2  | 37.6    |
| 1963 | 19.8  | 24.4  | 17.1  | 29.3  | 43.0  | 35.9  | 19.6  | 33.2  | 38.8  | 35.3  | 23.4  | 14.9  | 27.9    |
| 1964 | 15.3  | 17.7  | 16.5  | 8.6   | 9.5   | 9.1   | 3.1   | 9.3   | 4.7   | 6.1   | 7.4   | 15.1  | 10.2 m  |
| 1965 | 17.5  | 14.2  | 11.7  | 6.8   | 24.1  | 15.9  | 11.9  | 8.9   | 16.8  | 20.1  | 15.8  | 17.0  | 15.1    |
| 1966 | 28.2  | 24.4  | 25.3  | 48.7  | 45.3  | 47.7  | 56.7  | 51.2  | 50.2  | 57.2  | 57.2  | 70.4  | 47.0    |
| 1967 | 110.9 | 93.6  | 111.8 | 69.5  | 86.5  | 67.3  | 91.5  | 107.2 | 76.8  | 88.2  | 94.3  | 126.4 | 93.8    |
| 1968 | 121.8 | 111.9 | 92.2  | 81.2  | 127.2 | 110.3 | 96.1  | 109.3 | 117.2 | 107.7 | 86.0  | 109.8 | 105.9 M |
| 1969 | 104.4 | 120.5 | 135.8 | 106.8 | 120.0 | 106.0 | 96.8  | 98.0  | 91.3  | 95.7  | 93.5  | 97.9  | 105.5   |
| 1970 | 111.5 | 127.8 | 102.9 | 109.5 | 127.5 | 106.8 | 112.5 | 93.0  | 99.5  | 86.6  | 95.2  | 83.5  | 104.5   |
| 1971 | 91.3  | 79.0  | 60.7  | 71.8  | 57.5  | 49.8  | 81.0  | 61.4  | 50.2  | 51.7  | 63.2  | 82.2  | 66.6    |
| 1972 | 61.5  | 88.4  | 80.1  | 63.2  | 80.5  | 88.0  | 76.5  | 76.8  | 64.0  | 61.3  | 41.6  | 45.3  | 68.9    |
| 1973 | 43.4  | 42.9  | 46.0  | 57.7  | 42.4  | 39.5  | 23.1  | 25.6  | 59.3  | 30.7  | 23.9  | 23.3  | 38.0    |
| 1974 | 27.6  | 26.0  | 21.3  | 40.3  | 39.5  | 36.0  | 55.8  | 33.6  | 40.2  | 47.1  | 25.0  | 20.5  | 34.5    |
| 1975 | 18.9  | 11.5  | 11.5  | 5.1   | 9.0   | 11.4  | 28.2  | 39.7  | 13.9  | 9.1   | 19.4  | 7.8   | 15.5    |
| 1976 | 8.1   | 4.3   | 21.9  | 18.8  | 12.4  | 12.2  | 1.9   | 16.4  | 13.5  | 20.6  | 5.2   | 15.3  | 12.6 m  |
| 1977 | 16.4  | 23.1  | 8.7   | 12.9  | 18.6  | 38.5  | 21.4  | 30.1  | 44.0  | 43.8  | 29.1  | 43.2  | 27.5    |
| 1978 | 51.9  | 93.6  | 76.5  | 99.7  | 82.7  | 95.1  | 70.4  | 58.1  | 138.2 | 125.1 | 97.9  | 122.7 | 92.5    |
| 1979 | 166.6 | 137.5 | 138.0 | 101.5 | 134.4 | 149.5 | 159.4 | 142.2 | 188.4 | 186.2 | 183.3 | 176.3 | 155.4 M |
| 1980 | 159.6 | 155.0 | 126.2 | 164.1 | 179.9 | 157.3 | 136.3 | 135.4 | 155.0 | 164.7 | 147.9 | 174.4 | 154.6   |
| 1981 | 114.0 | 141.3 | 135.5 | 156.4 | 127.5 | 90.9  | 143.8 | 158.7 | 167.3 | 162.4 | 137.5 | 150.1 | 140.4   |
| 1982 | 111.2 | 163.6 | 153.8 | 122.0 | 82.2  | 110.4 | 106.1 | 107.6 | 118.8 | 94.7  | 98.1  | 127.0 | 115.9   |
| 1983 | 84.3  | 51.0  | 66.5  | 80.7  | 99.2  | 91.1  | 82.2  | 71.8  | 50.3  | 55.8  | 33.3  | 33.4  | 66.6    |
| 1984 | 57.0  | 85.4  | 83.5  | 69.7  | 76.4  | 46.1  | 37.4  | 25.5  | 15.7  | 12.0  | 22.8  | 18.7  | 45.9    |
| 1985 | 16.5  | 15.9  | 17.2  | 16.2  | 27.5  | 24.2  | 30.7  | 11.1  | 3.9   | 18.6  | 16.2  | 17.3  | 17.9    |
| 1986 | 2.5   | 23.2  | 15.1  | 18.5  | 13.7  | 1.1   | 18.1  | 7.4   | 3.8   | 35.4  | 15.2  | 6.8   | 13.4 m  |
| 1987 | 10.4  | 2.4   | 14.7  | 39.6  | 33.0  | 17.4  | 33.0  | 38.7  | 33.9  | 60.6  | 39.9  | 27.1  | 29.4    |
| 1988 | 59.0  | 40.0  | 76.2  | 88.0  | 60.1  | 101.8 | 113.8 | 111.6 | 120.1 | 125.1 | 125.1 | 179.2 | 100.2   |
| 1989 | 161.3 | 165.1 | 131.4 | 130.6 | 138.5 | 196.2 | 126.9 | 168.9 | 176.7 | 159.4 | 173.0 | 165.5 | 157.6 M |
| 1990 | 177.3 | 130.5 | 140.3 | 140.3 | 132.2 | 105.4 | 149.4 | 200.3 | 125.2 | 145.5 | 131.4 | 129.7 | 142.6   |
| 1991 | 136.9 | 167.5 | 141.9 | 140.0 | 121.3 | 169.7 | 173.7 | 176.3 | 125.3 | 144.1 | 108.2 | 144.4 | 145.7   |
| 1992 | 150.0 | 161.1 | 106.7 | 99.8  | 73.8  | 65.2  | 85.7  | 64.5  | 63.9  | 88.7  | 91.8  | 82.6  | 94.3    |
| 1993 | 59.3  | 91.0  | 69.8  | 62.2  | 61.3  | 49.8  | 57.9  | 42.2  | 22.4  | 56.4  | 35.6  | 48.9  | 54.6    |
| 1994 | 57.8  | 35.5  | 31.7  | 16.1  | 17.8  | 28.0  | 35.1  | 22.5  | 25.7  | 44.0  | 18.0  | 26.2  | 29.9    |
| 1995 | 24.2  | 29.9  | 31.1  | 14.0  | 14.5  | 15.6  | 14.5  | 14.3  | 11.8  | 21.2  | 9.0   | 10.0  | 17.5    |
| 1996 | 11.5  | 4.4   | 9.2   | 4.8   | 5.5   | 11.8  | 8.2   | 14.4  | 1.6   | 0.9   | 17.9  | 13.3  | 8.6 m   |
| 1997 | 6.5   | 7.6   | 8.8   | 15.8  | 18.5  | 13.1  | 10.5  | 24.7  | 51.3  |       |       |       | 17.4    |

Values are preliminary after Dec 1996. For the yearly means, each 'M' marks a sunspot cycle maximum and each 'm' a minimum.

H $\alpha$  S O L A R F L A R E S

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Sta  | Day | Start (UT) | Max (UT) | End (UT) | Lat | CMD | NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Region | CMP<br>Mo Day | Dur<br>(Min) | Imp<br>Opt Xray | Obs<br>See Type | Area Measurement |                                     |                  | Remarks |
|------|-----|------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
|      |     |            |          |          |     |     |                         |               |              |                 |                 | Time (UT)        | Apparent<br>(10 <sup>-6</sup> Disk) | Corr<br>(Sq Deg) |         |
| GOES | 01  | 0132       | 0139     | 0146     |     |     |                         |               | 14           | B 3.9           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 2.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0152       | 0201     | 0214     |     |     |                         |               | 22           | C 2.2           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 2.1E-03 |
| GOES |     | 0233       | 0238     | 0241     |     |     |                         |               | 8            | C 1.1           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 3.2E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0337       | 0340     | 0342     |     |     |                         |               | 5            | B 2.9           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 7.8E-05 |
| GOES |     | 0353       | 0356     | 0402     | N24 | W14 | 8076                    |               | 9            | SF B 2.9        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.3E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0358       | 0358     | 0401     | N24 | W14 | 8076                    | 08 31.1       | 3            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 19               |         |
| GOES |     | 0436       | 0442     | 0446     |     |     |                         |               | 10           | B 5.2           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 2.5E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0920       | 0927     | 0933     |     |     |                         |               | 13           | B 2.5           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.7E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1607       | 1610     | 1616     |     |     |                         |               | 9            | B 2.1           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2211       | 2214     | 2220     |     |     |                         |               | 9            | B 2.6           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.2E-04 |
| GOES | 02  | 0654       | 0658     | 0700     | N29 | W35 | 8076                    |               | 6            | SF B 3.8        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.1E-04 |
| SVTO |     | 0656       | 0658     | 0702     | N29 | W35 | 8076                    | 08 30.6       | 6            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 38               |         |
| LEAR |     | 0657       | 0658     | 0700     | N30 | W32 | 8076                    | 08 30.9       | 3            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 13               |         |
| GOES |     | 1140       | 1144     | 1155     | N30 | W36 | 8076                    |               | 15           | SF B 3.5        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 2.6E-04 |
| RAMY |     | 1142       | 1143     | 1147     | N30 | W36 | 8076                    | 08 30.7       | 5            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 12               |         |
| SVTO |     | 1144       | 1148     | 1150     | N29 | W37 | 8076                    | 08 30.7       | 6            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 10               |         |
| GOES |     | 1225       | 1230     | 1234     | N28 | W37 | 8076                    |               | 9            | 1N M 1.0        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 2.8E-03 |
| GOES |     | 1526       | 1534     | 1542     | N29 | W35 | 8076                    |               | 16           | SF B 2.7        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 2.4E-04 |
| RAMY |     | 1529       | 1530     | 1536     | N29 | W35 | 8076                    | 08 31.0       | 7            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 13               |         |
| GOES |     | 1635       | 1639     | 1643     | N29 | W39 | 8076                    |               | 8            | SF C 1.2        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 3.9E-04 |
| SVTO |     | 1638E      | 1638U    | 1649D    | N29 | W39 | 8076                    | 08 30.7       | 11D          | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 19               |         |
| GOES |     | 2106       | 2113     | 2119     | N24 | W36 | 8076                    |               | 13           | SF C 4.1        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.9E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 2114       | 2115     | 2121     | N24 | W36 | 8076                    | 08 31.1       | 7            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 37               |         |
| GOES |     | 2354       | 2359     | 2403     | N32 | W41 | 8076                    |               | 9            | SF C 2.8        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 8.4E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 2358       | 2358     | 2409     | N32 | W41 | 8076                    | 08 30.8       | 11           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 56               | FH      |
| GOES | 03  | 0205       | 0212     | 0217     | N32 | W43 | 8076                    |               | 12           | 1F C 2.7        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.2E-03 |
| LEAR |     | 0208       | 0210     | 0222     | N32 | W43 | 8076                    | 08 30.8       | 14           | 1F              | 3               | E                |                                     | 103              | FH      |
| GOES |     | 0332       | 0336     | 0340     |     |     |                         |               | 8            | B 7.2           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 3.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0531       | 0537     | 0553     |     |     |                         |               | 22           | C 1.7           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.4E-03 |
| GOES |     | 0639       | 0642     | 0645     | N30 | W46 | 8076                    |               | 6            | SF C 1.0        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 2.9E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0640       | 0641     | 0648     | N33 | W44 | 8076                    | 08 30.9       | 8            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 38               |         |
| SVTO |     | 0641       | 0641     | 0651     | N30 | W46 | 8076                    | 08 30.8       | 10           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 52               |         |
| SVTO |     | 0900       | 0903     | 0911     | N28 | W43 | 8076                    | 08 31.0       | 11           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 25               | F       |
| LEAR |     | 0901       | 0903     | 0907     | N31 | W44 | 8076                    | 08 31.0       | 6            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 15               |         |
| SVTO |     | 1406       | 1407     | 1413     | S27 | E58 |                         | 09 8.1        | 7            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 17               |         |
| HOLL |     | 1406       | 1407     | 1417     | S27 | E58 |                         | 09 8.1        | 11           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 11               |         |
| GOES |     | 1509       | 1520     | 1534     | N28 | W48 | 8076                    |               | 25           | SF C 1.1        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.3E-03 |
| SVTO |     | 1511       | 1519     | 1543     | N28 | W48 | 8076                    | 08 31.0       | 32           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 27               | F       |
| RAMY |     | 1512       | 1516     | 1536     | N28 | W48 | 8076                    | 08 31.0       | 24           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 53               | F       |
| HOLL |     | 1513       | 1516     | 1534     | N24 | W46 | 8076                    | 08 31.1       | 21           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 29               |         |
| SVTO |     | 1608E      | 1615U    | 1626D    | S27 | E57 |                         | 09 8.1        | 18D          | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 12               |         |
| RAMY |     | 1712       | 1713     | 1716     | S27 | E57 |                         | 09 8.1        | 4            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 14               |         |
| GOES |     | 1942       | 1957     | 2000     |     |     |                         |               | 18           | B 3.7           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 2.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2225       | 2241     | 2253     |     |     |                         |               | 28           | B 7.4           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.0E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 2326E      | 2332     | 2335     | S26 | E57 | 8083                    | 09 8.4        | 9D           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 12               |         |
| RAMY | 04  | 1233       | 1233     | 1240     | N28 | W60 | 8076                    | 08 30.9       | 7            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 14               |         |
| HOLL |     | 1854       | 1857     | 1859     | S27 | E45 | 8083                    | 09 8.3        | 5            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 18               |         |
| HOLL |     | 1900       | 1903     | 1920     | S27 | E43 | 8083                    | 09 8.1        | 20           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 30               |         |
| GOES |     | 2122       | 2127     | 2135     |     |     |                         |               | 13           | B 7.4           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 4.4E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2313       | 2316     | 2318     | S28 | E43 | 8083                    |               | 5            | SF B 2.8        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 7.4E-05 |
| HOLL |     | 2315       | 2315     | 2324     | S28 | E43 | 8083                    | 09 8.3        | 9            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 18               |         |
| HOLL | 05  | 0001       | 0008     | 0024     | N23 | E36 | 8082                    | 09 7.8        | 23           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 32               |         |
| GOES |     | 1055       | 1102     | 1116     |     |     |                         |               | 21           | B 3.0           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 3.5E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1214       | 1224     | 1233     |     |     |                         |               | 19           | B 7.3           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 6.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1320       | 1330     | 1338     | N28 | W74 | 8076                    |               | 18           | SF C 1.7        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.2E-03 |
| SVTO |     | 1324       | 1324     | 1329     | N27 | W75 | 8076                    | 08 30.8       | 5            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 23               | F       |
| RAMY |     | 1324       | 1325     | 1333     | N28 | W74 | 8076                    | 08 30.9       | 9            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 22               |         |
| SVTO |     | 1552       | 1552     | 1556     | N20 | E27 | 8082                    | 09 7.7        | 4            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 13               | F       |
| RAMY |     | 1559       | 1600     | 1604     | N21 | E27 | 8082                    | 09 7.7        | 5            | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 23               |         |
| SVTO |     | 1559E      | 1600U    | 1605D    | N20 | E27 | 8082                    | 09 7.7        | 6D           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 21               | F       |
| GOES |     | 1748       | 1751     | 1754     |     |     |                         |               | 6            | B 3.2           |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 1.0E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1924       | 1932     | 1936     | N21 | E23 | 8082                    |               | 12           | SF B 8.4        |                 |                  |                                     |                  | 3.9E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 1925       | 1931     | 1942     | N22 | E23 | 8082                    | 09 7.6        | 17           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 43               |         |
| RAMY |     | 1925       | 1932     | 1950     | N21 | E23 | 8082                    | 09 7.6        | 25           | SF              | 3               | E                |                                     | 53               |         |

28  
Sep 97

H $\alpha$  SOLAR FLARES

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Sta  | Day | Start (UT) | Max (UT) | End (UT) | Lat | CMD | NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Region | CMP<br>Mo | Day  | Dur<br>(Min) | Imp<br>Opt | Xray  | Obs<br>See | Type | Area Measurement |                                     |                  | Remarks |
|------|-----|------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|------------|-------|------------|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
|      |     |            |          |          |     |     |                         |           |      |              |            |       |            |      | Time (UT)        | Apparent<br>(10 <sup>-6</sup> Disk) | Corr<br>(Sq Deg) |         |
| GOES | 06  | 0123       | 0128     | 0132     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | B          | 7.0   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 3.0E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1115       | 1119     | 1123     | N21 | E16 | 8082                    |           |      | 8            | SF         | B 4.2 |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 1.8E-04 |
| SVTO |     | 1118       | 1118     | 1125     | N21 | E16 | 8082                    | 09        | 7.7  | 7            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 15                                  |                  | F       |
| HOLL |     | 1736       | 1736     | 1740     | S26 | E86 |                         | 09        | 13.4 | 4            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 18                                  |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 2032       | 2035     | 2038     |     |     |                         |           |      | 6            | B          | 3.8   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 1.3E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2046       | 2052     | 2054     |     |     |                         |           |      | 8            | C          | 1.1   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 3.6E-04 |
| GOES | 07  | 0300       | 0317     | 0349     |     |     |                         |           |      | 49           | C          | 1.6   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 3.9E-03 |
| GOES |     | 0445       | 0449     | 0454     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | C          | 1.4   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 6.4E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0606       | 0620     | 0629     | S31 | E77 | 8085                    |           |      | 23           | SF         | C 3.1 |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 2.7E-03 |
| SVTO |     | 0611E      | 0615U    | 0621D    | S24 | E75 | 8085                    | 09        | 13.0 | 10D          | SF         |       | 2          | E    |                  | 68                                  |                  | H       |
| LEAR |     | 0614       | 0615     | 0619     | S31 | E77 | 8085                    | 09        | 13.3 | 5            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 58                                  |                  | H       |
| SVTO |     | 0738       | 0740     | 0747     | S24 | E75 | 8085                    | 09        | 13.1 | 9            | SF         |       | 2          | E    |                  | 30                                  |                  | H       |
| SVTO |     | 0945       | 0947     | 0951     | S24 | E73 | 8085                    | 09        | 13.0 | 6            | SF         |       | 2          | E    |                  | 21                                  |                  |         |
| SVTO |     | 1336       | 1337     | 1356     | N21 | E00 | 8082                    | 09        | 7.6  | 20           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 33                                  |                  | F       |
| SVTO |     | 1446       | 1447     | 1459     | S25 | E68 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 13           | SF         |       | 2          | E    |                  | 19                                  |                  |         |
| HOLL |     | 1551       | 1551     | 1554     | S24 | E68 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 3            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 20                                  |                  |         |
| HOLL |     | 1642       | 1644     | 1648     | S24 | E67 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 6            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 22                                  |                  |         |
| RAMY |     | 1709       | 1710     | 1714     | S26 | E64 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.7 | 5            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 18                                  |                  |         |
| HOLL |     | 1709       | 1712     | 1716     | S24 | E67 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 7            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 25                                  |                  |         |
| HOLL |     | 1739       | 1741     | 1750     | S24 | E66 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.8 | 11           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 13                                  |                  |         |
| RAMY |     | 1743       | 1748     | 1752     | S26 | E65 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.8 | 9            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 20                                  |                  |         |
| HOLL |     | 1900       | 1901     | 1905     | S24 | E66 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 5            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 26                                  |                  |         |
| HOLL |     | 1916       | 1918     | 1921     | S26 | E05 | 8083                    | 09        | 8.2  | 5            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 13                                  |                  |         |
| RAMY |     | 1919       | 1919     | 1924     | S29 | E06 | 8083                    | 09        | 8.3  | 5            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 23                                  |                  |         |
| HOLL |     | 1920       | 1921     | 1928     | S24 | E66 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 8            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 33                                  |                  |         |
| GOES | 08  | 0117       | 0120     | 0127     |     |     |                         |           |      | 10           | B          | 5.9   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 2.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0154       | 0158     | 0202     |     |     |                         |           |      | 8            | B          | 6.7   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 2.7E-04 |
| SVTO |     | 0908       | 0915     | 0924     | N23 | E35 | 8084                    | 09        | 11.1 | 16           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 18                                  |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0952       | 0958     | 1006     |     |     |                         |           |      | 14           | C          | 1.0   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 7.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1024       | 1030     | 1039     | S25 | E58 | 8085                    |           |      | 15           | SF         | C 2.3 |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 1.4E-03 |
| SVTO |     | 1026       | 1027     | 1031     | S25 | E58 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 5            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 26                                  |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1207       | 1211     | 1215     |     |     |                         |           |      | 8            | B          | 8.1   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 3.3E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1342       | 1403     | 1407     | S27 | E55 | 8085                    |           |      | 25           | SF         | C 1.8 |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 1.2E-03 |
| RAMY |     | 1359       | 1402     | 1409     | S27 | E55 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 10           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 44                                  |                  |         |
| SVTO |     | 1359       | 1402     | 1416     | S27 | E60 | 8085                    | 09        | 13.2 | 17           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 31                                  |                  | F       |
| HOLL |     | 1359       | 1404     | 1410     | S25 | E56 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 11           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 33                                  |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1606       | 1613     | 1628     | S25 | E56 | 8085                    |           |      | 22           | SF         | B 7.7 |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 9.0E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 1608       | 1609     | 1618     | S25 | E56 | 8085                    | 09        | 13.0 | 10           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 21                                  |                  |         |
| RAMY |     | 1702       | 1702     | 1711     | N21 | E30 | 8084                    | 09        | 11.0 | 9            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 11                                  |                  | F       |
| RAMY |     | 1733       | 1738     | 1756     | S26 | E53 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.8 | 23           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 59                                  |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1735       | 1739     | 1746     | S26 | E53 | 8085                    |           |      | 11           | C          | 3.5   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 1.7E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 1744E      | 1744U    | 1754     | S25 | E54 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 10D          | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 62                                  |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1923       | 1927     | 1948     | S28 | W07 | 8083                    |           |      | 25           | SF         | M 1.0 |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 9.5E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 1928       | 1932     | 2110     | S28 | W07 | 8083                    | 09        | 8.3  | 102          | SF         |       | 4          | E    |                  | 71                                  |                  | FE      |
| RAMY |     | 1928       | 1936     | 2115     | S27 | W08 | 8083                    | 09        | 8.2  | 107          | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 98                                  |                  | FE      |
| GOES |     | 2000       | 2015     | 2021     |     |     |                         |           |      | 21           | C          | 5.4   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 6.1E-03 |
| RAMY |     | 2027       | 2030     | 2033     | N21 | E29 | 8084                    | 09        | 11.1 | 6            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 20                                  |                  |         |
| HOLL |     | 2029       | 2030     | 2033     | N22 | E30 | 8084                    | 09        | 11.1 | 4            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 18                                  |                  |         |
| GOES | 09  | 0517       | 0520     | 0523     |     |     |                         |           |      | 6            | B          | 5.6   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 1.7E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0911       | 0914     | 0922     | N21 | E24 | 8084                    | 09        | 11.2 | 11           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 13                                  |                  | F       |
| GOES |     | 0945       | 0953     | 1003     | S20 | E44 | 8085                    |           |      | 18           | 1N         | C 9.7 |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 6.5E-03 |
| SVTO |     | 0948       | 0951     | 1035     | S20 | E44 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.8 | 47           | 1N         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 135                                 |                  | F       |
| GOES |     | 1351       | 1352     | 1356     | S28 | W17 | 8083                    |           |      | 5            | SF         | B 6.4 |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 1.6E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 1352       | 1358     | 1418     | S28 | W17 | 8083                    | 09        | 8.2  | 26           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 14                                  |                  |         |
| RAMY |     | 1353       | 1353     | 1414D    | S27 | W18 | 8083                    | 09        | 8.2  | 21D          | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 13                                  |                  |         |
| SVTO |     | 1353       | 1357     | 1413     | S28 | W18 | 8083                    | 09        | 8.2  | 20           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 15                                  |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1401       | 1404     | 1408     |     |     | 8083                    |           |      | 7            | B          | 7.8   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 2.6E-04 |
| RAMY |     | 1516       | 1520     | 1527D    | S23 | E42 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.9 | 11D          | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 22                                  |                  | F       |
| RAMY |     | 1751       | 1752     | 1755     | S26 | W19 | 8083                    | 09        | 8.3  | 4            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 18                                  |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1835       | 1844     | 1852     | S25 | E43 | 8085                    |           |      | 17           | 1F         | C 2.5 |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 1.6E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 1837       | 1842     | 1940     | S25 | E43 | 8085                    | 09        | 13.1 | 63           | 1F         |       | 4          | E    |                  | 117                                 |                  | F       |
| RAMY |     | 1838       | 1842     | 1915     | S23 | E40 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.8 | 37           | 1F         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 108                                 |                  | F       |
| RAMY |     | 1950       | 1953     | 1957     | S29 | E45 | 8085                    | 09        | 13.3 | 7            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 17                                  |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 2004       | 2011     | 2023     |     |     |                         |           |      | 19           | B          | 7.1   |            |      |                  |                                     |                  | 7.2E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 2303       | 2305     | 2308     | S27 | W20 | 8083                    | 09        | 8.4  | 5            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 22                                  |                  |         |

H $\alpha$  SOLAR FLARES

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Sta  | Day | Start (UT) | Max (UT) | End (UT) | NOAA/USAF |     |        | CMP Day | Dur (Min) | Imp Opt | Xray  | Obs See | Type | Area Measurement |                      |               | Remarks |
|------|-----|------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----|--------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|
|      |     |            |          |          | Lat       | CMD | Region |         |           |         |       |         |      | Time (UT)        | Apparent (10-6 Disk) | Corr (Sq Deg) |         |
| GOES | 10  | 0023       | 0033     | 0057     |           |     |        |         | 34        |         | B 6.8 |         |      |                  |                      |               | 1.2E-03 |
| LEAR |     | 0759       | 0759     | 0810     | S23       | W32 | 8083   | 09      | 7.9       | 11      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 18            |         |
| SVTO |     | 0759       | 0803     | 0812     | S24       | W32 | 8083   | 09      | 7.9       | 13      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 27            | F       |
| SVTO |     | 0846       | 0846     | 0854     | N20       | E06 | 8084   | 09      | 10.8      | 8       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 28            |         |
| GOES |     | 1008       | 1014     | 1027     |           |     |        |         |           | 19      |       |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| SVTO |     | 1102       | 1102     | 1109     | N19       | E05 | 8084   | 09      | 10.8      | 7       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 15            | 9.0E-04 |
| SVTO |     | 1302       | 1304     | 1310     | N19       | E04 | 8084   | 09      | 10.8      | 8       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 11            |         |
| HOLL |     | 1811       | 1813     | 1823     | N22       | E01 | 8084   | 09      | 10.8      | 12      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 15            |         |
| SVTO | 11  | 1152       | 1153     | 1201     | S24       | E22 | 8085   | 09      | 13.2      | 9       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 25            |         |
| GOES |     | 1333       | 1337     | 1343     |           |     |        |         |           | 10      |       |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| GOES |     | 1619       | 1622     | 1627     | N24       | W07 | 8084   |         |           | 8       | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               | 2.0E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 1621       | 1622     | 1627     | N24       | W07 | 8084   | 09      | 11.1      | 6       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 28            | 1.9E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 2243       | 2243     | 2249     | N23       | W08 | 8084   | 09      | 11.3      | 6       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 11            | H       |
| GOES |     | 2320       | 2324     | 2326     | N23       | W08 | 8084   |         |           | 6       | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| HOLL |     | 2323       | 2324     | 2327     | N23       | W08 | 8084   | 09      | 11.3      | 4       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 32            | 1.4E-04 |
| GOES | 12  | 0016       | 0028     | 0030     | N22       | W16 | 8084   |         |           | 14      | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| LEAR |     | 0028       | 0029     | 0031     | N22       | W16 | 8084   | 09      | 10.8      | 3       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 10            | 4.6E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0041       | 0044     | 0047     |           |     |        |         |           | 6       |       |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| GOES |     | 0207       | 0211     | 0213     | N22       | W17 | 8084   |         |           | 6       | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               | 9.6E-05 |
| LEAR |     | 0211       | 0214     | 0217     | N22       | W17 | 8084   | 09      | 10.8      | 6       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 16            | 2.8E-04 |
| SVTO |     | 1411       | 1420     | 1429     | N22       | W19 | 8084   | 09      | 11.1      | 18      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 11            |         |
| GOES |     | 1459       | 1503     | 1506     |           |     |        |         |           | 7       |       |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| SVTO |     | 1604E      | 1604U    | 1610D    | N24       | W20 | 8084   | 09      | 11.1      | 6D      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 27            | 1.7E-04 |
| RAMY |     | 1606       | 1607     | 1610     | N23       | W18 | 8084   | 09      | 11.3      | 4       | SF    | 4       | E    |                  |                      | 19            |         |
| RAMY |     | 1731       | 1732     | 1737     | N23       | W19 | 8084   | 09      | 11.3      | 6       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 18            |         |
| GOES |     | 1855       | 1900     | 1904     | N23       | W19 | 8084   |         |           | 9       | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| RAMY |     | 1859       | 1900     | 1914     | N23       | W19 | 8084   | 09      | 11.3      | 15      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 33            | 4.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2004       | 2009     | 2011     | N22       | W20 | 8084   |         |           | 7       | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               | F       |
| RAMY |     | 2008       | 2008     | 2016     | N22       | W20 | 8084   | 09      | 11.3      | 8       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 17            | 3.0E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2159       | 2202     | 2205     |           |     |        |         |           | 6       |       |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
|      |     |            |          |          |           |     |        |         |           |         | B 3.8 |         |      |                  |                      |               | 1.2E-04 |
| GOES | 13  | 0056       | 0103     | 0114     |           |     |        |         |           | 18      |       |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| GOES |     | 0623       | 0630     | 0640     | N21       | W26 | 8086   |         |           | 17      | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               | 6.0E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0628       | 0631     | 0639     | N24       | W24 | 8084   | 09      | 11.4      | 11      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 19            | 6.8E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0629       | 0632     | 0637     | N22       | E61 | 8086   | 09      | 17.9      | 8       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 16            | F       |
| SVTO |     | 0629       | 0632     | 0638     | N21       | W26 | 8084   | 09      | 11.3      | 9       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 10            | F       |
| SVTO |     | 0629       | 0632U    | 0652D    | N29       | E61 | 8086   | 09      | 18.0      | 23D     | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 15            |         |
| SVTO |     | 0653E      | 0653U    | 0730D    | N29       | E61 | 8086   | 09      | 18.1      | 37D     | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 20            |         |
| SVTO |     | 0840E      | 0846U    | 0858D    | N29       | E60 | 8086   | 09      | 18.1      | 18D     | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 14            |         |
| LEAR |     | 0841       | 0842     | 0902     | N23       | E61 | 8086   | 09      | 18.1      | 21      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 27            |         |
| SVTO |     | 0942E      | 0948U    | 0955D    | N28       | E60 | 8086   | 09      | 18.1      | 13D     | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 13            |         |
| SVTO |     | 1212       | 1215U    | 1227D    | N22       | W28 | 8084   | 09      | 11.3      | 15D     | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 15            |         |
| SVTO |     | 1524E      | 1531U    | 1542D    | N10       | E52 | 8086   | 09      | 17.5      | 18D     | SF    | 2       | E    |                  |                      | 30            |         |
| RAMY |     | 1531       | 1533     | 1542     | N29       | E58 | 8086   | 09      | 18.2      | 11      | SF    | 4       | E    |                  |                      | 26            |         |
| GOES |     | 1747       | 1757     | 1801     |           |     |        |         |           | 14      |       |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| GOES |     | 1945       | 1956     | 2001     |           |     |        |         |           | 16      |       |         |      |                  |                      |               | 3.3E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2336       | 2342     | 2356     |           |     |        |         |           | 20      |       |         |      |                  |                      |               | 1.4E-03 |
|      |     |            |          |          |           |     |        |         |           |         | B 6.6 |         |      |                  |                      |               | 6.6E-04 |
| GOES | 14  | 0250       | 0255     | 0258     | S23       | W79 | 8083   |         |           | 8       | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| LEAR |     | 0254       | 0254     | 0258     | S23       | W79 | 8083   | 09      | 8.0       | 4       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 27            | 8.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0327       | 0332     | 0336     |           |     |        |         |           | 9       |       |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| GOES |     | 0351       | 0414     | 0420     |           |     |        |         |           | 29      |       |         |      |                  |                      |               | 3.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0626       | 0632     | 0639     | S25       | W18 | 8085   |         |           | 13      | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               | 1.4E-03 |
| SVTO |     | 0629       | 0630     | 0645     | S25       | W18 | 8085   | 09      | 12.9      | 16      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 27            | 3.4E-04 |
| SVTO |     | 0954       | 0955     | 0958     | N28       | E46 | 8086   | 09      | 18.0      | 4       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 17            | F       |
| GOES |     | 1043       | 1115     | 1128     | S25       | W21 | 8085   |         |           | 45      | 1F    |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| SVTO |     | 1057E      | 1116U    | 1158D    | S25       | W21 | 8085   | 09      | 12.8      | 61D     | 1F    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 183           | 4.2E-03 |
| RAMY |     | 1109E      | 1109U    | 1159D    | S25       | W19 | 8085   | 09      | 13.0      | 50D     | SF    | 2       | E    |                  |                      | 91            | F       |
| GOES |     | 1202       | 1210     | 1214     |           |     |        |         |           | 12      |       |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| GOES |     | 1351       | 1359     | 1420     | N22       | W42 | 8084   |         |           | 29      | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               | 1.1E-03 |
| RAMY |     | 1355       | 1357     | 1406     | N22       | W42 | 8084   | 09      | 11.3      | 11      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 10            | 1.0E-03 |
| GOES |     | 1658       | 1702     | 1706     | N28       | E43 | 8086   |         |           | 8       | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               |         |
| RAMY |     | 1701       | 1702     | 1708     | N28       | E43 | 8086   | 09      | 18.1      | 7       | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 27            | 4.7E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2011       | 2016     | 2032     | N22       | W52 | 8084   |         |           | 21      | SF    |         |      |                  |                      |               | F       |
| HOLL |     | 2013       | 2022     | 2039     | N22       | W52 | 8084   | 09      | 10.8      | 26      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 30            | 1.2E-03 |
| LEAR | 15  | 0032       | 0033     | 0050     | N28       | E37 | 8086   | 09      | 17.9      | 18      | SF    | 3       | E    |                  |                      | 15            |         |

30  
Sep 97

H $\alpha$  SOLAR FLARES

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Sta  | Day | Start (UT) | Max (UT) | End (UT) | NOAA/USAF |       | CMP M <sub>p</sub> | Day     | Dur (Min) | Imp Opt | Xray | See | Obs Type | Area Measurement |                      |               | Remarks |
|------|-----|------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------|-----|----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|
|      |     |            |          |          | Region    | Class |                    |         |           |         |      |     |          | Time (UT)        | Apparent (10-6 Disk) | Corr (Sq Deg) |         |
| GOES | 15  | 0202       | 0214     | 0227     | N22       | W56   | 8084               |         | 25        | SF      | C    | 4.4 |          |                  |                      |               | 4.4E-03 |
| LEAR |     | 0206       | 0213     | 0224     | N22       | W56   | 8084               | 09 10.8 | 18        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 76            |         |
| LEAR |     | 0505       | 0506     | 0509     | N28       | E34   | 8086               | 09 17.9 | 4         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 19            |         |
| GOES |     | 0638       | 0654     | 0706     | N22       | W59   | 8084               |         | 28        | SF      | C    | 3.1 |          |                  |                      |               | 3.6E-03 |
| SVTO |     | 0641       | 0700     | 0710     | N20       | W53   | 8084               | 09 11.2 | 29        | SF      |      |     | 2        | E                |                      | 15            | F       |
| LEAR |     | 0644       | 0652     | 0708     | N22       | W59   | 8084               | 09 10.7 | 24        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 50            |         |
| SVTO |     | 0735       | 0735     | 0743     | N20       | W52   | 8084               | 09 11.3 | 8         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 45            | FH      |
| LEAR |     | 0736       | 0736     | 0741     | N22       | W59   | 8084               | 09 10.8 | 5         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 11            |         |
| LEAR |     | 0803       | 0804     | 0810     | N28       | E33   | 8086               | 09 17.9 | 7         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 29            |         |
| SVTO |     | 0803       | 0806U    | 0809D    | N28       | E37   | 8086               | 09 18.2 | 6D        | SF      |      |     | 2        | E                |                      | 13            |         |
| SVTO |     | 1126       | 1134     | 1142     | N27       | E35   | 8086               | 09 18.2 | 16        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 26            |         |
| GOES |     | 1349       | 1358     | 1407     |           |       | 8086               |         | 18        |         | C    | 1.5 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.3E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 1352       | 1401     | 1409     | N22       | W62   | 8084               | 09 10.8 | 17        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 46            |         |
| SVTO |     | 1355       | 1356     | 1403     | N21       | W55   | 8084               | 09 11.4 | 8         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 16            | F       |
| HOLL |     | 1358       | 1403     | 1416     | N28       | E33   | 8086               | 09 18.2 | 18        | SN      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 76            | H       |
| SVTO |     | 1403       | 1403     | 1407     | N26       | E33   | 8086               | 09 18.1 | 4         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 21            |         |
| GOES |     | 1623       | 1627     | 1630     | N28       | E29   |                    |         | 7         | SF      | B    | 9.5 |          |                  |                      |               | 3.3E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 1637       | 1637     | 1644     | N28       | E29   | 8086               | 09 17.9 | 7         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 24            |         |
| HOLL |     | 1641       | 1642     | 1656     | S25       | W34   | 8085               | 09 13.1 | 15        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 34            |         |
| HOLL |     | 1832       | 1837     | 1847     | N28       | E28   | 8086               | 09 18.0 | 15        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 51            |         |
| GOES |     | 1835       | 1842     | 1844     | N28       | E28   | 8086               |         | 9         |         | C    | 1.4 |          |                  |                      |               | 6.3E-04 |
| RAMY |     | 1837       | 1837     | 1844     | N28       | E30   | 8086               | 09 18.1 | 7         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 38            |         |
| GOES |     | 2037       | 2046     | 2053     | N28       | E27   | 8086               |         | 16        | SF      | B    | 7.7 |          |                  |                      |               | 6.0E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 2039       | 2045     | 2052     | N28       | E27   | 8086               | 09 18.0 | 13        | SF      |      |     | 4        | E                |                      | 31            |         |
| HOLL |     | 2040       | 2123     | 2145     | N19       | W62   | 8084               | 09 11.1 | 65        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 54            |         |
| GOES |     | 2107       | 2125     | 2136     | N28       | E28   | 8086               |         | 29        | SF      | C    | 1.8 |          |                  |                      |               | 2.5E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 2132       | 2132     | 2142     | N28       | E28   | 8086               | 09 18.1 | 10        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 29            |         |
| GOES | 16  | 0137       | 0143     | 0148     |           |       |                    |         | 11        |         | B    | 5.0 |          |                  |                      |               | 2.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0200       | 0205     | 0211     |           |       |                    |         | 11        |         | B    | 8.3 |          |                  |                      |               | 4.4E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0442       | 0448     | 0501     |           |       |                    |         | 19        |         | B    | 4.5 |          |                  |                      |               | 4.4E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0640       | 0648     | 0704     | N22       | W71   | 8084               |         | 24        | SF      | B    | 6.5 |          |                  |                      |               | 7.9E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0701       | 0702     | 0705     | N22       | W71   | 8084               | 09 10.8 | 4         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 27            |         |
| GOES |     | 1026       | 1030     | 1033     |           |       |                    |         | 7         |         | B    | 4.3 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.4E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1930       | 1939     | 1949     |           |       |                    |         | 19        |         | B    | 7.1 |          |                  |                      |               | 6.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2010       | 2030     | 2041     |           |       |                    |         | 31        |         | C    | 1.6 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.3E-03 |
| GOES |     | 2112       | 2115     | 2118     |           |       |                    |         | 6         |         | B    | 4.2 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.2E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2206       | 2222     | 2238     | N21       | W74   | 8084               |         | 32        | SF      | C    | 3.4 |          |                  |                      |               | 3.9E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 2214       | 2215     | 2247     | N21       | W74   | 8084               | 09 11.2 | 33        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 23            | F       |
| GOES | 17  | 0117       | 0136     | 0139     |           |       |                    |         | 22        |         | C    | 5.6 |          |                  |                      |               | 2.3E-03 |
| GOES |     | 0342       | 0405     | 0423     |           |       |                    |         | 41        |         | C    | 1.7 |          |                  |                      |               | 3.0E-03 |
| GOES |     | 0621       | 0624     | 0628     |           |       |                    |         | 7         |         | B    | 3.8 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.5E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1050       | 1054     | 1056     |           |       |                    |         | 6         |         | B    | 8.1 |          |                  |                      |               | 2.0E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1135       | 1143     | 1152     | N21       | W82   | 8084               |         | 17        | SN      | M    | 1.7 |          |                  |                      |               | 9.8E-03 |
| RAMY |     | 1138E      | 1141U    | 1210     | N21       | W82   | 8084               | 09 11.2 | 32D       | SN      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 78            | H       |
| GOES |     | 1345       | 1357     | 1410     |           |       |                    |         | 25        |         | C    | 1.2 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.4E-03 |
| GOES |     | 1658       | 1702     | 1707     |           |       |                    |         | 9         |         | B    | 4.4 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1725       | 1730     | 1737     | S26       | W70   | 8085               |         | 12        | SF      | C    | 1.2 |          |                  |                      |               | 6.3E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 1729       | 1731     | 1736     | S26       | W70   | 8085               | 09 12.3 | 7         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 41            |         |
| RAMY |     | 1730       | 1732     | 1735     | S24       | W70   | 8085               | 09 12.3 | 5         | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 19            |         |
| GOES |     | 1745       | 1803     | 1827     | N21       | W84   | 8084               |         | 42        | SF      | M    | 1.0 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.9E-02 |
| HOLL |     | 1749       | 1750     | 1810     | N21       | W84   | 8084               | 09 11.3 | 21        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 73            | F       |
| RAMY |     | 1749       | 1759     | 1807     | N22       | W82   | 8084               | 09 11.4 | 18        | SF      |      |     | 3        | E                |                      | 43            | F       |
| GOES |     | 2239       | 2251     | 2258     |           |       |                    |         | 19        |         | C    | 7.1 |          |                  |                      |               | 4.5E-03 |
| GOES |     | 2358       | 2401     | 2402     |           |       |                    |         | 4         |         | C    | 1.6 |          |                  |                      |               | 2.9E-04 |
| GOES | 18  | 0235       | 0238     | 0244     |           |       |                    |         | 9         |         | B    | 4.6 |          |                  |                      |               | 2.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0553       | 0558     | 0601     |           |       |                    |         | 8         |         | C    | 1.1 |          |                  |                      |               | 3.4E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0654       | 0701     | 0714     |           |       |                    |         | 20        |         | B    | 8.0 |          |                  |                      |               | 7.5E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0803       | 0818     | 0820     |           |       |                    |         | 17        |         | C    | 1.4 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.0E-03 |
| GOES |     | 1208       | 1213     | 1222     |           |       |                    |         | 14        |         | C    | 2.9 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.5E-03 |
| GOES |     | 1604       | 1608     | 1611     |           |       |                    |         | 7         |         | B    | 5.8 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1705       | 1710     | 1713     |           |       |                    |         | 8         |         | C    | 1.5 |          |                  |                      |               | 4.0E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1745       | 1748     | 1751     |           |       |                    |         | 6         |         | B    | 2.6 |          |                  |                      |               | 8.6E-05 |
| GOES |     | 1816       | 1819     | 1821     |           |       |                    |         | 5         |         | B    | 5.1 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.2E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1852       | 1856     | 1858     |           |       |                    |         | 6         |         | B    | 3.6 |          |                  |                      |               | 1.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1933       | 1936     | 1938     |           |       |                    |         | 5         |         | C    | 1.5 |          |                  |                      |               | 3.9E-04 |

H $\alpha$  SOLAR FLARES

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Sta  | Day | Start (UT) | Max (UT) | End (UT) | Lat | CMD | NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Region | CMP<br>Mo | Day  | Dur<br>(Min) | Imp<br>Opt | Xray  | Obs<br>See | Type | Area Measurement |                         |                  | Remarks |
|------|-----|------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|------------|-------|------------|------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|
|      |     |            |          |          |     |     |                         |           |      |              |            |       |            |      | Time (UT)        | Apparent<br>(10-6 Disk) | Corr<br>(Sq Deg) |         |
| GOES | 18  | 1947       | 1953     | 1956     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | C          | 1.6   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 5.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2149       | 2206     | 2214     |     |     |                         |           |      | 25           | B          | 6.1   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 7.3E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2310       | 2331     | 2341     |     |     |                         |           |      | 31           | B          | 5.7   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.1E-03 |
| GOES | 19  | 0001       | 0013     | 0027     |     |     |                         |           |      | 26           | C          | 1.8   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 2.1E-03 |
| GOES |     | 0139       | 0150     | 0153     | S17 | W88 | 8085                    |           |      | 14           | 1F         | C 8.6 |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 3.1E-03 |
| LEAR |     | 0147       | 0150     | 0153     | S17 | W88 | 8085                    | 09        | 12.4 | 6            | 1F         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 141                     |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0515       | 0521     | 0525     |     |     |                         |           |      | 10           | B          | 6.2   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 2.6E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0535       | 0548     | 0557     |     |     |                         |           |      | 22           | C          | 1.5   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.4E-03 |
| GOES |     | 0911       | 0929     | 0940     |     |     |                         |           |      | 29           | C          | 2.6   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 3.1E-03 |
| GOES |     | 1435       | 1445     | 1507     |     |     |                         |           |      | 32           | B          | 9.7   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.6E-03 |
| GOES |     | 1747       | 1753     | 1806     |     |     |                         |           |      | 19           | B          | 5.4   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 5.4E-04 |
| GOES | 20  | 0027       | 0048     | 0155     |     |     |                         |           |      | 88           | B          | 8.0   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 3.6E-03 |
| LEAR |     | 0834       | 0834     | 0837     | N28 | W29 | 8086                    | 09        | 18.1 | 3            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 15                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0949       | 1044     | 1220     |     |     |                         |           |      | 151          | C          | 2.3   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.7E-02 |
| GOES | 21  | 0411       | 0417     | 0420     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | C          | 2.6   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 6.4E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0549       | 0554     | 0558     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | B          | 3.8   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.6E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0750       | 0754     | 0759     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | B          | 2.6   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.3E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0917       | 0924     | 0928     |     |     |                         |           |      | 11           | B          | 5.7   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 2.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2044       | 2049     | 2053     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | B          | 3.2   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.3E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2301       | 2304     | 2308     |     |     |                         |           |      | 7            | B          | 2.1   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 8.1E-05 |
| GOES | 22  | 0046       | 0049     | 0051     | S25 | E69 | 8087                    |           |      | 5            | SF         | C 1.7 |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 3.3E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0050       | 0051     | 0053     | S25 | E69 | 8087                    | 09        | 27.4 | 3            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 16                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0308       | 0313     | 0315     |     |     |                         |           |      | 7            | B          | 3.5   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 9.3E-05 |
| LEAR |     | 0446       | 0450     | 0454     | S33 | E45 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.8 | 8            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 11                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0449       | 0453     | 0457     | S33 | E45 | 8088                    |           |      | 8            | B          | 2.0   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 8.5E-05 |
| LEAR |     | 0530       | 0542     | 0552     | S33 | E44 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.7 | 22           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 27                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0538       | 0543     | 0559     | S33 | E44 | 8088                    |           |      | 21           | B          | 5.2   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 5.7E-04 |
| SVTO |     | 0546E      | 0549U    | 0557D    | S53 | E44 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.0 | 11D          | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 11                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0604       | 0616     | 0620     | S33 | E44 | 8088                    |           |      | 16           | SF         | C 1.4 |            |      |                  |                         |                  | F       |
| LEAR |     | 0607       | 0625     | 0635     | S33 | E44 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.7 | 28           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 49                      |                  |         |
| SVTO |     | 0612E      | 0645U    | 0646D    | S28 | E47 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.9 | 34D          | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 29                      |                  |         |
| LEAR |     | 0639       | 0644     | 0648     | S32 | E40 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.4 | 9            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 20                      |                  |         |
| SVTO |     | 0747       | 0758     | 0834     | S28 | E46 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.9 | 47           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 25                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0755       | 0758     | 0804     | S28 | E46 | 8088                    |           |      | 9            | B          | 4.4   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | F       |
| GOES |     | 0905       | 0913     | 0917     | S32 | E41 | 8088                    |           |      | 12           | SF         | C 2.2 |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 2.2E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0907       | 0912     | 0927     | S32 | E41 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.6 | 20           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 66                      |                  |         |
| SVTO |     | 0912E      | 0913U    | 0936D    | S28 | E46 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.0 | 24D          | 1N         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 113                     |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1119       | 1126     | 1130     | S20 | E65 | 8087                    |           |      | 11           | SF         | C 1.0 |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 4.8E-04 |
| RAMY |     | 1122       | 1123U    | 1129     | S20 | E65 | 8087                    | 09        | 27.4 | 7            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 17                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1306       | 1315     | 1324     |     |     |                         |           |      | 18           | C          | 2.6   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.7E-03 |
| GOES |     | 1410       | 1416     | 1426     | S28 | E43 | 8088                    |           |      | 16           | SF         | C 4.7 |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 2.9E-03 |
| RAMY |     | 1412E      | 1418U    | 1451     | S28 | E43 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.9 | 39D          | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 56                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1515       | 1521     | 1526     |     |     |                         |           |      | 11           | B          | 7.2   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 3.5E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 1640       | 1643     | 1645     | S28 | E42 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.0 | 5            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 13                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 1720       | 1724     | 1727     |     |     |                         |           |      | 7            | B          | 3.1   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.2E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1806       | 1817     | 1824     | S28 | E40 | 8088                    |           |      | 18           | SF         | C 5.1 |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 2.9E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 1811       | 1814     | 1824     | S28 | E40 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.9 | 13           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 54                      |                  |         |
| HOLL |     | 2106       | 2107     | 2110     | S29 | E42 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.2 | 4            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 11                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 2220       | 2224     | 2226     |     |     |                         |           |      | 6            | B          | 3.0   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 8.3E-05 |
| GOES | 23  | 0217       | 0220     | 0226     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | B          | 2.1   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 9.9E-05 |
| LEAR |     | 0317       | 0319     | 0322     | S29 | E38 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.1 | 5            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 12                      |                  |         |
| LEAR |     | 0325       | 0326     | 0331     | S29 | E38 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.1 | 6            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 11                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0332       | 0335     | 0340     |     |     |                         |           |      | 8            | B          | 2.1   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 9.6E-05 |
| LEAR |     | 0341       | 0346     | 0354     | S29 | E38 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.1 | 13           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 18                      |                  |         |
| LEAR |     | 0354       | 0356     | 0402     | S29 | E38 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.1 | 8            | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 18                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0404       | 0413     | 0416     |     |     |                         |           |      | 12           | B          | 4.0   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 2.3E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0546       | 0550     | 0555     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | B          | 2.6   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.3E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0704       | 0708     | 0711     | S29 | E36 | 8088                    |           |      | 7            | SF         | B 3.4 |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 1.3E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0707       | 0710     | 0717     | S29 | E36 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.1 | 10           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 11                      |                  |         |
| GOES |     | 0825       | 0828     | 0832     |     |     |                         |           |      | 7            | B          | 2.3   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 8.7E-05 |
| GOES |     | 1129       | 1132     | 1136     |     |     |                         |           |      | 7            | B          | 1.7   |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 6.6E-05 |
| GOES |     | 1544       | 1555     | 1602     | S28 | E28 | 8088                    |           |      | 18           | SF         | B 9.5 |            |      |                  |                         |                  | 6.7E-04 |
| RAMY |     | 1550       | 1552     | 1601     | S28 | E28 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.8 | 11           | SF         |       | 3          | E    |                  | 18                      |                  |         |



H $\alpha$  SOLAR FLARES

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Sta  | Day | Start (UT) | Max (UT) | End (UT) | Lat | CMD | NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Region | CMP<br>Mo | Day  | Dur<br>(Min) | Imp<br>Opt | Xray | Obs<br>See | Type | Area Measurement |                      |               | Remarks |
|------|-----|------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|------------|------|------------|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|
|      |     |            |          |          |     |     |                         |           |      |              |            |      |            |      | Time (UT)        | Apparent (10-6 Disk) | Corr (Sq Deg) |         |
| HOLL | 23  | 1550       | 1553     | 1559     | S29 | E32 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.2 | 9            | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 13                   |               | F       |
| HOLL |     | 1845       | 1846     | 1850     | S29 | E30 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.1 | 5            | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 14                   |               | F       |
| GOES |     | 1902       | 1906     | 1909     | S28 | E29 | 8088                    |           |      | 7            | SF B       | 5.8  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.6E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 1903       | 1908     | 1921     | S28 | E29 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.1 | 18           | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 22                   |               |         |
| GOES |     | 1924       | 1932     | 1938     |     |     |                         |           |      | 14           | B          | 8.3  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 4.7E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2105       | 2117     | 2123     |     |     |                         |           |      | 18           | C          | 1.9  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.3E-03 |
| GOES |     | 2127       | 2131     | 2136     |     |     |                         |           |      | 9            | C          | 1.4  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 6.7E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2136       | 2214     | 2350     |     |     |                         |           |      | 134          | C          | 1.5  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 8.6E-03 |
| GOES | 24  | 0217       | 0221     | 0225     |     |     |                         |           |      | 8            | C          | 1.1  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 3.5E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0243       | 0248     | 0252     | S31 | E19 | 8088                    |           |      | 9            | 1B M       | 5.9  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.5E-02 |
| LEAR |     | 0247       | 0247     | 0309     | S31 | E19 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.6 | 22           | 1B         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 167                  |               |         |
| GOES |     | 0523       | 0535     | 0538     | S29 | E15 | 8088                    |           |      | 15           | SF C       | 4.5  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.2E-03 |
| LEAR |     | 0534       | 0534     | 0543     | S29 | E15 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.4 | 9            | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 39                   |               |         |
| GOES |     | 0654       | 0704     | 0707     | S29 | E15 | 8088                    |           |      | 13           | SF C       | 2.5  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.0E-03 |
| LEAR |     | 0656       | 0700     | 0716     | S29 | E15 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.5 | 20           | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 35                   |               |         |
| GOES |     | 0736       | 0739     | 0741     |     |     |                         |           |      | 5            | B          | 2.4  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 6.1E-05 |
| GOES |     | 0845       | 0850     | 0852     |     |     |                         |           |      | 7            | B          | 3.5  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 0854       | 0857     | 0859     |     |     |                         |           |      | 5            | B          | 3.1  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 8.2E-05 |
| GOES |     | 0906       | 0913     | 0916     | S29 | E13 | 8088                    |           |      | 10           | SN C       | 2.2  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 6.3E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0911       | 0913     | 0923     | S29 | E13 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.4 | 12           | SN         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 42                   |               |         |
| GOES |     | 1021       | 1030     | 1032     |     |     |                         |           |      | 11           | B          | 9.1  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 2.8E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1057       | 1106     | 1110     | S28 | E18 | 8088                    |           |      | 13           | SF M       | 3.0  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.1E-02 |
| RAMY |     | 1103E      | 1110U    | 1121     | S28 | E18 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.9 | 18D          | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 21                   |               | F       |
| GOES |     | 1539       | 1542     | 1544     |     |     |                         |           |      | 5            | B          | 2.4  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 6.3E-05 |
| GOES |     | 1658       | 1722     | 1725     |     |     |                         |           |      | 27           | B          | 2.8  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 3.7E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1740       | 1748     | 1753     |     |     |                         |           |      | 13           | B          | 3.6  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 2.4E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1824       | 1834     | 1845     | S29 | E15 | 8088                    |           |      | 21           | 1N C       | 8.3  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 6.5E-03 |
| HOLL |     | 1825       | 1831     | 1854     | S29 | E15 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.9 | 29           | 1N         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 172                  |               | E       |
| RAMY |     | 1827       | 1831     | 1855     | S29 | E16 | 8088                    | 09        | 26.0 | 28           | 1N         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 160                  |               | F       |
| GOES |     | 1931       | 1935     | 1938     |     |     |                         |           |      | 7            | B          | 3.6  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.4E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2151       | 2158     | 2207     |     |     |                         |           |      | 16           | B          | 4.2  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 3.2E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2312       | 2323     | 2335     | S29 | E06 | 8088                    |           |      | 23           | SF B       | 8.3  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 9.3E-04 |
| HOLL |     | 2315       | 2315     | 2320     | S28 | E12 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.9 | 5            | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 11                   |               | F       |
| LEAR |     | 2316       | 2317     | 2322     | S29 | E06 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.4 | 6            | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 12                   |               |         |
| GOES | 25  | 0035       | 0040     | 0044     | S29 | E05 | 8088                    |           |      | 9            | SF B       | 5.6  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 2.5E-04 |
| LEAR |     | 0038       | 0040     | 0046     | S29 | E05 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.4 | 8            | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 29                   |               |         |
| GOES |     | 0135       | 0246     | 0312     |     |     |                         |           |      | 97           | B          | 4.0  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.7E-03 |
| GOES |     | 0317       | 0328     | 0339     | S29 | E04 | 8088                    |           |      | 22           | SN C       | 2.7  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 2.4E-03 |
| LEAR |     | 0319       | 0327     | 0345     | S29 | E04 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.4 | 26           | SN         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 83                   |               |         |
| LEAR |     | 0346       | 0346     | 0350     | S29 | E04 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.5 | 4            | SF         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 13                   |               |         |
| GOES |     | 1140       | 1149     | 1155     | S27 | E02 | 8088                    |           |      | 15           | 1N C       | 7.2  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 3.4E-03 |
| SVTO |     | 1143       | 1154     | 1223     | S27 | E02 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.6 | 40           | 1N         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 135                  |               | FH      |
| RAMY |     | 1144E      | 1157U    | 1213     | S27 | E04 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.8 | 29D          | 1F         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 122                  |               | FE      |
| GOES |     | 1655       | 1701     | 1706     |     |     |                         |           |      | 11           | B          | 5.6  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 2.9E-04 |
| GOES |     | 2233       | 2241     | 2255     |     |     |                         |           |      | 22           | B          | 4.2  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 4.3E-04 |
| GOES | 26  | 0312       | 0317     | 0320     | S26 | W08 | 8088                    |           |      | 8            | SN C       | 4.4  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.0E-03 |
| LEAR |     | 0315       | 0318     | 0343     | S26 | W08 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.5 | 28           | SN         |      | 3          | E    |                  | 99                   |               | F       |
| GOES |     | 0703       | 0707     | 0710     |     |     |                         |           |      | 7            | B          | 1.7  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 5.9E-05 |
| GOES |     | 1213       | 1218     | 1224     |     |     |                         |           |      | 11           | B          | 1.7  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 9.7E-05 |
| GOES |     | 1433       | 1441     | 1450     |     |     |                         |           |      | 17           | B          | 2.5  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 2.1E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1637       | 1642     | 1648     |     |     |                         |           |      | 11           | B          | 1.9  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.1E-04 |
| GOES | 27  | 1634       | 1640     | 1647     |     |     |                         |           |      | 13           | B          | 1.9  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 1.3E-04 |
| GOES | 28  | 1354       | 1400     | 1405     |     |     |                         |           |      | 11           | B          | 3.7  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 2.0E-04 |
| GOES |     | 1411       | 1442     | 1534     |     |     |                         |           |      | 83           | C          | 1.0  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 4.0E-03 |
| GOES |     | 2053       | 2056     | 2058     |     |     |                         |           |      | 5            | B          | 2.1  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 4.9E-05 |
| GOES |     | 2212       | 2215     | 2217     |     |     |                         |           |      | 5            | B          | 2.3  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 5.4E-05 |
| GOES | 29  | 0708       | 0711     | 0714     |     |     |                         |           |      | 6            | B          | 1.3  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 4.3E-05 |
| GOES |     | 1105       | 1108     | 1110     |     |     |                         |           |      | 5            | B          | 1.6  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 3.7E-05 |
| GOES |     | 1231       | 1236     | 1238     | S31 | W52 | 8088                    |           |      | 7            | SF B       | 3.3  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 9.0E-05 |
| RAMY |     | 1234       | 1235     | 1239     | S31 | W52 | 8088                    | 09        | 25.4 | 5            | SF         |      | 4          | E    |                  | 27                   |               | H       |
| GOES |     | 1456       | 1459     | 1502     |     |     |                         |           |      | 6            | B          | 1.7  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 5.0E-05 |
| GOES |     | 1620       | 1624     | 1627     | S32 | W52 | 8088                    |           |      | 7            | SF C       | 2.6  |            |      |                  |                      |               | 5.1E-04 |

H $\alpha$  SOLAR FLARES

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Sta  | Day | Start (UT) | Max (UT) | End (UT) | Lat | CMD | NOAA/USAF |        | Dur (Min) | Imp |      | Obs Type | Area Measurement |           |                      | Remarks |               |
|------|-----|------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|--------|-----------|-----|------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------------|
|      |     |            |          |          |     |     | Region    | Mo Day |           | Opt | Xray |          | See              | Time (UT) | Apparent (10-6 Disk) |         | Corr (Sq Deg) |
| RAMY | 29  | 1623       | 1625     | 1635     | S32 | W52 | 8088      | 09     | 25.6      | 12  | SF   | 4        | E                |           | 64                   |         | F             |
| HOLL |     | 1623       | 1625     | 1636     | S33 | W53 | 8088      | 09     | 25.5      | 13  | SN   | 3        | E                |           | 70                   |         | F             |
| GOES |     | 1952       | 2006     | 2025     |     |     |           |        |           | 33  | B    | 6.6      |                  |           |                      |         | 1.1E-03       |
| GOES | 30  | 1549       | 1552     | 1554     |     |     |           |        |           | 5   | B    | 1.4      |                  |           |                      |         | 3.6E-05       |

"Remarks"

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>A = Eruptive prominence whose base is less than 90 degrees from central meridian.<br/>         B = Probably the end of a more important flare.<br/>         C = Invisible 10 minutes before.<br/>         D = Brilliant point.<br/>         E = Two or more brilliant points.<br/>         F = Several eruptive centers.<br/>         G = No visible spots in the neighborhood.<br/>         H = Flare accompanied by high-speed dark filament.<br/>         I = Active region very extended.<br/>         J = Distinct variations of plage intensity before or after the flare.<br/>         K = Several intensity maxima.<br/>         L = Existing filaments show signs of sudden activity.<br/>         M = White-light flare.<br/>         N = Continuous spectrum shows effects of polarization.</p> | <p>O = Observations have been made in the H and K lines of Ca II.<br/>         P = Flare shows Helium D3 in emission.<br/>         Q = Flare shows Balmer continuum in emission.<br/>         R = Marked asymmetry in H-alpha line suggests ejection of high-velocity material.<br/>         S = Brightness follows disappearance of filament in same position.<br/>         T = Region active all day.<br/>         U = Two bright branches, parallel or converging.<br/>         V = Occurrence of an explosive phase; important, expansion within roughly 1 minute that often includes a significant intensity increase.<br/>         W = Great increase in area after time of maximum intensity.<br/>         X = Unusually wide H-alpha line.<br/>         Y = System of loop-type prominences.<br/>         Z = Major sunspot umbra covered by flare.</p> |
|---|---|

Observation Type: C=Cinematographic, E=Electronic, P=Photographic, V=Visual

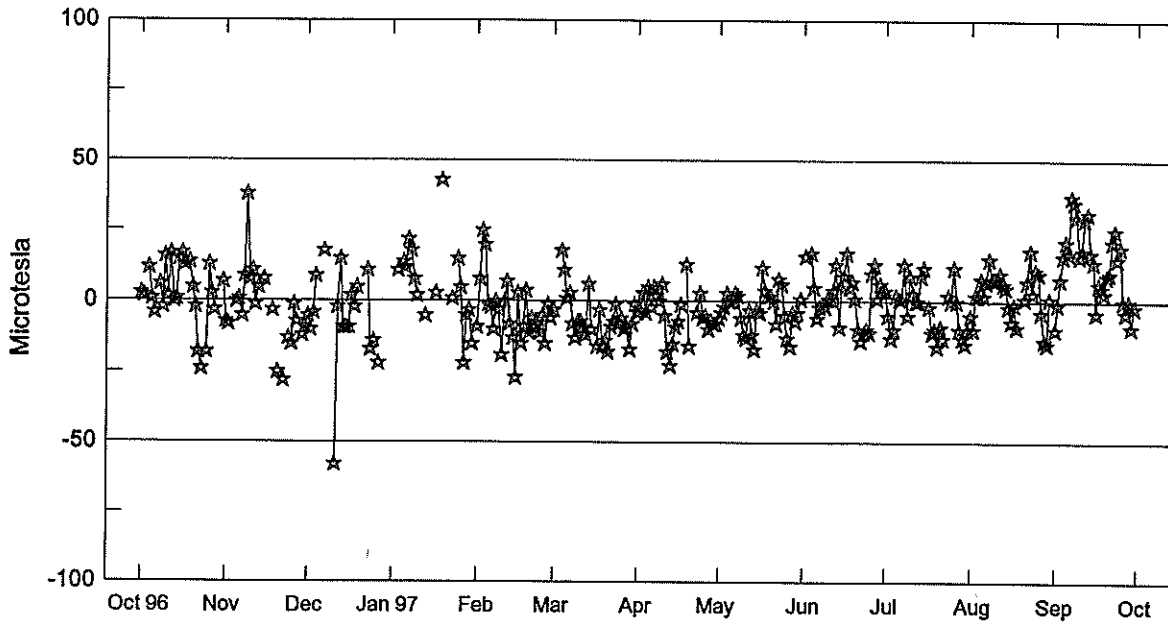
NOTE: Beginning July 1997, the times of all GOES X-ray events are now included in this table.

S O L A R R A D I O E M I S S I O N  
Selected Fixed Frequency Events

SEPTEMBER 1997

| Day | Freq | Sta  | Type   | Start<br>(UT) | Time of<br>Maximum<br>(UT) | Duration<br>(Min) | Flux Density              |      | Int             | Remarks |
|-----|------|------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|---------|
|     |      |      |        |               |                            |                   | Peak<br>(10 -22 W/m 2 Hz) | Mean |                 |         |
| 02  | 2695 | SGMR | 4 S/F  | 1227.0        | 1229.0                     | 6.0               | 13.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | SGMR | 4 S/F  | 1228.0        | 1229.0                     | 7.0               | 12.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2800 | PENT | 1 S    | 2109.0        | 2111.0                     | 5.0               | 62.0                      |      |                 |         |
|     | 2695 | SGMR | 8 S    | 2110.0        | 2110.0                     | 1.0               | 50.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | SGMR | 8 S    | 2110.0        | 2110.0                     | 1.0               | 56.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | PALE | 4 S/F  | 2110.0        | 2110.0                     | 170.0             | 79.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=1 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | PALE | 4 S/F  | 2110.0        | 2111.0                     | 170.0             | 57.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=1 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2800 | PENT | 1 S    | 2357.0        | 2358.0                     | 5.0               | 53.0                      |      |                 |         |
|     | 2695 | LEAR | 8 S    | 2357.0        | 2358.0                     | 1.0               | 50.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | PALE | 8 S    | 2357.0        | 2358.0                     | 2.0               | 47.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
| 03  | 2695 | LEAR | 8 S    | 0006.0        | 0007.0                     | 1.0               | 130.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
| 08  | 2800 | PENT | 45 C   | 1929.0        | 1932.0                     | 3.0U              | 222.0                     |      |                 |         |
|     | 2695 | PALE | 4 S/F  | 1929.0        | 1931.0                     | 22.0              | 220.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | PALE | 4 S/F  | 1930.0        | 1931.0                     | 14.0              | 230.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | SGMR | 48 C   | 1930.0        | 1931.0                     | 15.0              | 340.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=8 |         |
|     | 2695 | SGMR | 48 C   | 1930.0        | 1931.0                     | 19.0              | 220.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=8 |         |
| 09  | 2695 | LEAR | 8 S    | 0949.0        | 0949.0                     | 1.0               | 40.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | LEAR | 8 S    | 0949.0        | 0949.0                     | 1.0               | 120.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | SVTO | 4 S/F  | 0949.0        | 0949.0                     | 3.0               | 170.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SVTO | 8 S    | 0949.0        | 0949.0                     | 2.0               | 55.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
| 10  | 2800 | PENT | 4 S/F  | 0025.0        | 0026.0                     | 3.0               | 8.0                       |      |                 |         |
| 12  | 2800 | PENT | 1 S    | 1605.0        | 1605.0                     | 2.0               | 17.0                      |      |                 |         |
|     | 2695 | SGMR | 8 S    | 1605.0        | 1605.0                     | 1.0               | 37.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=3 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SVTO | 8 S    | 1605.0        | 1605.0                     | 1.0               | 41.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | SGMR | 8 S    | 2006.0        | 2007.0                     | 1.0               | 34.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SGMR | 8 S    | 2007.0        | 2007.0                     | U                 | 7.0                       |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
| 13  | 2695 | PALE | 4 S/F  | 1948.0        | 1950.0                     | 8.0               | 8.0                       |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | SGMR | 4 S/F  | 1948.0        | 1950.0                     | 3.0               | 11.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SGMR | 4 S/F  | 1948.0        | 1950.0                     | 3.0               | 8.0                       |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
| 22  | 2695 | LEAR | 8 S    | 0047.0        | 0048.0                     | 1.0               | 28.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | LEAR | 8 S    | 0047.0        | 0048.0                     | 2.0               | 130.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2800 | PENT | 4 S/F  | 0048.0        | 0049.0                     | 2.0               | 36.0                      |      |                 |         |
|     | 8800 | PALE | 8 S    | 0048.0        | 0048.0                     | U                 | 97.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | PALE | 8 S    | 0048.0        | 0048.0                     | U                 | 34.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2800 | PENT | 1 S    | 1812.0        | 1814.0                     | 8.0               | 9.0                       |      |                 |         |
| 23  | 2695 | PALE | 4 S/F  | 2129.0        | 2130.0                     | 5.0               | 34.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2800 | PENT | 40 F   | 2130.0        | 2131.0                     | 20.0              | 28.0                      |      |                 |         |
|     | 2695 | SGMR | 8 S    | 2130.0        | 2130.0                     | 1.0               | 28.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
| 24  | 8800 | PALE | 4 S/F  | 0246.0        | 0247.0                     | 3.0               | 310.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | PALE | 49 GB  | 0246.0        | 0248.0                     | 5.0               | 650.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=6 |         |
|     | 2695 | LEAR | 49 GB  | 0246.0        | 0248.0                     | 1274.0            | 710.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=1 TYP=6 |         |
|     | 8800 | LEAR | 4 S/F  | 0246.0        | 0247.0                     | 1274.0            | 400.0                     |      | QL=4 ST=1 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | LEAR | 8 S    | 0534.0        | 0534.0                     | U                 | 67.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | LEAR | 8 S    | 0534.0        | 0534.0                     | U                 | 75.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SVTO | 8 S    | 0534.0        | 0534.0                     | U                 | 73.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SVTO | 48 C   | 1101.0        | 1104.0                     | 3.0               | 76.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=8 |         |
|     | 8800 | SVTO | 8 S    | 1101.0        | 1101.0                     | U                 | 36.0                      |      | QL=2 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SGMR | 48 C   | 1101.0E       | 1104.0U                    | 3.0D              | 60.0                      |      | QL=2 ST=3 TYP=8 |         |
|     | 2695 | PALE | 4 S/F  | 1824.0        | 1831.0                     | 7.0               | 47.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2800 | PENT | 40 F   | 1827.0        | 1832.0                     | 20.0              | 43.0                      |      |                 |         |
|     | 8800 | SGMR | 8 S    | 1830.0        | 1831.0                     | 1.0               | 27.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SGMR | 8 S    | 1830.0        | 1831.0                     | 1.0               | 47.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SGMR | 8 S    | 1842.0        | 1842.0                     | U                 | 6.0                       |      | QL=4 ST=2 TYP=3 |         |
| 25  | 2695 | SGMR | 4 S/F  | 1144.0        | 1146.0                     | 4.0               | 23.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=3 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 8800 | SGMR | 4 S/F  | 1144.0        | 1147.0                     | 4.0               | 12.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=3 TYP=3 |         |
|     | 2695 | SVTO | 20 GRF | 1145.0        | 1146.0                     | 1.0               | 29.0                      |      | QL=4 ST=3 TYP=2 |         |

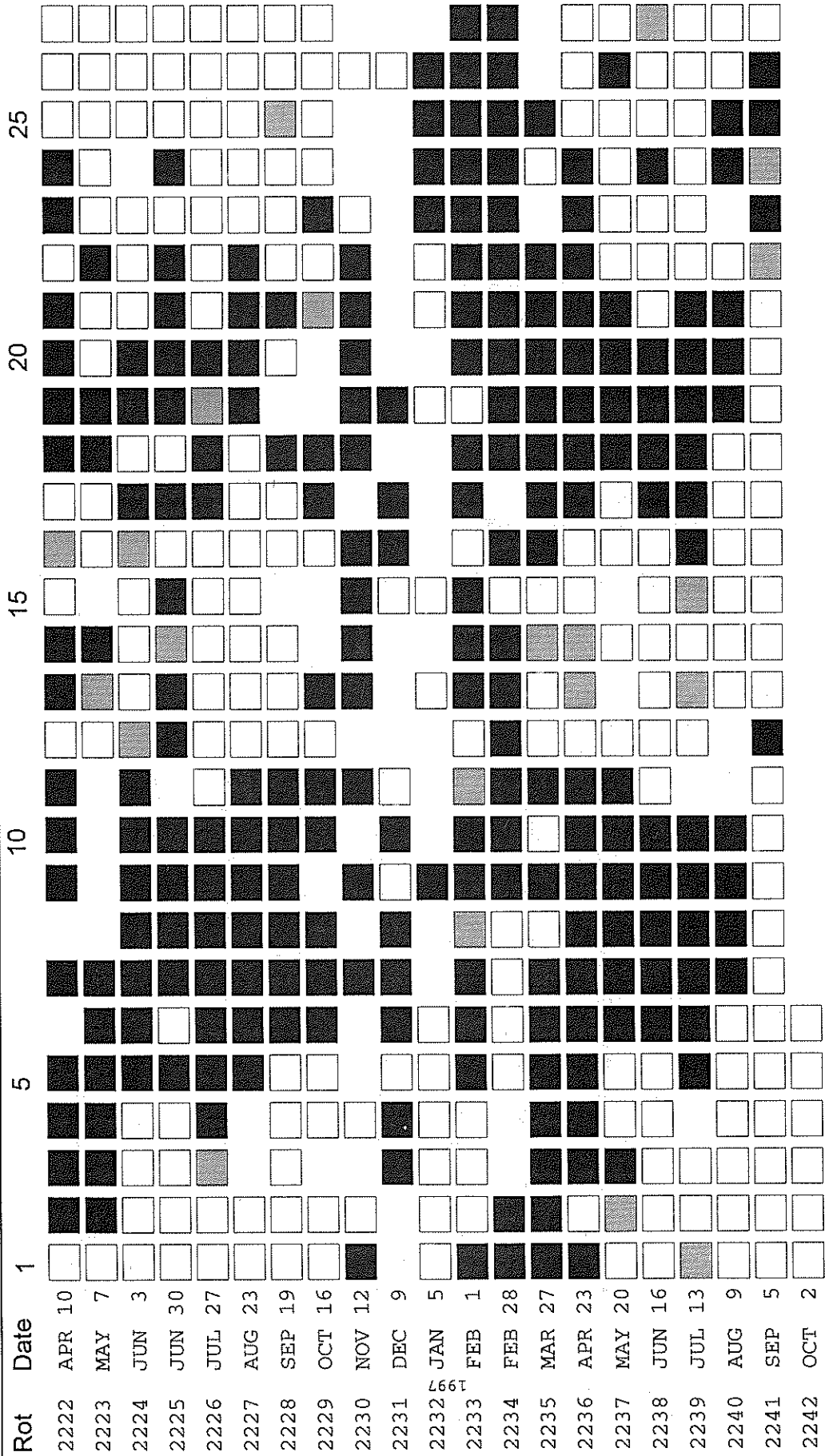
# Stanford Mean Solar Magnetic Field (Microtesla) "Sun-As-A-Star"



| Day | Oct 96 | Nov | Dec | Jan 97 | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 3      | -7  | -5  | ---    | -9  | -3  | -4  | -6  | --- | 4   | -5  | -10 |
| 2   | 2      | -8  | -10 | ---    | 8   | --- | -3  | -4  | 16  | -5  | -10 | -1  |
| 3   | ---    | --- | -4  | 11     | 25  | --- | 3   | -2  | --- | -13 | 2   | 8   |
| 4   | 12     | --- | 9   | ---    | 20  | 18  | -4  | 3   | 17  | -10 | 2   | 16  |
| 5   | 1      | 0   | --- | 14     | -1  | 11  | 5   | 0   | 5   | -2  | 8   | 21  |
| 6   | -4     | 1   | --- | 12     | -2  | 1   | -2  | 0   | -6  | 1   | 2   | 17  |
| 7   | ---    | -5  | 18  | 22     | -10 | 3   | 5   | 3   | -2  | 1   | 7   | 37  |
| 8   | 6      | 9   | --- | 18     | 0   | -8  | 2   | 2   | -1  | 13  | 15  | 35  |
| 9   | -2     | 38  | --- | 8      | -3  | -13 | 0   | -6  | -2  | -5  | 8   | 30  |
| 10  | 16     | 8   | --- | 2      | -19 | -7  | 6   | -12 | 1   | 9   | 8   | 16  |
| 11  | 2      | 11  | -58 | ---    | 0   | -7  | -5  | -13 | 1   | 3   | 8   | 18  |
| 12  | 17     | -1  | -2  | ---    | 7   | -9  | -18 | -3  | 4   | 0   | 10  | 29  |
| 13  | 0      | 5   | 15  | -5     | -8  | -12 | -23 | -12 | 13  | 0   | 6   | 31  |
| 14  | 1      | --- | -9  | ---    | -13 | 6   | -15 | -17 | -9  | 9   | 5   | 17  |
| 15  | 15     | 8   | -9  | ---    | -27 | -10 | -9  | -3  | 5   | 12  | -2  | 14  |
| 16  | 17     | --- | -9  | ---    | 3   | --- | -7  | -4  | 9   | --- | -7  | -4  |
| 17  | 13     | --- | 2   | 3      | -15 | -16 | -1  | 12  | 17  | -2  | -1  | 6   |
| 18  | ---    | -3  | -2  | ---    | -9  | -3  | --- | 4   | 5   | -11 | -9  | 5   |
| 19  | 14     | --- | 5   | 43     | 4   | -16 | 13  | 2   | 7   | -10 | --- | 3   |
| 20  | 5      | -25 | --- | ---    | -11 | -14 | -16 | 2   | 1   | -16 | --- | 9   |
| 21  | -2     | --- | --- | ---    | -6  | -18 | --- | 0   | -10 | -9  | 1   | 10  |
| 22  | -18    | -28 | --- | ---    | -9  | -9  | --- | -8  | -14 | -13 | 7   | 21  |
| 23  | -24    | --- | 11  | 1      | -8  | -7  | -4  | 8   | -11 | --- | 18  | 25  |
| 24  | ---    | -13 | -17 | ---    | -11 | -1  | 3   | 6   | -10 | 2   | 3   | 15  |
| 25  | -18    | -15 | -14 | 15     | -5  | -8  | -6  | -5  | -11 | 0   | 11  | 19  |
| 26  | 13     | -1  | --- | 5      | -15 | -6  | -5  | -13 | 10  | 12  | 10  | 0   |
| 27  | 3      | -7  | -22 | -22    | -1  | -10 | -10 | -16 | 13  | 0   | -4  | -4  |
| 28  | -3     | --- | --- | -5     | -6  | -9  | -7  | -4  | 1   | -10 | -14 | 0   |
| 29  | ---    | -12 | --- | -3     | --- | -17 | -8  | -7  | 6   | -13 | -15 | -9  |
| 30  | ---    | -9  | --- | -15    | --- | -8  | -8  | -4  | 4   | -15 | 1   | -2  |
| 31  | 7      | --- | --- | ---    | --- | -1  | --- | 1   | --- | -10 | --- | --- |

Note: --- Indicates no data available for the day.

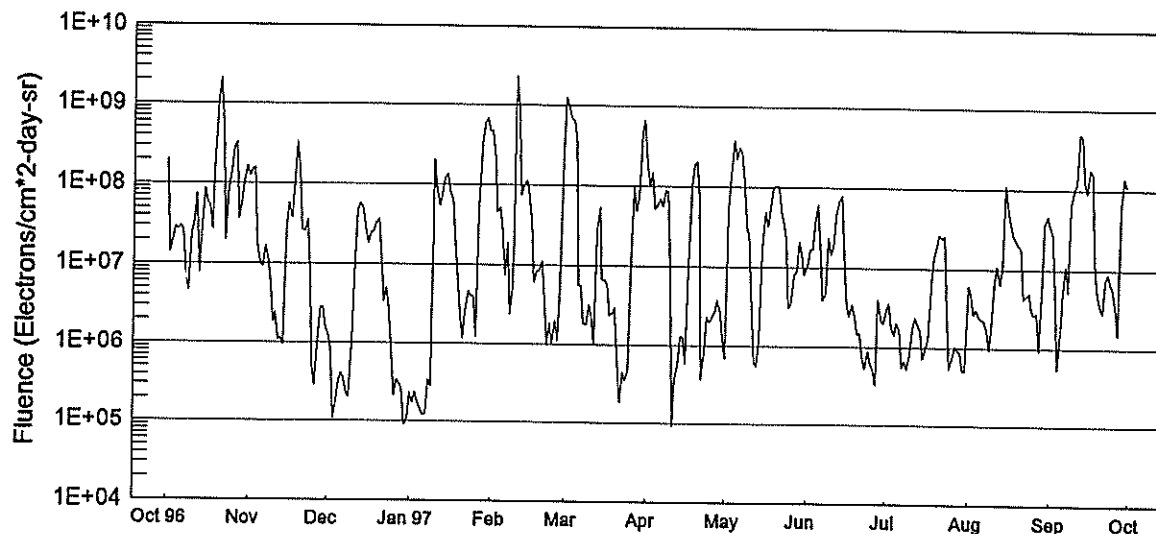
STANFORD MEAN SOLAR MAGNETIC FIELD



Mean Solar Magnetic Field Polarity:  
 White box = field > 2 microT;  
 Black box = field < -2 microT;  
 Stippled box = -2 microT ≤ field ≤ 2 microT  
 No box = no data available

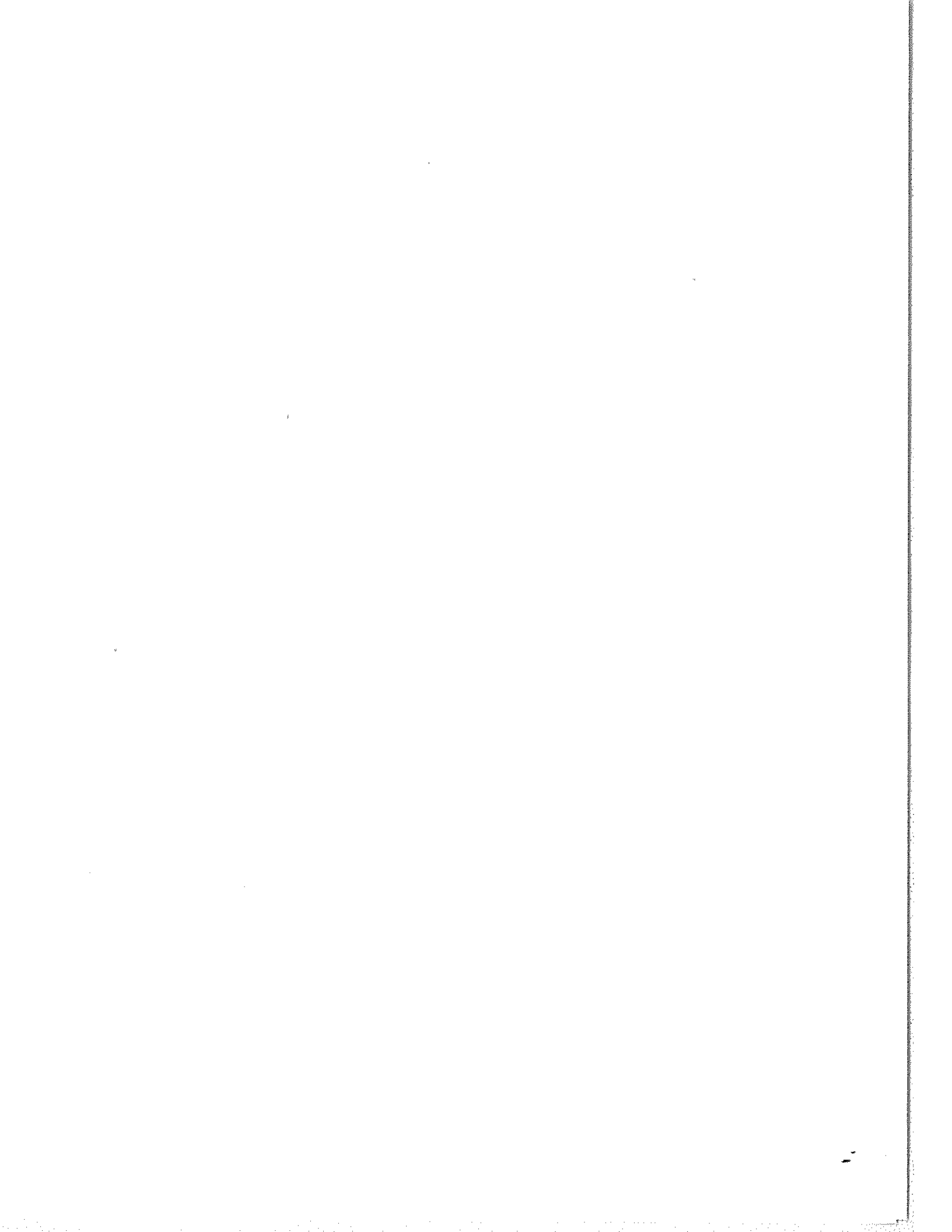
Observations are taken at 2000 UT. Rotation numbers given are the Bartels series, but the dates are not; these dates are five days earlier, to mark times of occurrence of phenomena on the Sun that affect the Earth during the given Bartels Rotation.

# GOES Daily Electron Fluence Oct 96 - Sep 97



| Day | Oct 96  | Nov     | Dec     | Jan 97  | Feb     | Mar     | Apr     | May     | Jun     | Jul     | Aug     | Sep     |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1   | 2.0E+08 | 1.2E+08 | 1.3E+06 | 2.3E+05 | 4.7E+08 | 1.2E+09 | 1.8E+08 | 6.8E+05 | 1.0E+07 | 2.9E+06 | 6.1E+06 | 3.5E+07 |
| 2   | 1.3E+07 | 1.4E+08 | 8.8E+05 | 1.7E+05 | 2.0E+08 | 9.0E+08 | 1.0E+08 | 5.2E+07 | 1.6E+07 | 3.6E+06 | 5.4E+06 | 2.8E+07 |
| 3   | 2.1E+07 | 1.5E+08 | 1.0E+05 | 2.3E+05 | 4.5E+07 | 7.0E+08 | 1.4E+08 | 1.3E+08 | 1.6E+07 | 1.8E+06 | 2.6E+06 | 5.5E+06 |
| 4   | 2.8E+07 | 1.7E+07 | 1.7E+05 | 1.8E+05 | 5.3E+07 | 6.3E+08 | 5.2E+07 | 3.8E+08 | 3.7E+07 | 1.4E+06 | 3.1E+06 | 5.4E+05 |
| 5   | 2.7E+07 | 1.0E+07 | 3.1E+05 | 1.4E+05 | 2.4E+07 | 3.4E+08 | 5.6E+07 | 2.2E+08 | 6.1E+07 | 2.0E+06 | 2.5E+06 | 1.7E+06 |
| 6   | 2.9E+07 | 9.2E+06 | 4.1E+05 | 1.2E+05 | 7.5E+06 | 5.6E+06 | 6.8E+07 | 3.1E+08 | 1.3E+07 | 1.6E+06 | 2.3E+06 | 5.4E+06 |
| 7   | 2.6E+07 | 1.6E+07 | 3.4E+05 | 1.2E+05 | 1.9E+07 | 5.5E+06 | 5.6E+07 | 2.6E+08 | 3.9E+06 | 5.5E+05 | 2.2E+06 | 1.1E+07 |
| 8   | 6.5E+06 | 1.2E+07 | 2.1E+05 | 3.4E+05 | 2.4E+06 | 1.8E+06 | 8.7E+07 | 1.1E+08 | 4.6E+06 | 6.6E+05 | 1.7E+06 | 5.3E+06 |
| 9   | 4.6E+06 | 6.8E+06 | 2.0E+05 | 2.8E+05 | 6.0E+06 | 1.8E+06 | 8.4E+07 | 2.9E+07 | 2.3E+07 | 5.2E+05 | 9.3E+05 | 6.6E+07 |
| 10  | 2.4E+07 | 1.8E+06 | 9.7E+05 | 2.0E+08 | 2.3E+09 | 3.2E+06 | 9.8E+06 | 2.6E+07 | 1.4E+07 | 7.6E+05 | 1.9E+06 | 1.0E+08 |
| 11  | 3.1E+07 | 2.4E+06 | 1.1E+07 | 8.6E+07 | 9.7E+08 | 2.3E+06 | 9.1E+04 | 3.1E+06 | 1.8E+07 | 1.7E+06 | 6.3E+06 | 1.2E+08 |
| 12  | 7.3E+07 | 1.0E+06 | 4.7E+07 | 5.4E+07 | 7.4E+07 | 1.0E+06 | 3.7E+05 | 6.1E+05 | 4.8E+07 | 2.4E+06 | 1.0E+07 | 5.0E+08 |
| 13  | 7.7E+06 | 1.1E+06 | 5.8E+07 | 8.2E+07 | 9.6E+07 | 2.6E+07 | 5.7E+05 | 5.5E+05 | 6.8E+07 | 1.9E+06 | 6.4E+06 | 4.6E+08 |
| 14  | 2.3E+07 | 9.4E+05 | 5.1E+07 | 1.2E+08 | 1.1E+08 | 5.3E+07 | 1.2E+06 | 1.2E+06 | 7.8E+07 | 1.6E+06 | 1.0E+07 | 1.3E+08 |
| 15  | 8.5E+07 | 2.6E+07 | 2.7E+07 | 1.3E+08 | 8.2E+07 | 6.6E+06 | 1.2E+06 | 1.6E+07 | 1.4E+07 | 7.2E+05 | 1.1E+08 | 9.1E+07 |
| 16  | 5.8E+07 | 5.7E+07 | 1.8E+07 | 7.9E+07 | 3.4E+07 | 6.6E+06 | 5.9E+05 | 4.9E+07 | 3.7E+06 | 1.0E+06 | 5.7E+07 | 1.8E+08 |
| 17  | 5.3E+07 | 3.7E+07 | 2.4E+07 | 6.2E+07 | 6.1E+06 | 5.8E+06 | 9.7E+06 | 3.2E+07 | 2.4E+06 | 1.3E+06 | 3.8E+07 | 1.6E+08 |
| 18  | 2.6E+07 | 1.0E+08 | 2.5E+07 | 1.7E+07 | 8.3E+06 | 2.4E+06 | 1.0E+08 | 5.5E+07 | 3.4E+06 | 5.4E+06 | 2.7E+07 | 1.2E+07 |
| 19  | 2.2E+08 | 3.3E+08 | 3.2E+07 | 6.8E+06 | 8.4E+06 | 2.4E+06 | 1.8E+08 | 9.8E+07 | 2.5E+06 | 1.3E+07 | 2.2E+07 | 5.1E+06 |
| 20  | 1.1E+09 | 1.4E+08 | 3.6E+07 | 2.4E+06 | 1.1E+07 | 2.9E+06 | 2.0E+08 | 1.0E+08 | 1.4E+06 | 1.8E+07 | 2.0E+07 | 3.6E+06 |
| 21  | 2.0E+09 | 2.7E+07 | 1.1E+07 | 1.1E+06 | 3.7E+06 | 5.6E+05 | 6.9E+07 | 1.0E+08 | 1.5E+06 | 2.6E+07 | 1.8E+07 | 2.9E+06 |
| 22  | 5.0E+08 | 2.5E+07 | 3.4E+06 | 2.6E+06 | 9.9E+05 | 1.8E+05 | 3.6E+05 | 5.0E+07 | 7.3E+05 | 2.4E+07 | 4.2E+06 | 7.3E+06 |
| 23  | 2.0E+07 | 3.5E+07 | 5.1E+06 | 4.6E+06 | 1.8E+06 | 4.5E+05 | 8.4E+05 | 3.6E+07 | 5.2E+05 | 2.5E+07 | 4.5E+06 | 8.9E+06 |
| 24  | 8.1E+07 | 7.9E+06 | 2.8E+06 | 3.9E+06 | 1.0E+06 | 3.5E+05 | 2.3E+06 | 2.1E+07 | 9.0E+05 | 2.9E+06 | 4.9E+06 | 6.7E+06 |
| 25  | 1.4E+08 | 5.0E+05 | 9.5E+05 | 4.0E+06 | 2.0E+06 | 4.8E+05 | 2.0E+06 | 3.1E+06 | 6.1E+05 | 5.4E+05 | 2.9E+06 | 5.6E+06 |
| 26  | 2.8E+08 | 2.8E+05 | 2.1E+05 | 1.2E+06 | 1.1E+06 | 1.2E+07 | 2.3E+06 | 3.4E+06 | 5.2E+05 | 7.2E+05 | 2.6E+06 | 3.0E+06 |
| 27  | 3.2E+08 | 8.9E+05 | 3.4E+05 | 5.2E+07 | 5.7E+06 | 9.4E+07 | 2.7E+06 | 8.0E+06 | 3.2E+05 | 1.0E+06 | 2.7E+06 | 1.5E+06 |
| 28  | 3.6E+07 | 2.8E+06 | 3.0E+05 | 3.3E+08 | 2.2E+08 | 4.7E+07 | 3.8E+06 | 8.8E+06 | 4.0E+06 | 9.3E+05 | 9.4E+05 | 6.6E+07 |
| 29  | 5.7E+07 | 2.8E+06 | 2.6E+05 | 5.7E+08 |         | 7.3E+07 | 2.7E+06 | 2.1E+07 | 2.2E+06 | 8.7E+05 | 6.9E+06 | 1.4E+08 |
| 30  | 1.0E+08 | 1.5E+06 | 9.0E+04 | 6.8E+08 |         | 4.9E+08 | 1.2E+06 | 1.4E+07 | 2.0E+06 | 5.1E+05 | 3.6E+07 | 1.1E+08 |
| 31  | 1.6E+08 |         | 1.0E+05 | 4.7E+08 |         | 6.6E+08 |         | 8.2E+06 |         | 5.0E+05 | 4.6E+07 |         |

NOTE: The electron detector responds significantly to protons above 32 MeV; therefore, electron data are contaminated when a proton event is in progress. These days are indicated with '-999' in the table and are not plotted. '-' indicates data not available. GOES9 data began April, 1996.



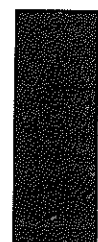
CONTENTS

Prompt Reports

Number 638 Part I

DATA FOR AUGUST 1997

|   | Page    |
|---|---------|
| SOLAR ACTIVE REGIONS  |         |
| Solar Synoptic Charts .....   | 40- 44  |
| Daily Activity Solar Maps .....   | 45- 75  |
| YOHKOH Daily Soft X-ray Images .....  | 76- 91  |
| Sunspot Groups .....  | 92- 99  |
| SUDDEN IONOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES .....   |         |
|   | 100     |
| SOLAR RADIO SPECTRAL OBSERVATIONS .....   |         |
|   | 101-106 |
| SOLAR RADIOHELIOGRAPH - 164 AND 327 MHZ - NANCAY .....                            |         |
|   | 107-108 |
| COSMIC RAY MEASUREMENTS BY NEUTRON MONITOR  |         |
| Daily Counting Rates .....  | 109     |
| Chart of Variations .....   | 110-115 |
| Graph and Table of Monthly Mean Huancayo Data Jan 1953-Aug 1997 .....             | 116     |
| GEOMAGNETIC INDICES   |         |
| Geomagnetic Activity Indices .....  | 117     |
| Daily Average Ap .....  | 118     |
| Chart of Kp by 27-day Rotation .....  | 119     |
| Table of Monthly aa Index (1950 to present) .....                                 | 120     |
| Chart of 3-hourly Km and aa by 27-day Rotation .....                              | 121     |
| Polar Cap (PC) Geomagnetic Index (Plot of 15-min values) .....                    | 122     |
| Provisional Values of Hourly Equatorial Dst (Unavailable at time of publication.) |         |
| Principal Magnetic Storms .....   | 123     |
| Sudden Commencements/Solar Flare Effects .....                                    | 124     |

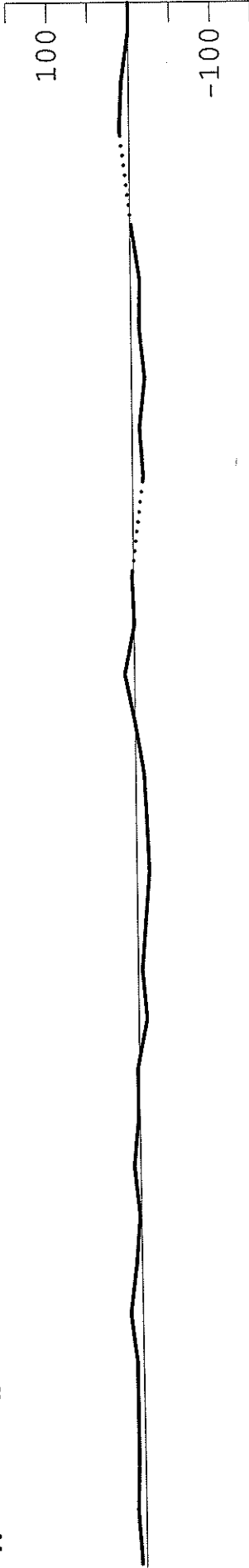




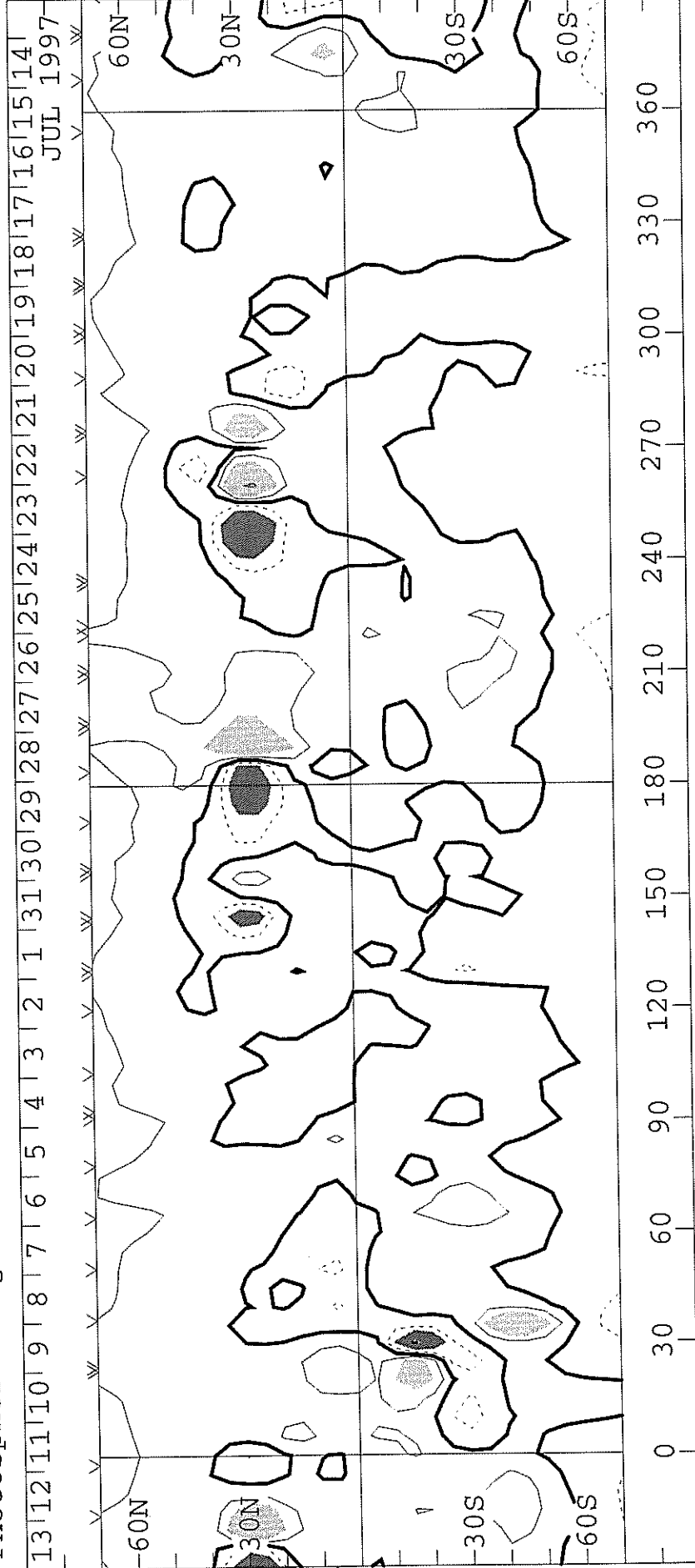
**SOLAR MAGNETIC FIELD SYNOPTIC CHART**  
CARRINGTON ROTATION NUMBER 1925  
(15 July to 11 August 1997)

**WILCOX SOLAR OBSERVATORY**

Mean Field



Photospheric Magnetic Field 0,  $\pm 100$ , 500, 1000, 2000 MicroTesla



Heliographic Longitude

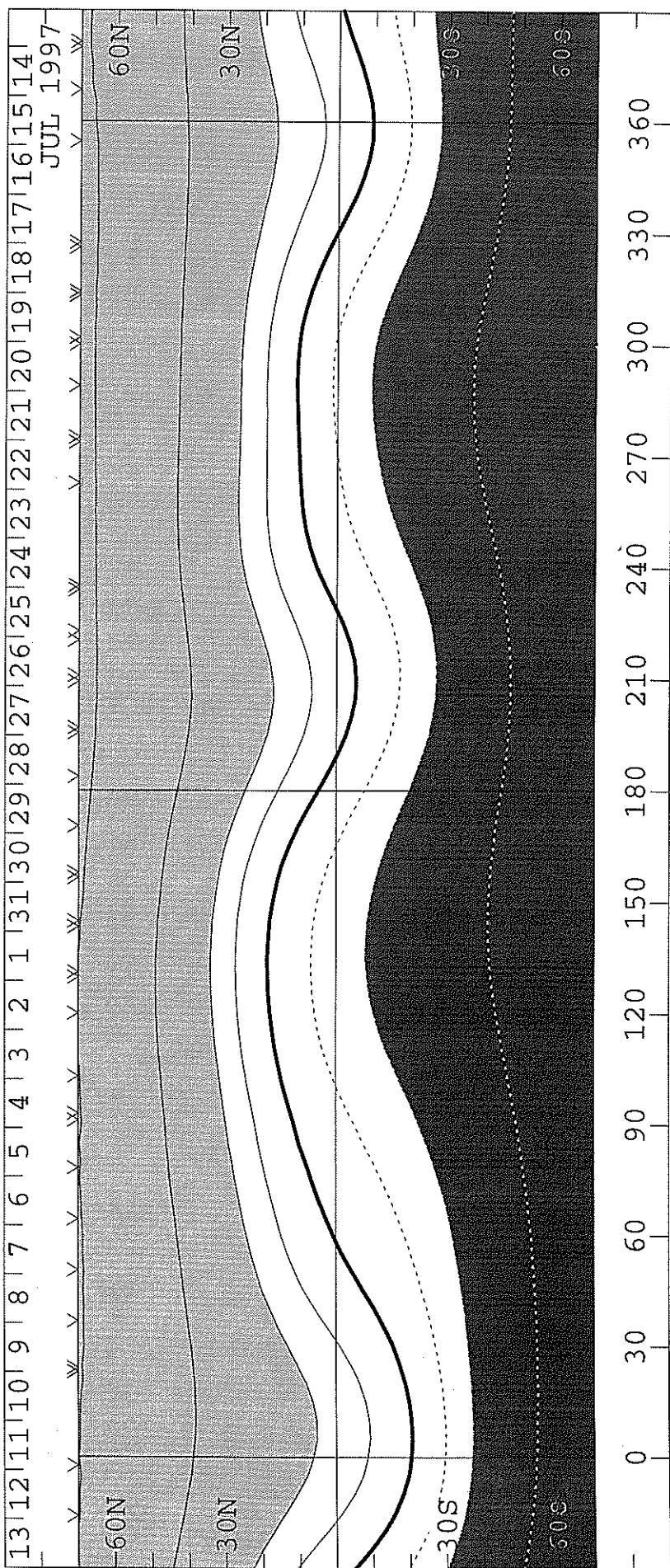
1925

**SOLAR MAGNETIC FIELD SYNOPTIC CHART**  
**SOURCE SURFACE FIELD**

CARRINGTON ROTATION NUMBER 1925  
 (15 July to 11 August 1997)

Wilcox Solar Observatory

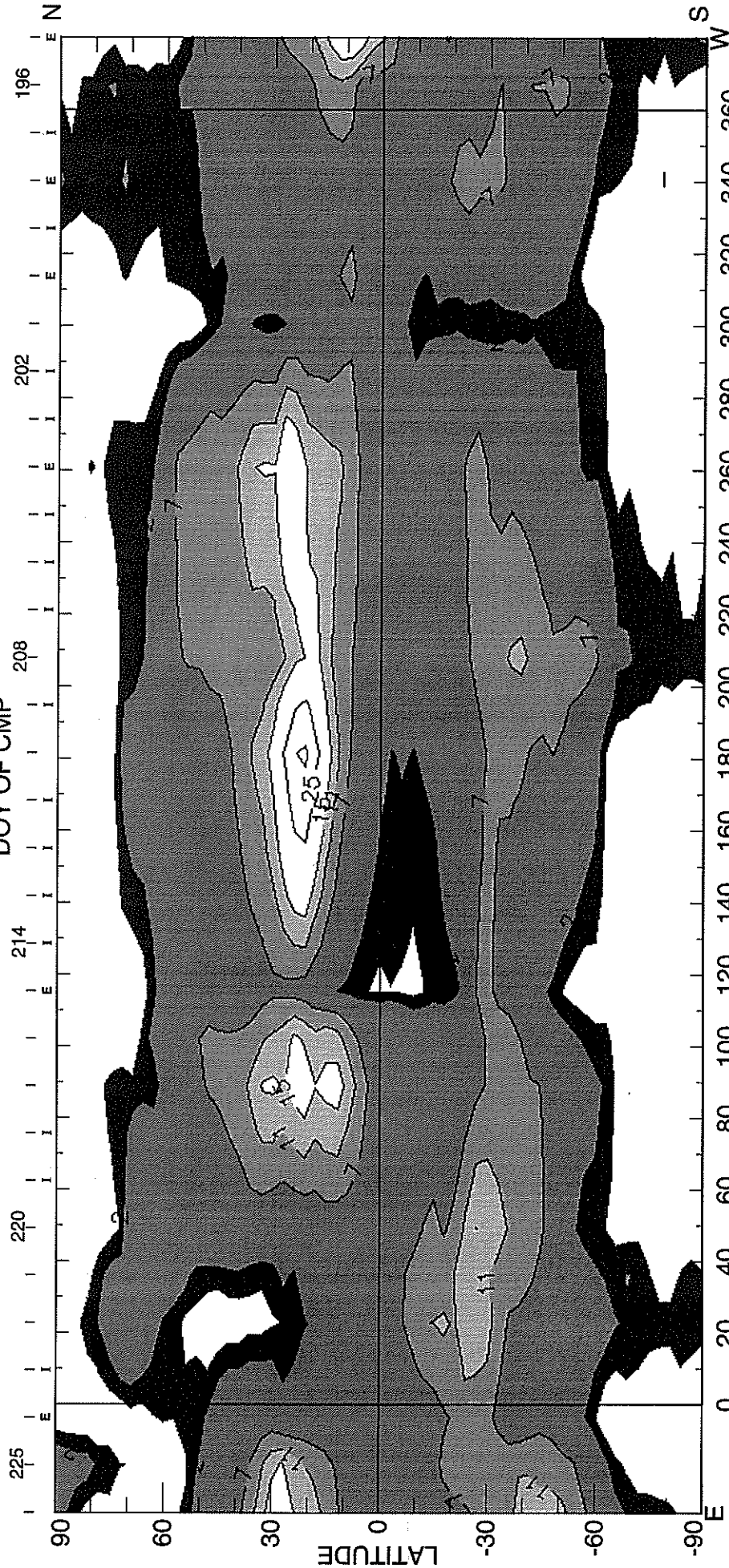
0, +1, 2, 5, 10, 20 microTesla



Heliographic Longitude

1925

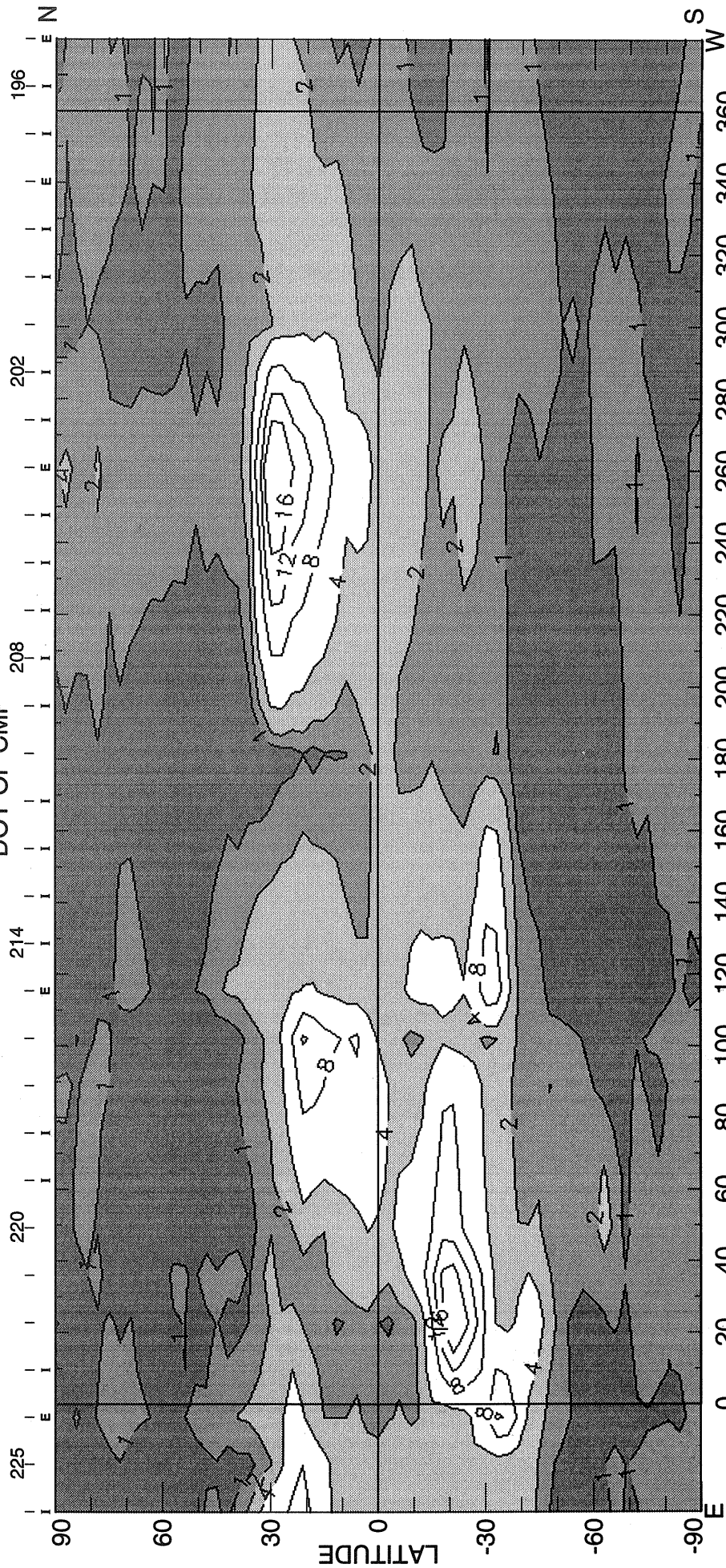
CARRINGTON ROTATION NUMBER 1925 ; NSO/SACRAMENTO PEAK FE XIV @ R = 1.15R<sub>o</sub>  
DOY OF CMP



HELIOGRAPHIC LONGITUDE  
1997 W+E LIMB CONTOURS: 1, 2, 7, 11, 15, 25, 35, 45 MILLIONTHS OF I<sub>o</sub>  
<I> = 4.35μ  
CORONAL HOLES ARE SHOWN AS WHITE BORDERED BY BLACK

(09-Oct-97)

CARRINGTON ROTATION NUMBER 1925; NSO/SACRAMENTO PEAK FE X @ R = 1.15R<sub>o</sub>  
DOY OF CMP



(09-Oct-97) HELIOGRAPHIC LONGITUDE  
1997 W+E LIMB CONTOURS: 1, 2, 4, 8, 12, 16, 32, 48 MILLIONTHS OF I<sub>o</sub> <math>\langle I \rangle = 2.03\mu</math>

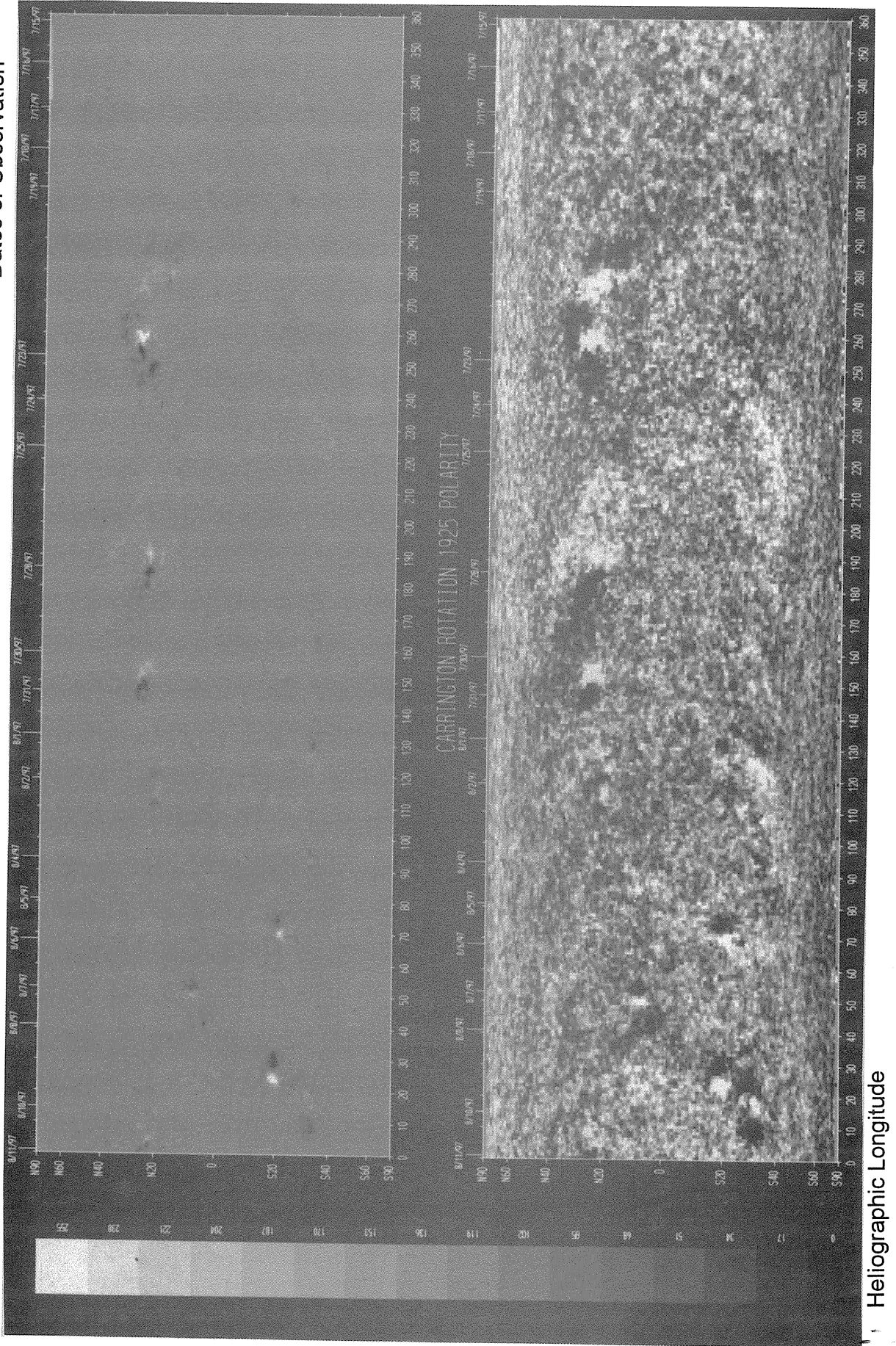
NOTE: No Ca XV emission observed at Sacramento Peak for rotation 1925.

# SOLAR MAGNETIC FIELD SYNOPTIC CHART

CARRINGTON ROTATION NUMBER 1925  
(15 July to 11 August 1997)

National Solar Observatory/Kitt Peak

Dates of Observation

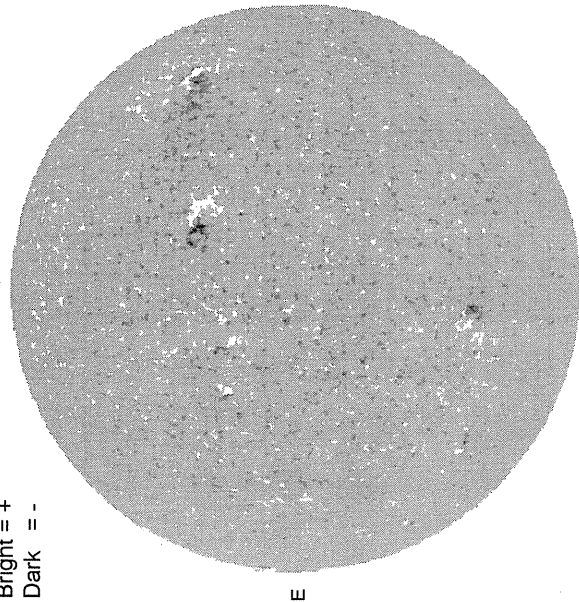


AUGUST 1, 1997 (P = 10.82, B0 = 9.79, L0 = 141.76)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



1524 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

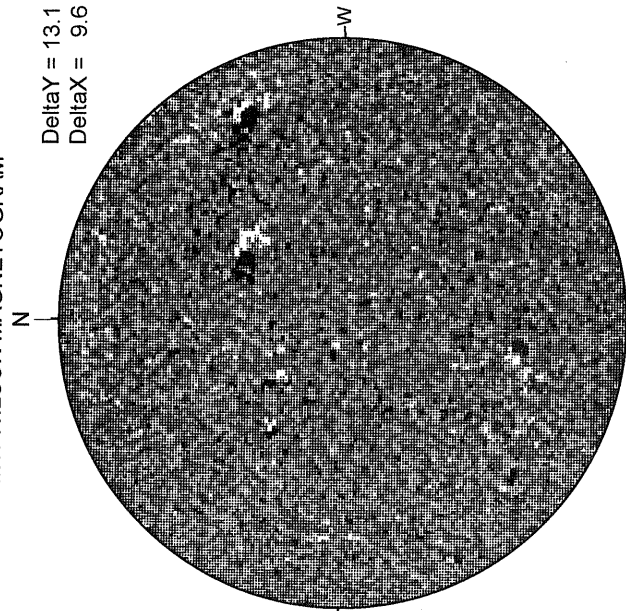
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



2204 UT

MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

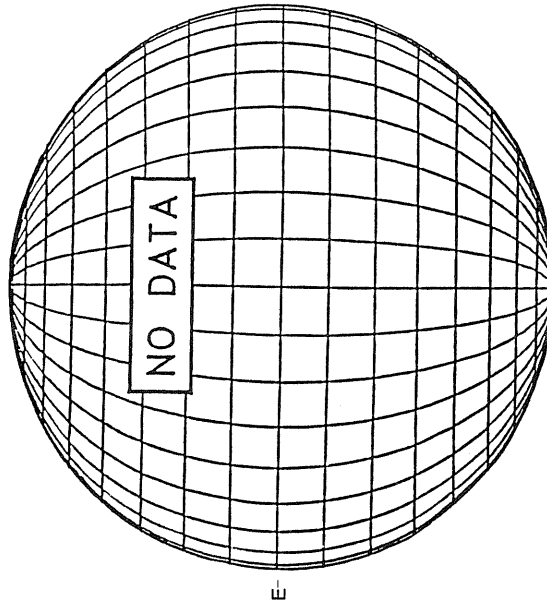
Delta Y = 13.1  
Delta X = 9.6



16.83 -  
17.75 UT

White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

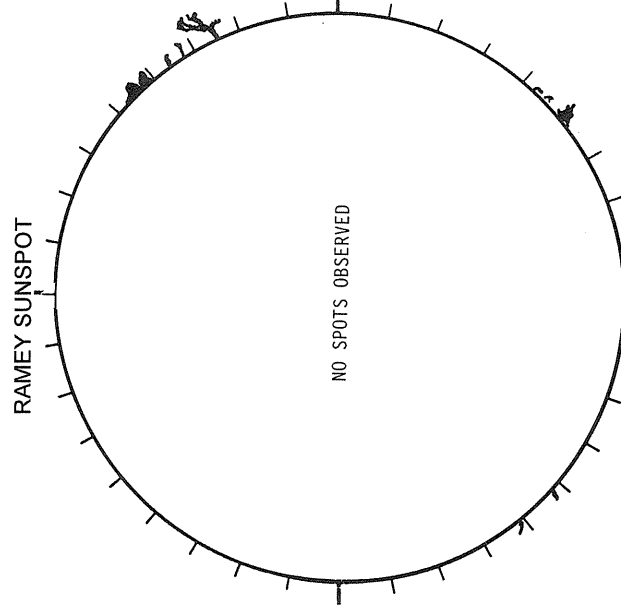
MEUDON H-ALPHA



E

S

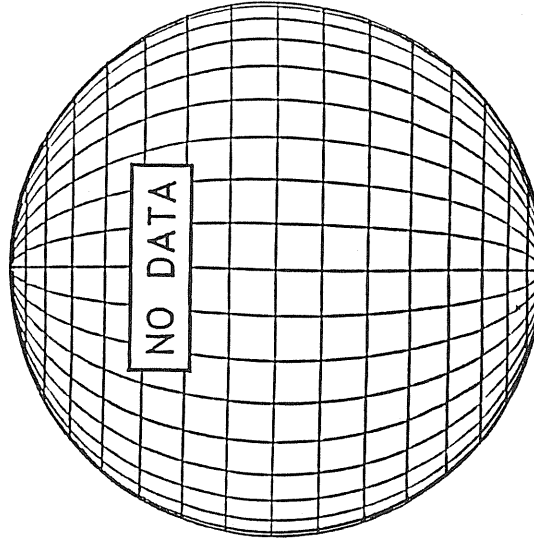
RAMEY SUNSPOT



1218 UT  
1405 UT VALA Prom

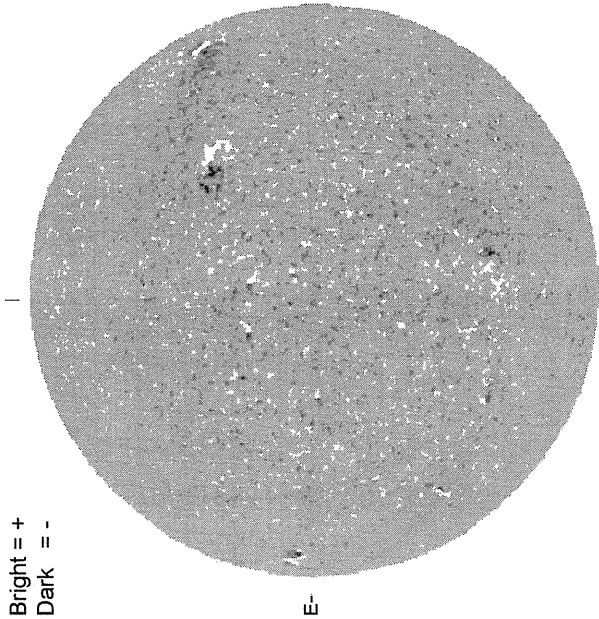
NO SPOTS OBSERVED

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)



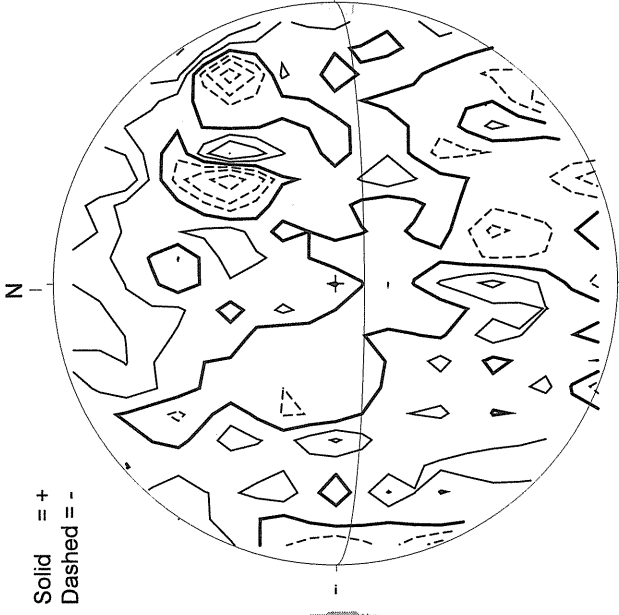
AUGUST 2, 1997 (P= 11.22, Bo = 5.86, Lo = 128.53)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM  
\*\*\*868.8 nm\*\*



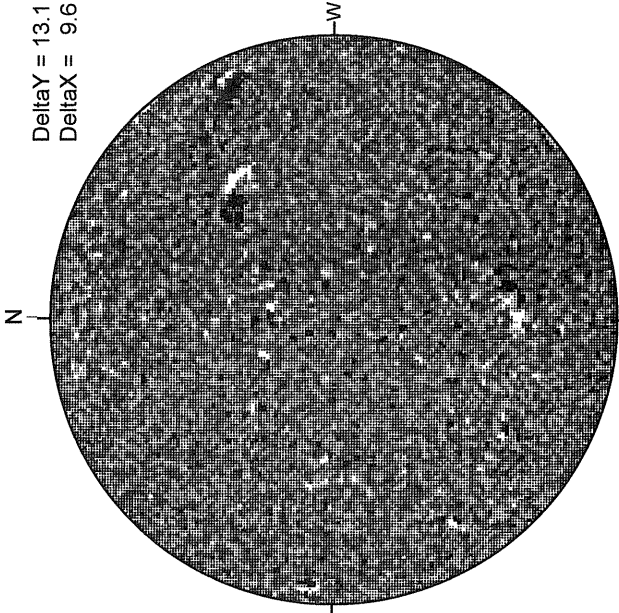
1708 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM



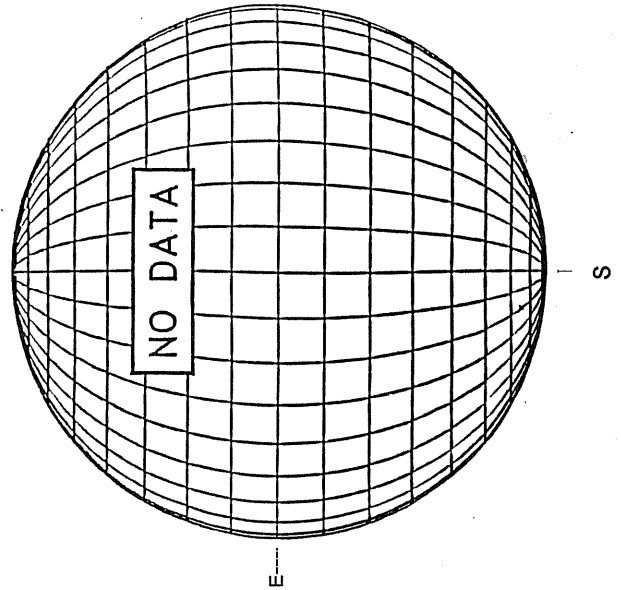
1544 UT

MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

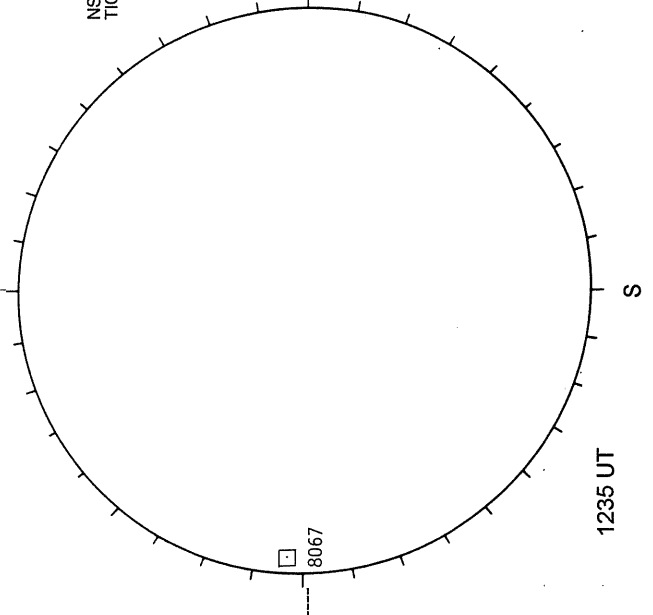


17.83 -  
18.30 UT

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA

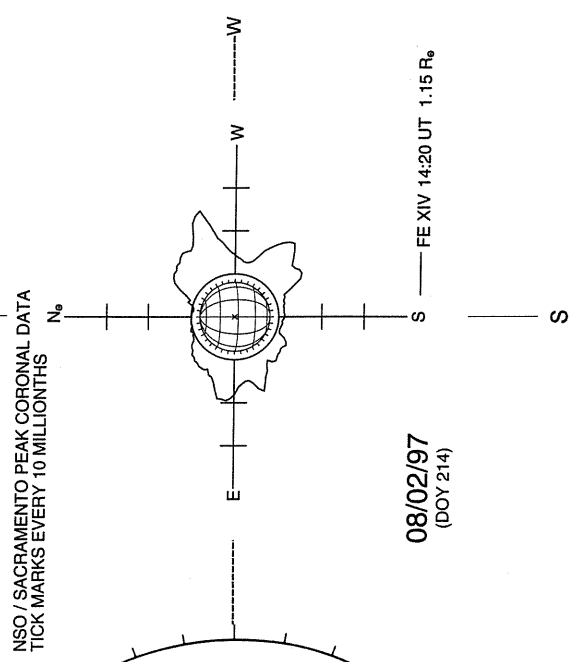


RAMEY SUNSPOT



1235 UT

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----



08/02/97  
(DOY 214)

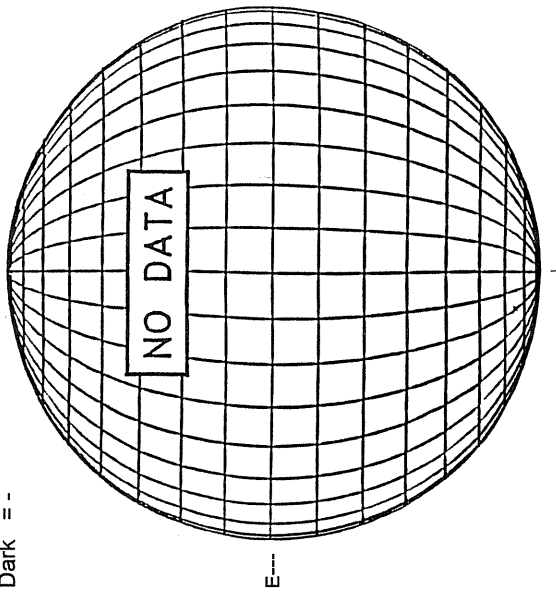
FE XIV 14:20 UT 1.15 R<sub>0</sub>

AUGUST 3, 1997 (P= 11.61, Bo = 5.93, Lo = 115.31)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



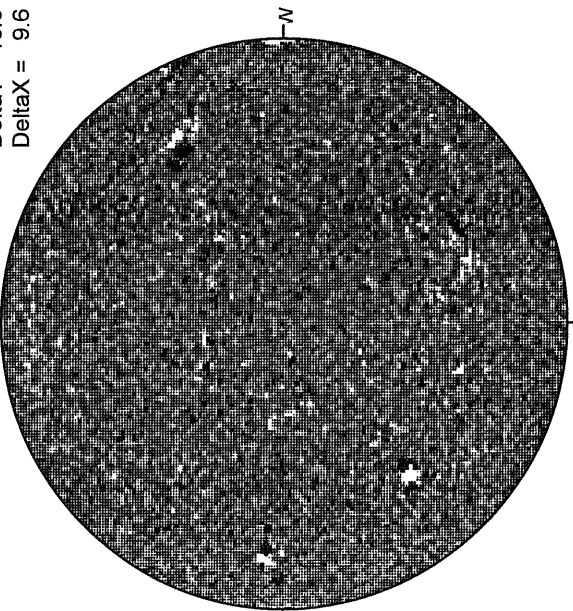
STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

Solid = +  
Dashed = -



MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

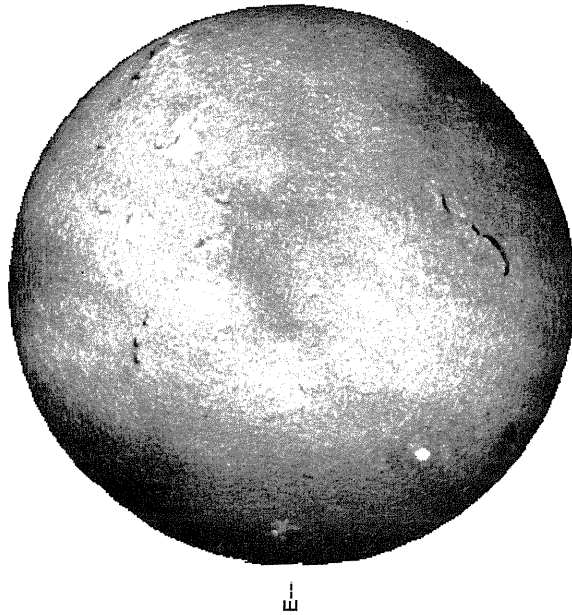
Delta Y = 13.0  
Delta X = 9.6



21.75 -  
22.67 UT

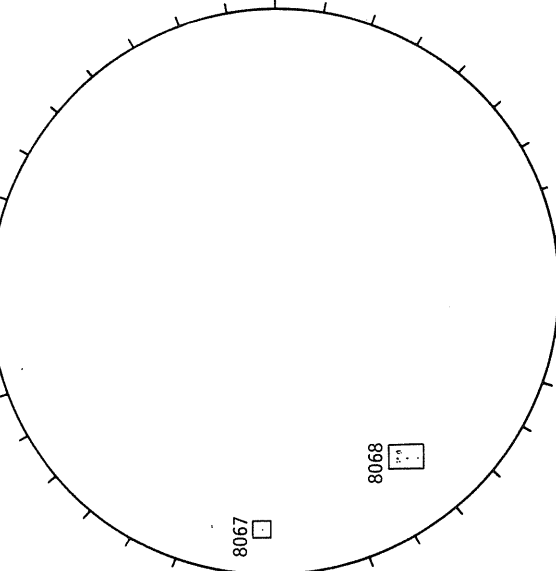
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

MEUDON H-ALPHA



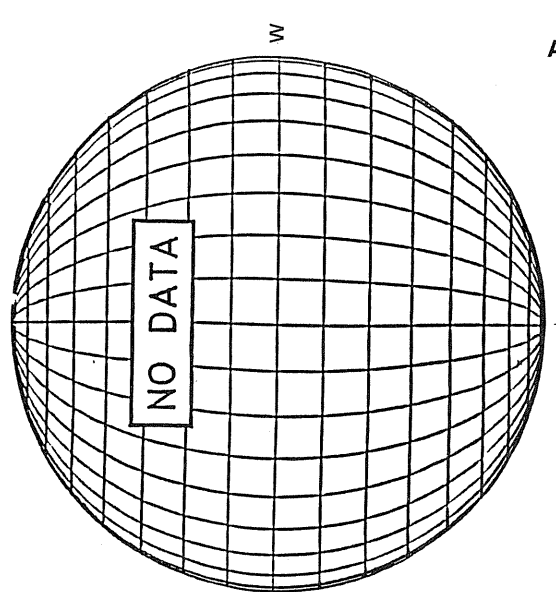
0916 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1149 UT

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)-----



47  
Aug 97



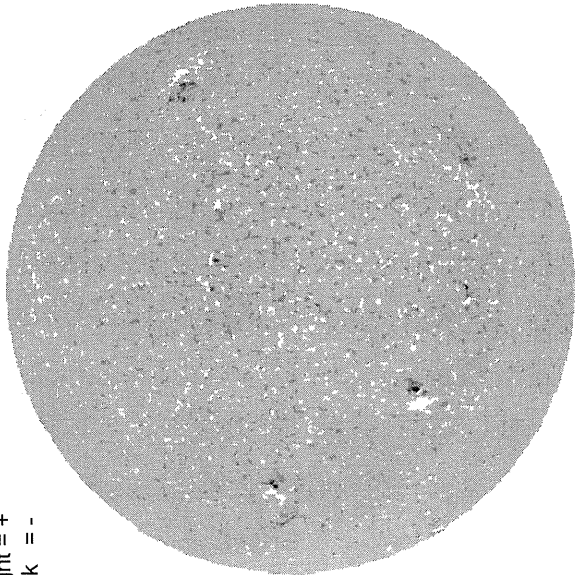
AUGUST 4, 1997 ( P= 12.00 , Bo = 6.00 Lo = 102.09)

48  
Aug 97

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

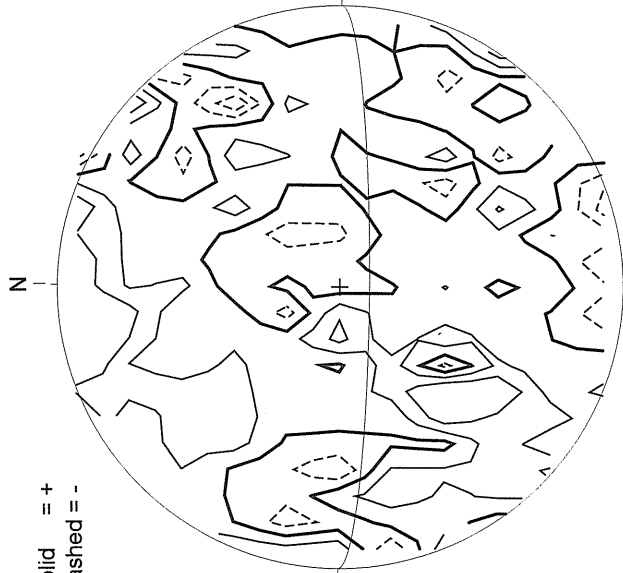
Bright = +  
Dark = -



1448 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

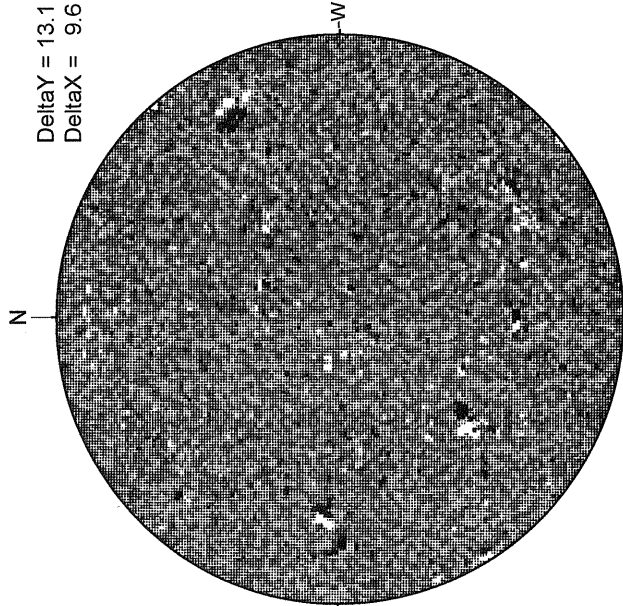
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



1650 UT

MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

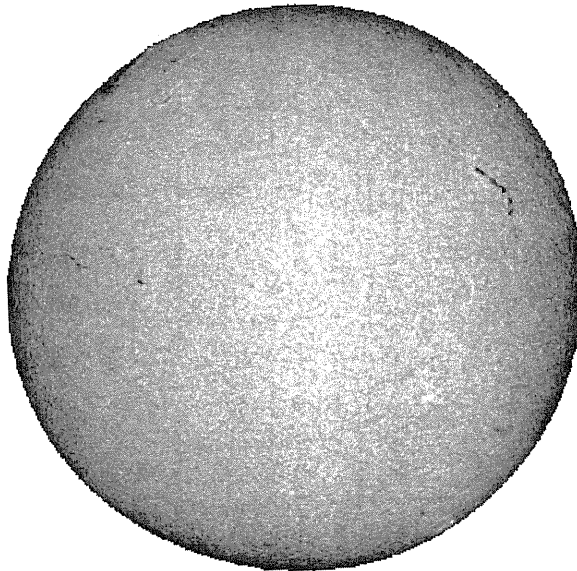
Delta Y = 13.1  
Delta X = 9.6



17.87 -  
18.80 UT

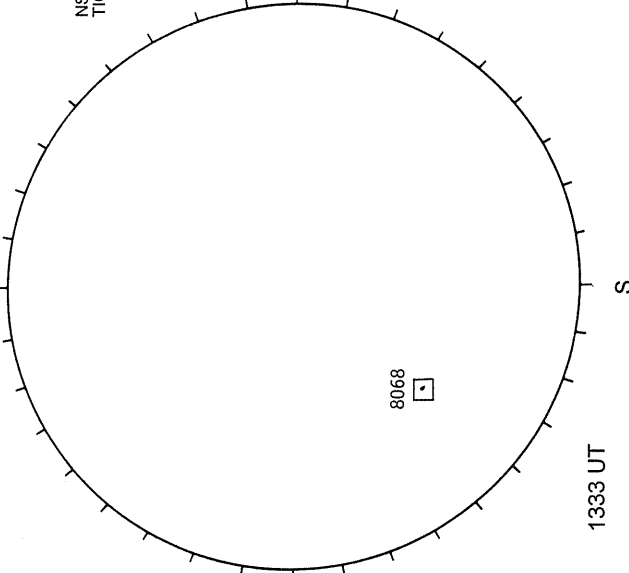
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



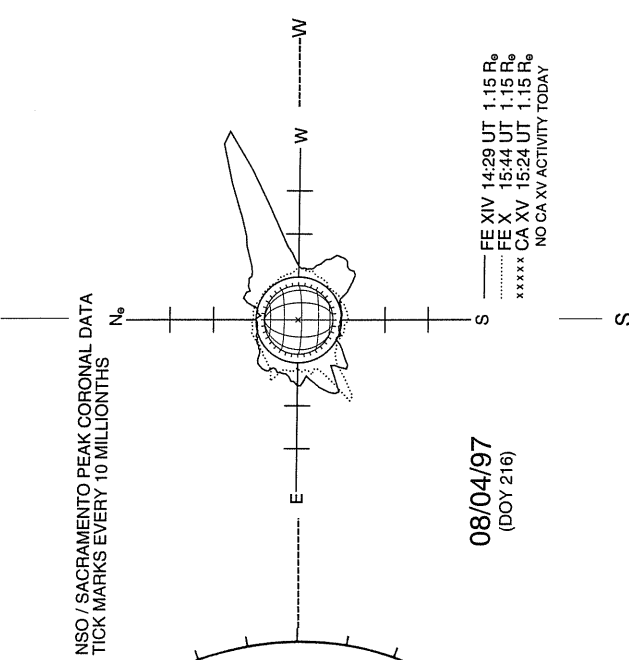
1348 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1333 UT

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----

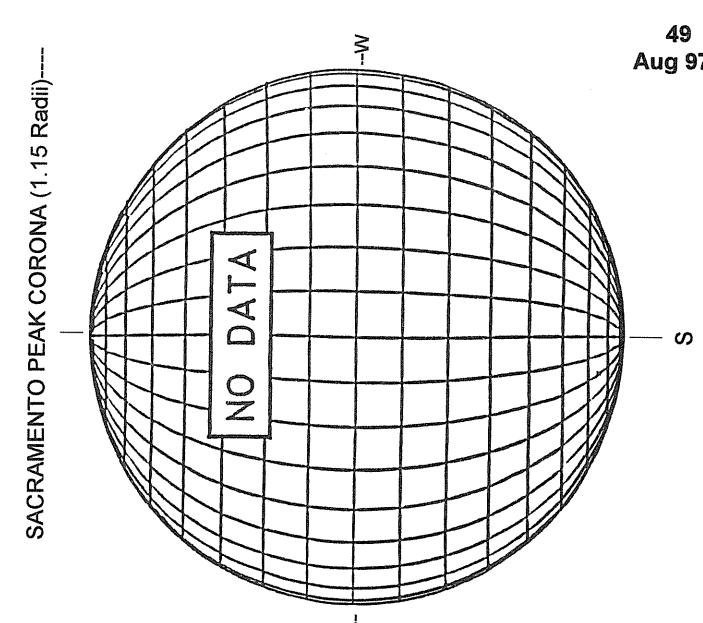
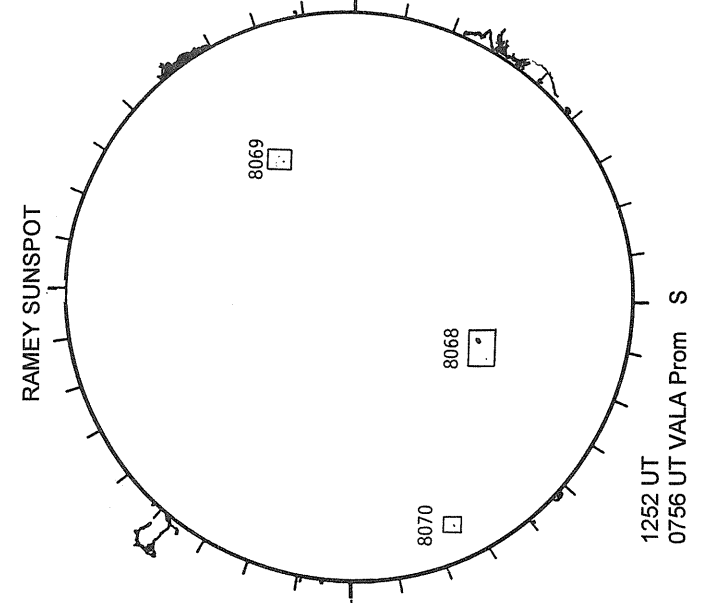
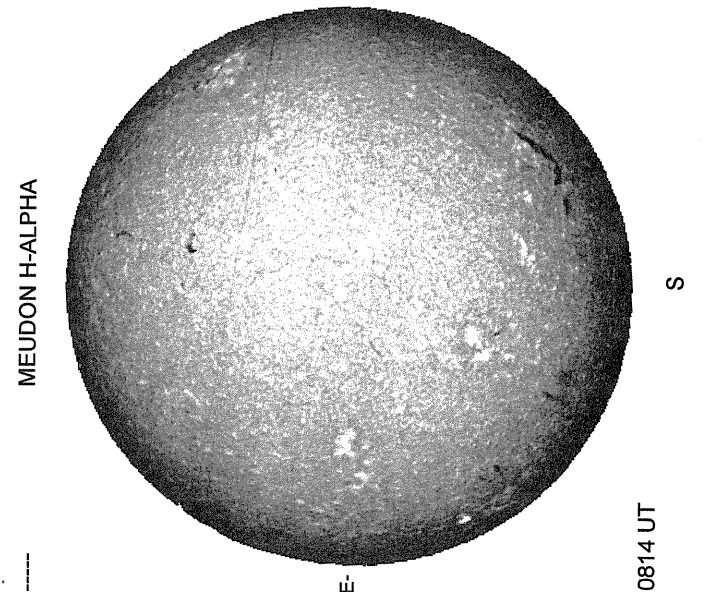
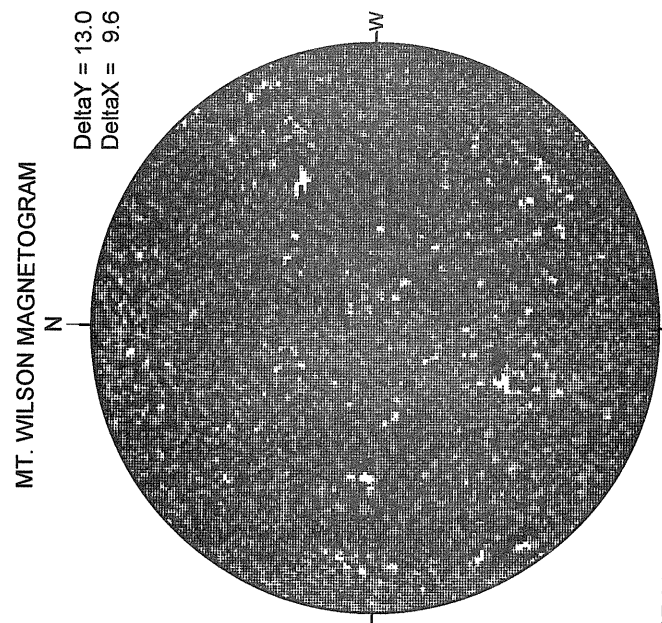
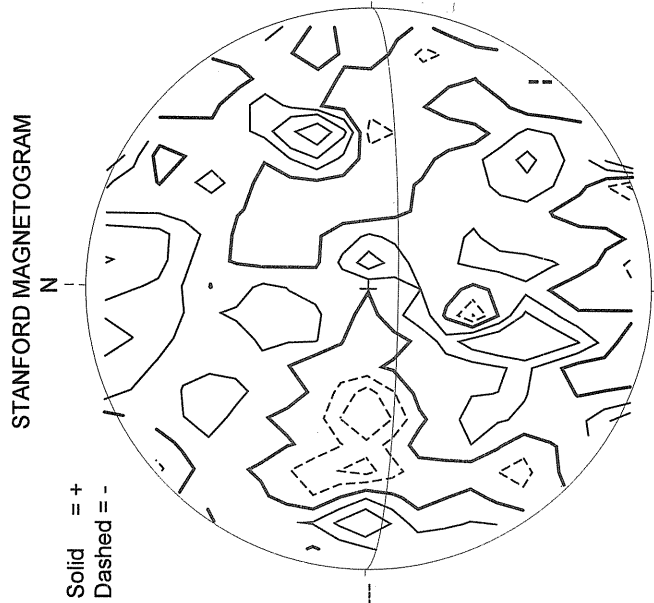
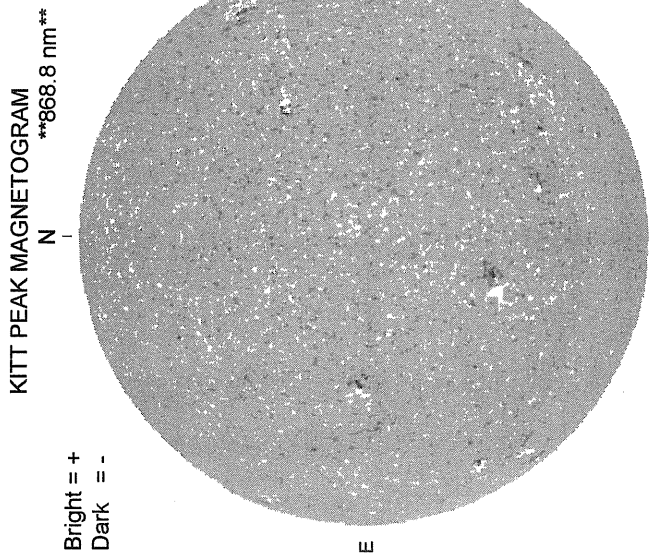


08/04/97  
(DOY 216)

NSO / SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONAL DATA  
TICK MARKS EVERY 10 MILLIONTHS

--- FE XIV 14:29 UT 1.15 R<sub>o</sub>  
..... FE X 15:44 UT 1.15 R<sub>o</sub>  
xxxxx CA XV 15:24 UT 1.15 R<sub>o</sub>  
NO CA XV ACTIVITY TODAY

AUGUST 5, 1997 (P = 12.38, Bo = 6.07, Lo = 88.86)

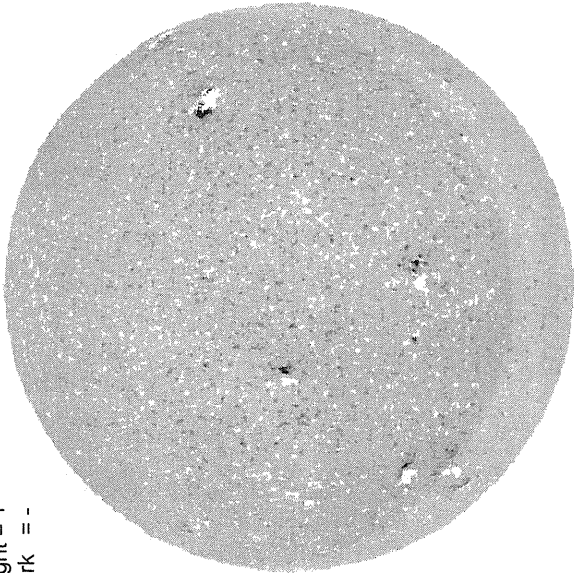


AUGUST 6, 1997 (P= 12.77, Bo = 6.13, Lo = 75.64)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



1419 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

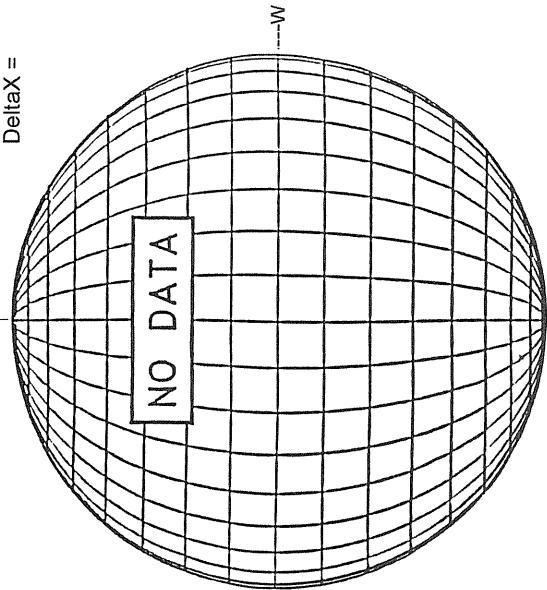
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



2050 UT

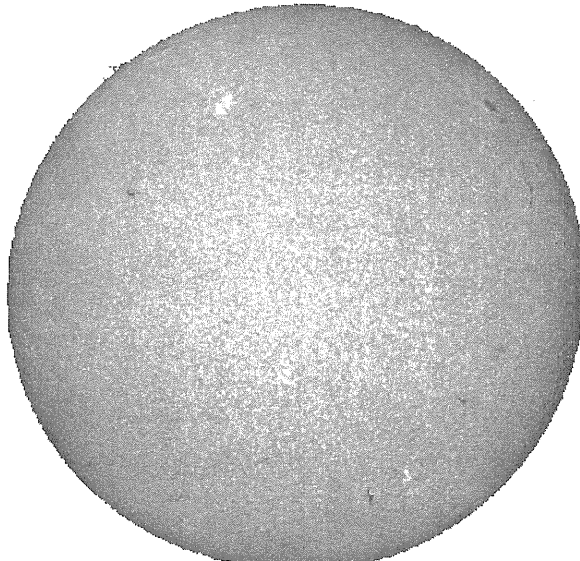
MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

Delta Y =  
Delta X =



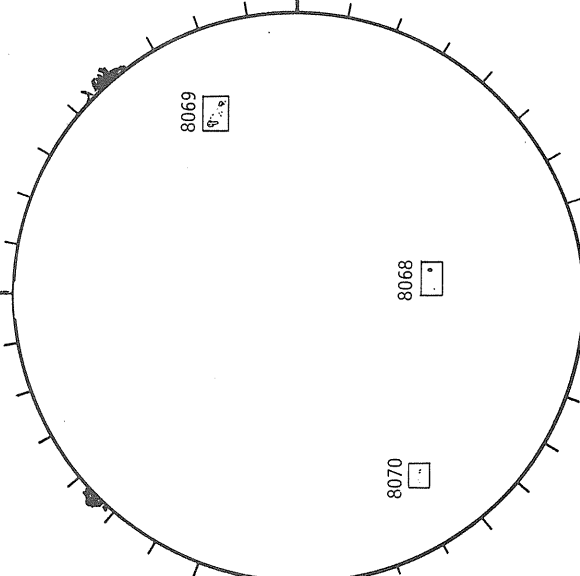
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



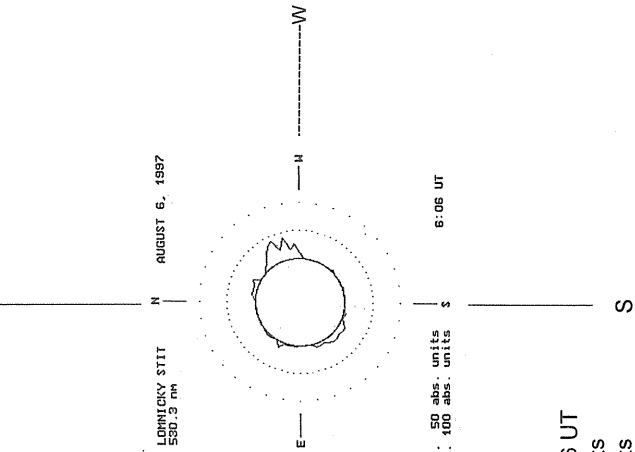
1336 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1245 UT  
1519 UT VALA Prom S

LOMNICKY PEAK CORONA (1.04 Radii)



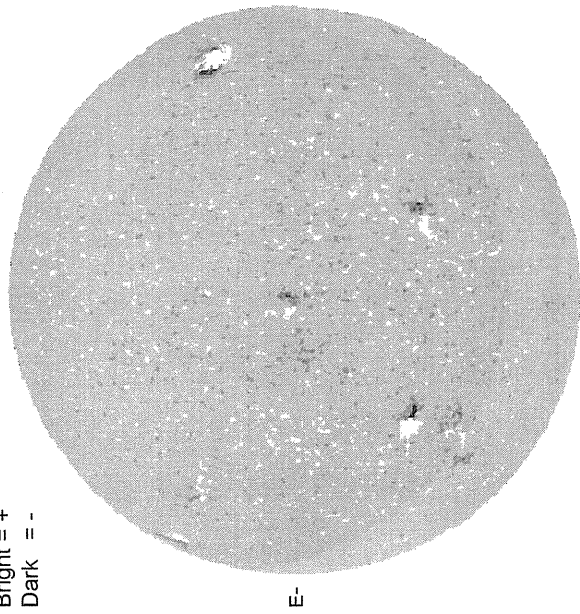
530.3 nm, 0606 UT  
... 50 abs. units  
... 100 abs. units

AUGUST 7, 1997 (P= 13.14, Bo = 6.20 Lo = 62.42)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



1716 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

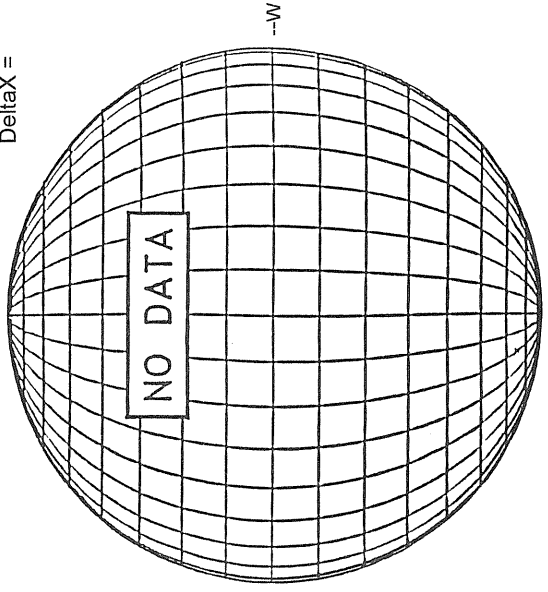
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



2150 UT

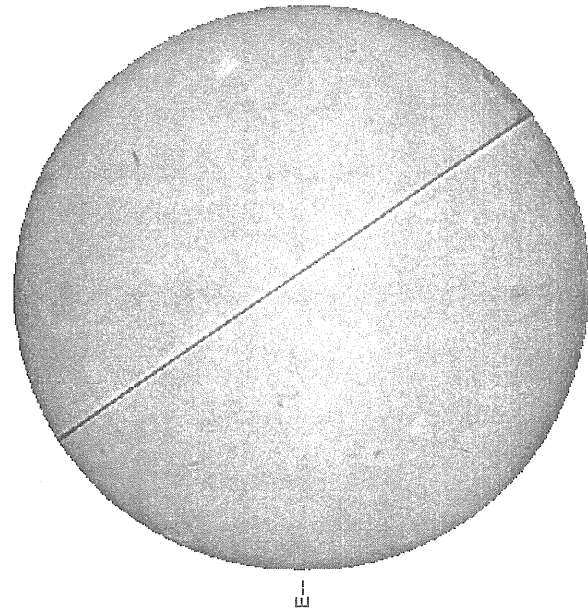
MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

DeltaY =  
DeltaX =



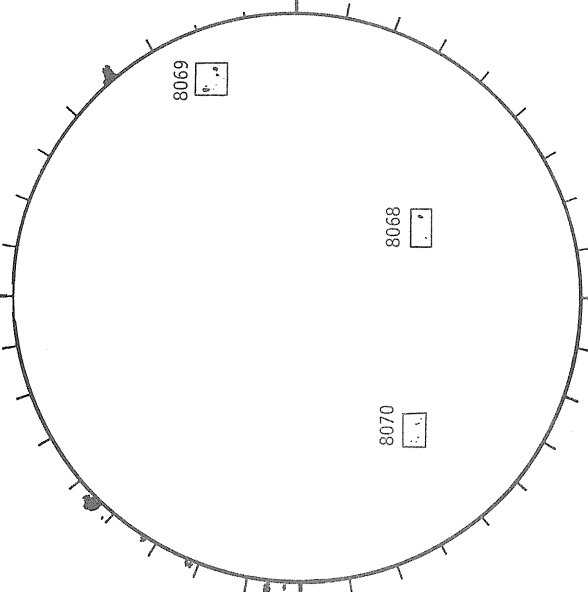
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



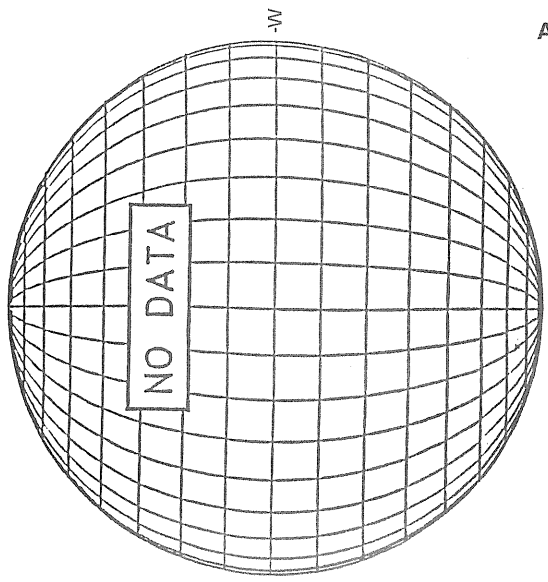
1346 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



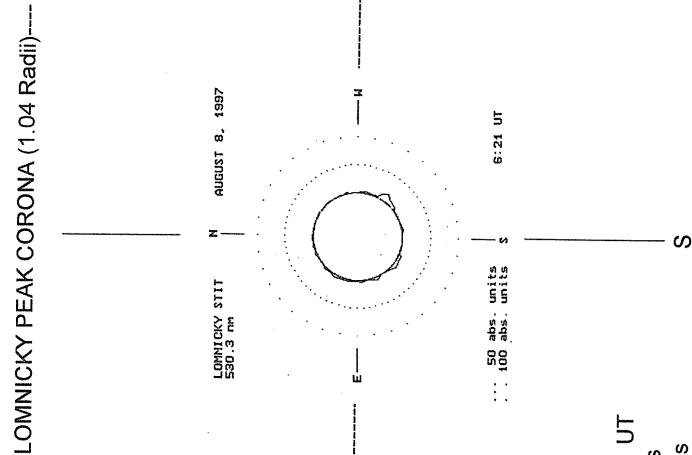
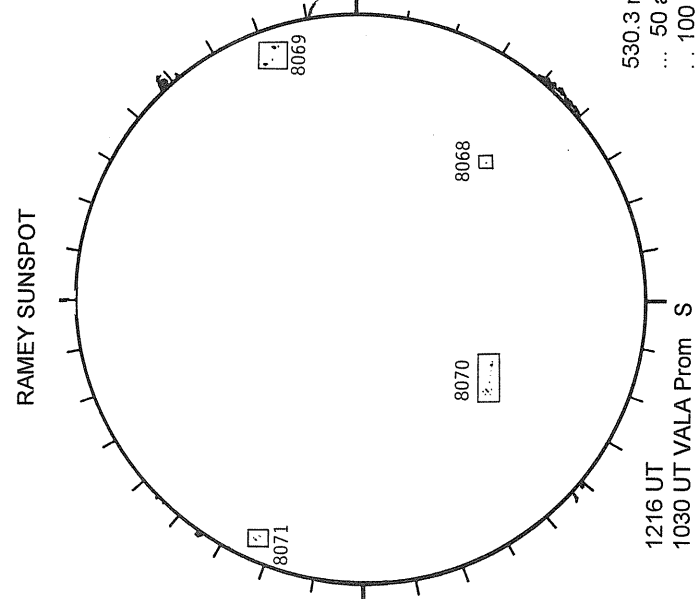
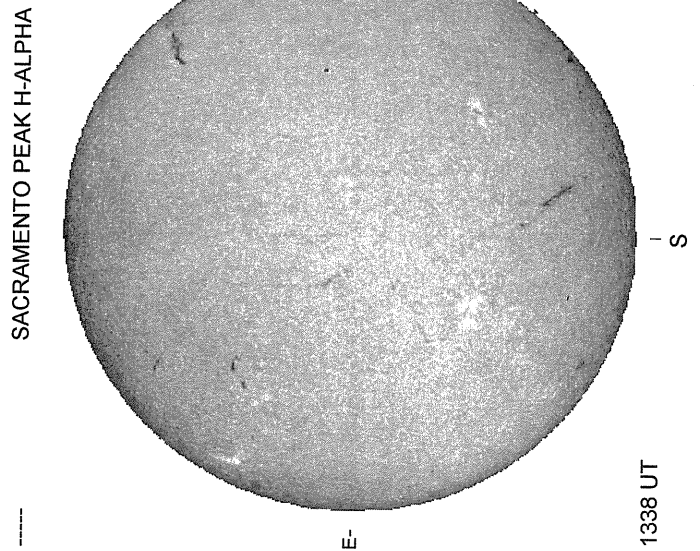
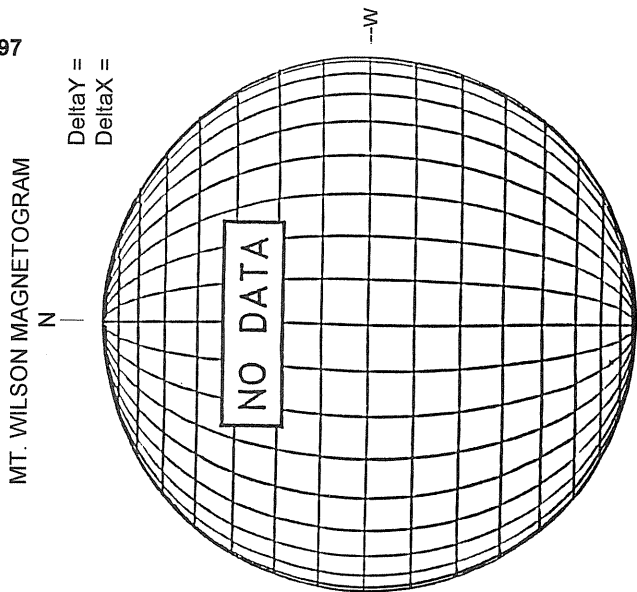
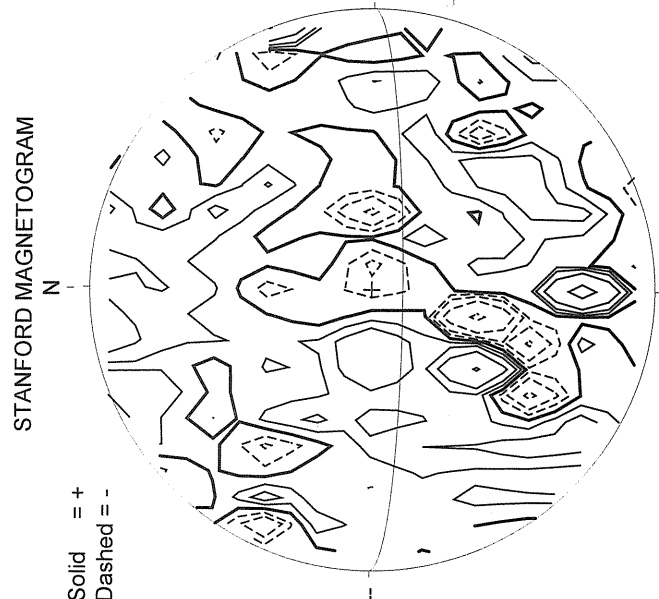
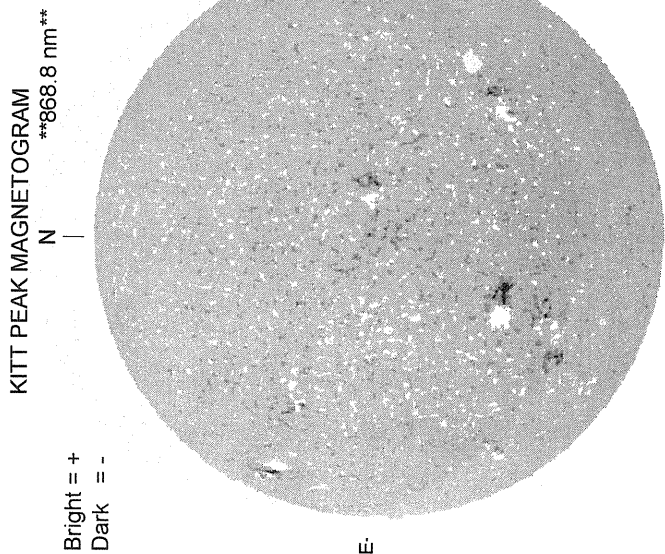
1230 UT  
1146 UT VALA Prom S

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----



51  
Aug 97

AUGUST 8, 1997 ( P= 13.52, Bo = 6.26 , Lo = 49.19)

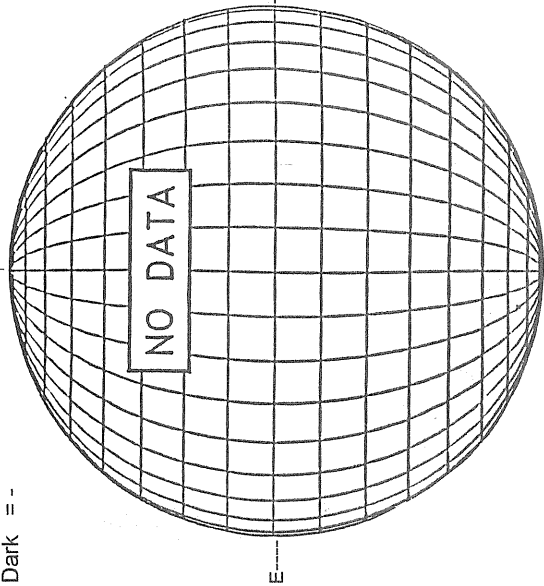


AUGUST 9, 1997 (P = 13.88, Bo = 6.32, Lo = 35.97)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm

Bright = +  
Dark = -



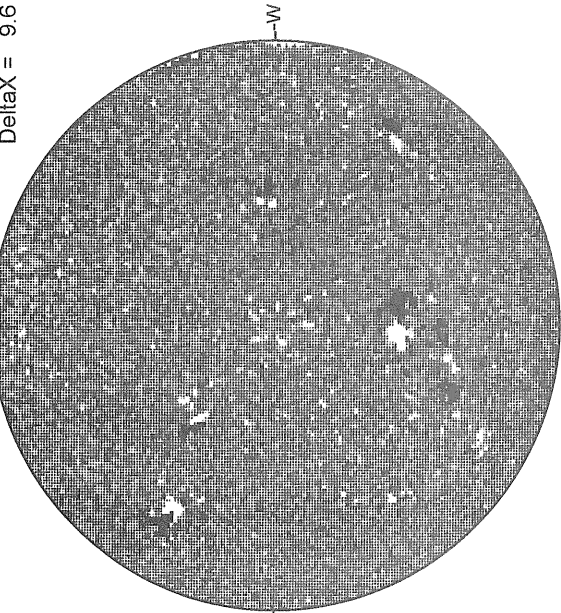
STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

Solid = +  
Dashed = -



MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

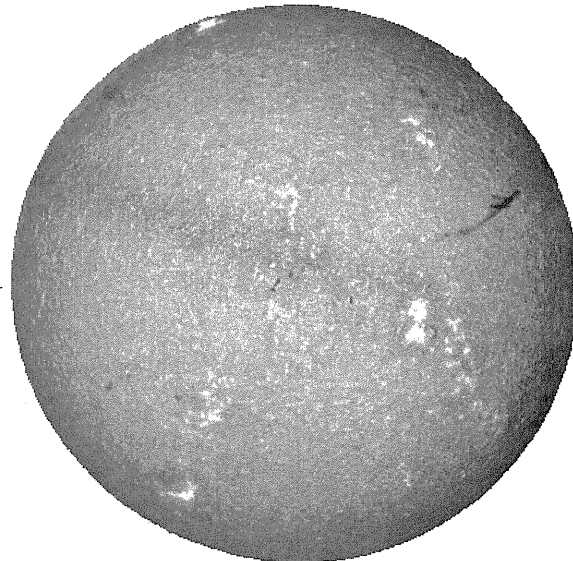
DeltaY = 13.1  
DeltaX = 9.6



23.85 -  
24.78 UT

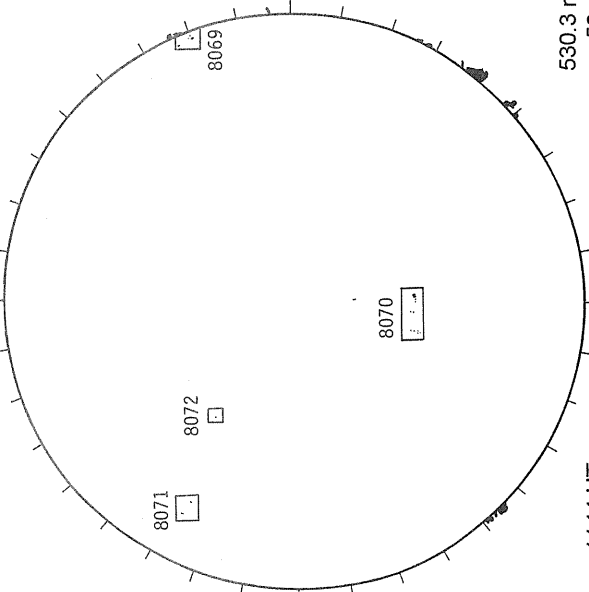
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

MEUDON H-ALPHA



0715 UT

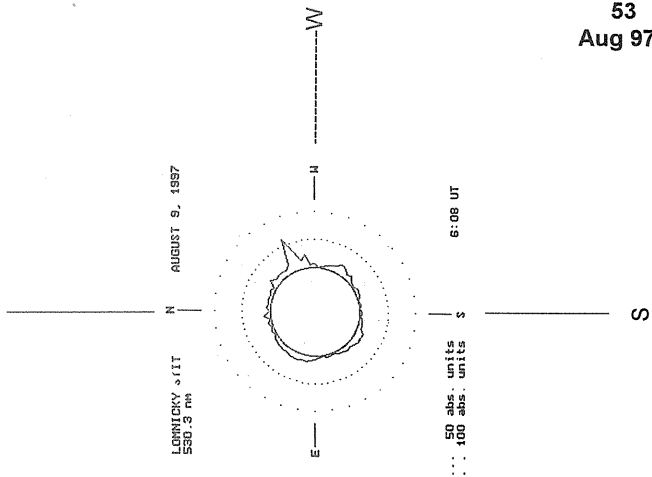
RAMEY SUNSPOT



1144 UT  
0555 UT LOMN Prom S

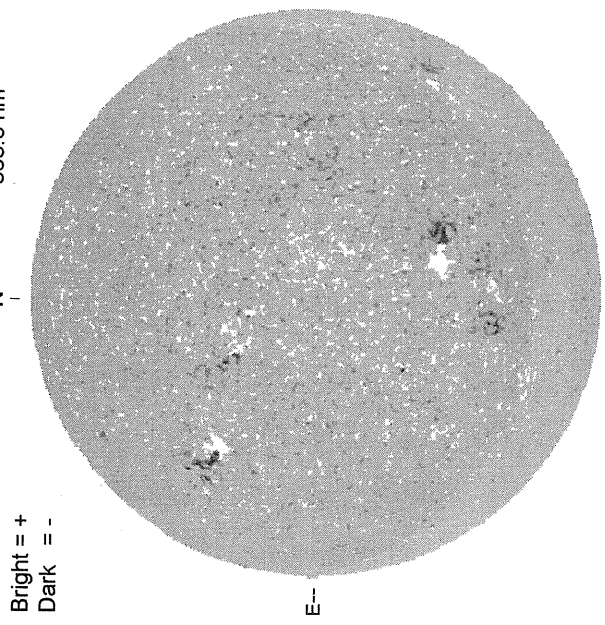
530.3 nm, 0608 UT  
... 50 abs. units  
... 100 abs. units

LOMNICKY PEAK CORONA (1.04 Radii)----

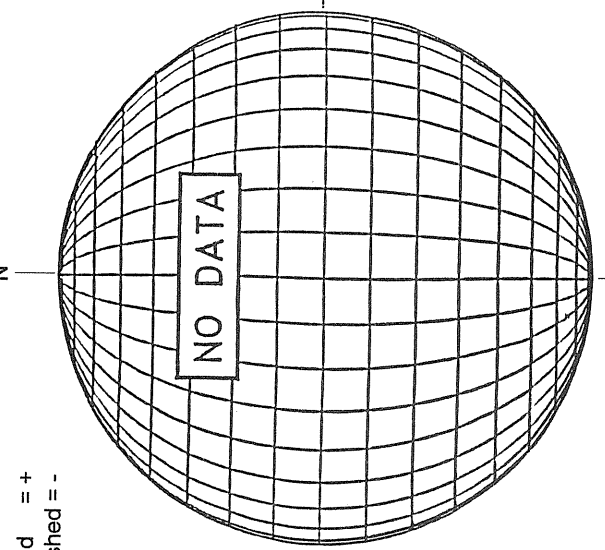


53  
Aug 97

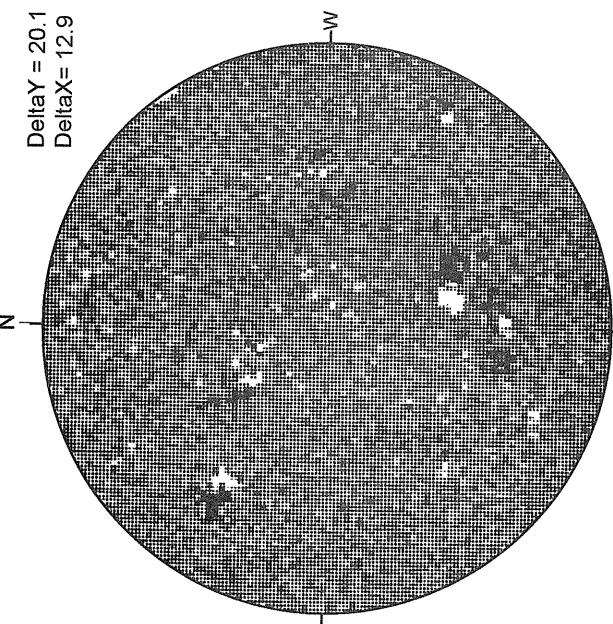
KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM  
\*\*868.8 nm\*\*



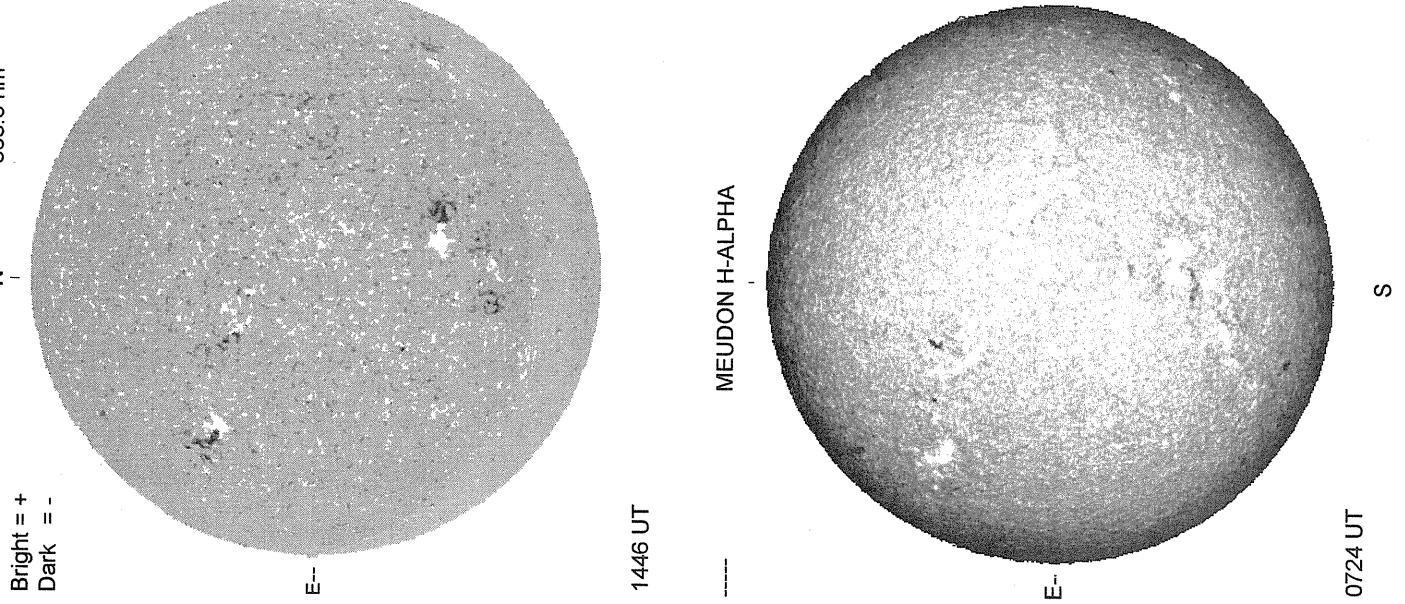
STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM



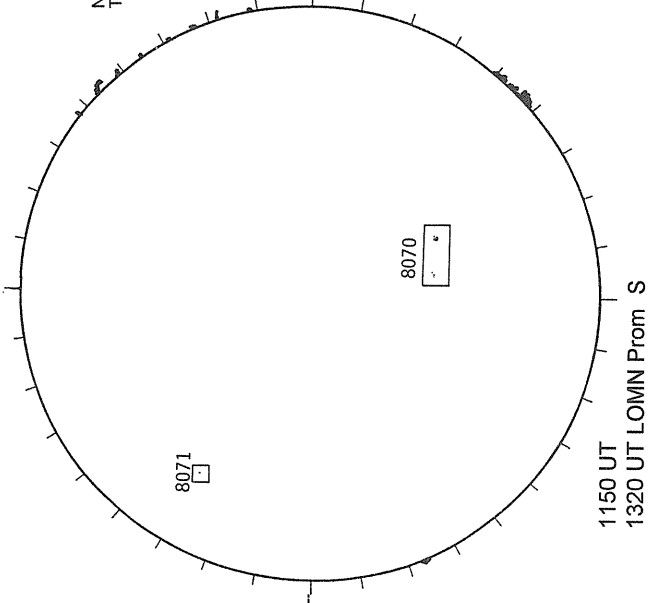
MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM



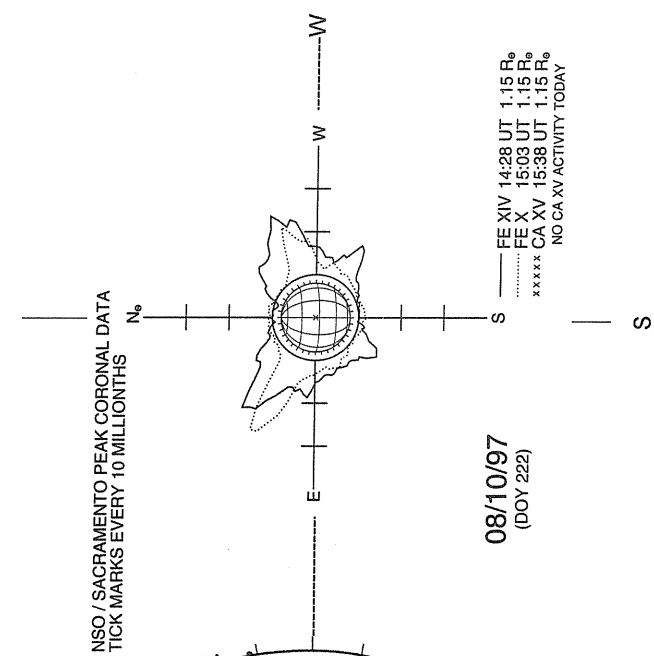
MEUDON H-ALPHA



RAMEY SUNSPOT



SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----

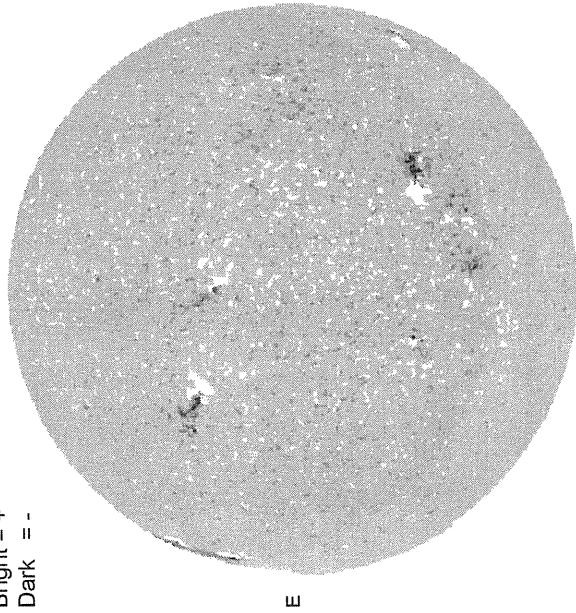


AUGUST 11, 1997 (P= 14.61, Bo = 6.44, Lo = 9.53)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

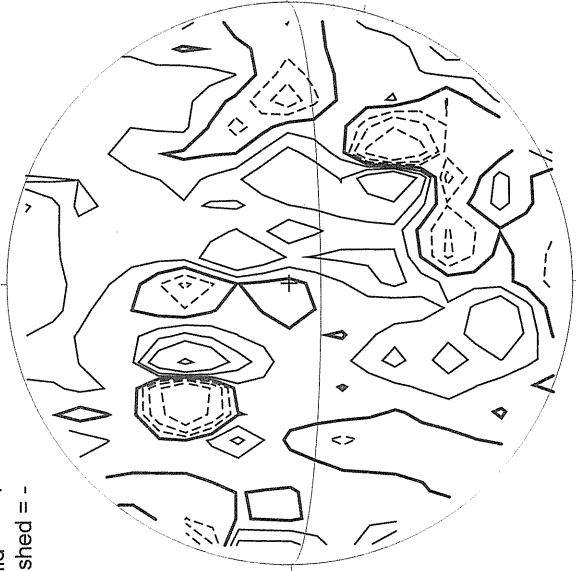
Bright = +  
Dark = -



1604 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

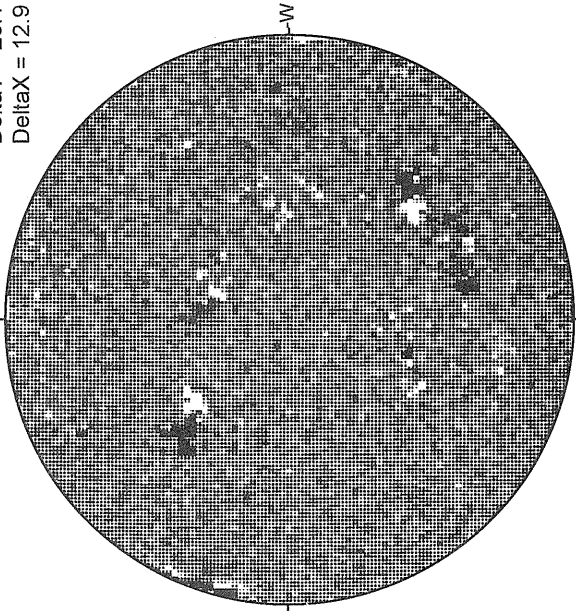
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



2136 UT

MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

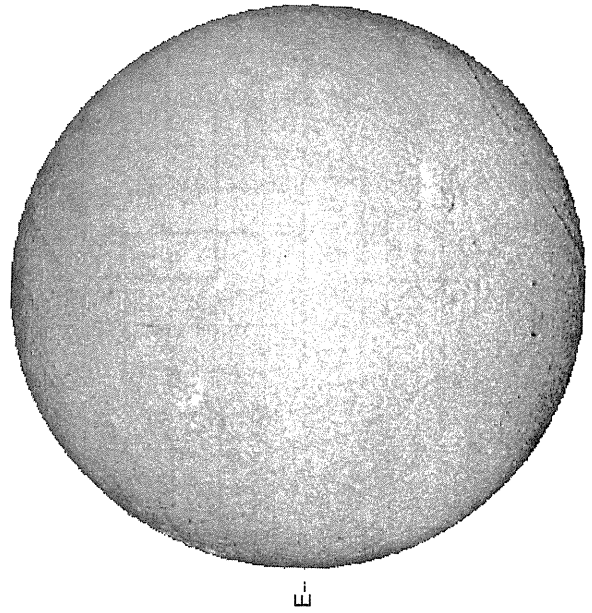
DeltaY = 20.1  
DeltaX = 12.9



23.54 -  
23.94 UT

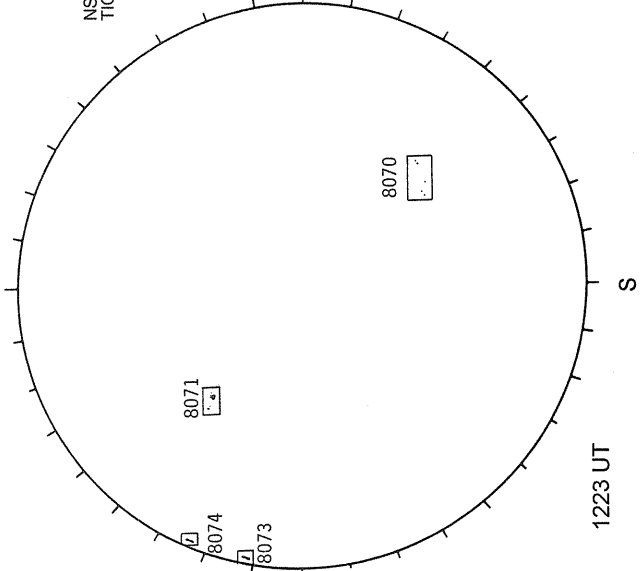
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



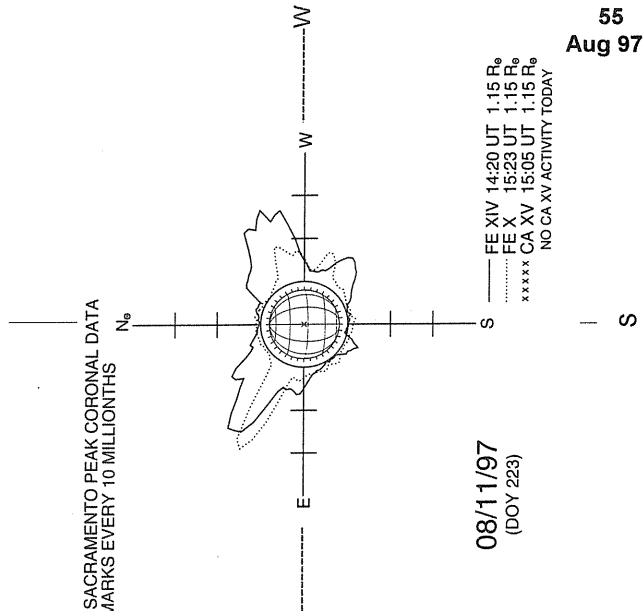
1348 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1223 UT

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)-----



NSO / SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONAL DATA  
TICK MARKS EVERY 10 MILLIONTHS

08/11/97  
(DOY 223)

— FE XIV 14:20 UT 1.15 R<sub>o</sub>  
..... FE X 15:23 UT 1.15 R<sub>o</sub>  
\*\*\*\*\* CA XV 15:05 UT 1.15 R<sub>o</sub>  
NO CA.XV ACTIVITY TODAY

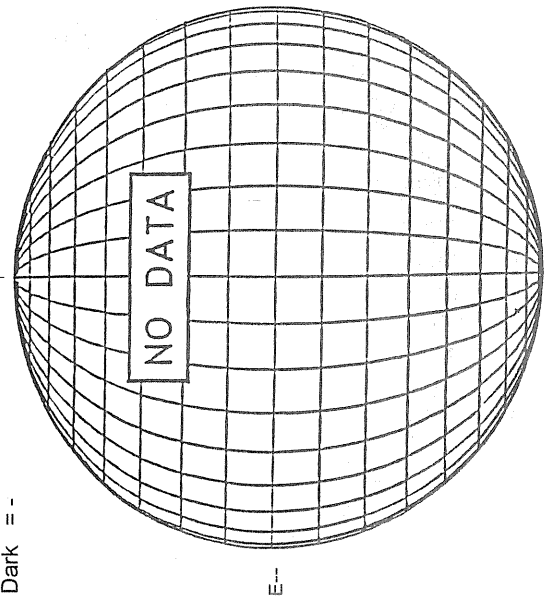


AUGUST 12, 1997 (P= 14.96, Bo = 6.49, Lo = 356.31)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

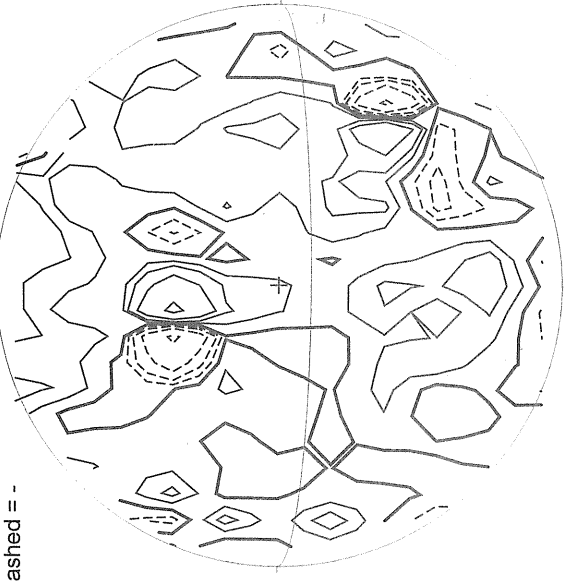
\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



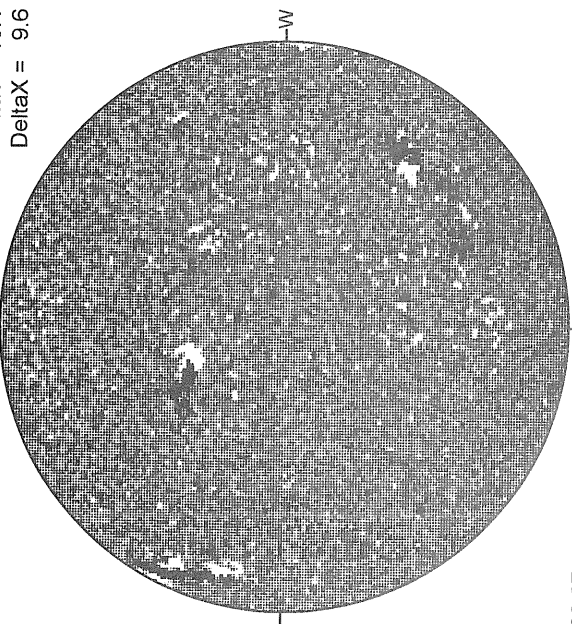
STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

Solid = +  
Dashed = -



MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

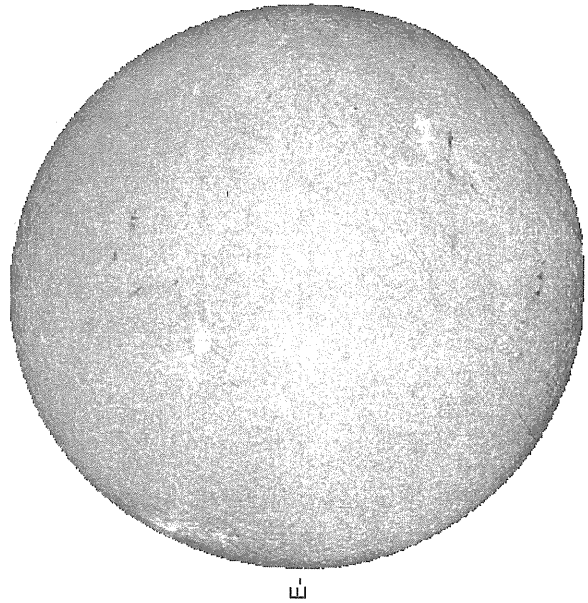
Delta Y = 13.1  
Delta X = 9.6



20.67 -  
21.60 UT

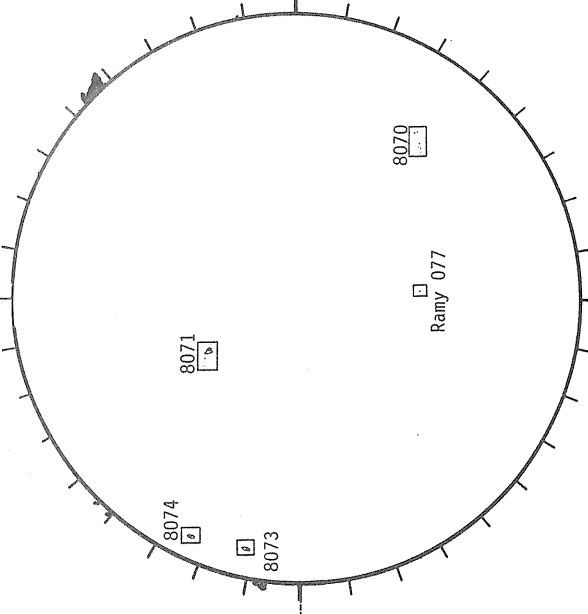
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



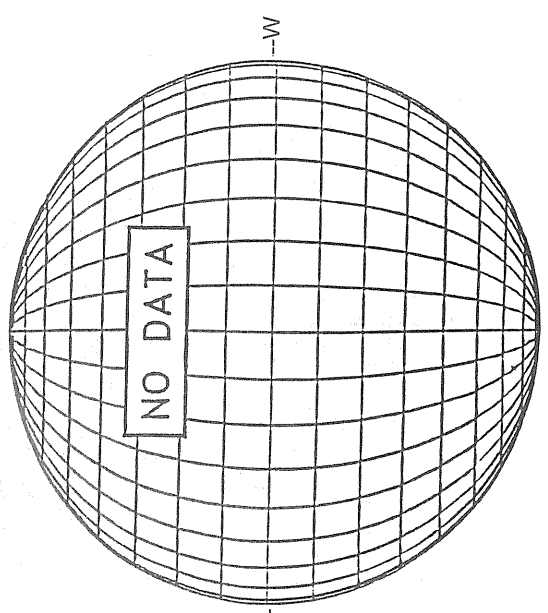
1345 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1152 UT  
0825 UT VALA Prom S

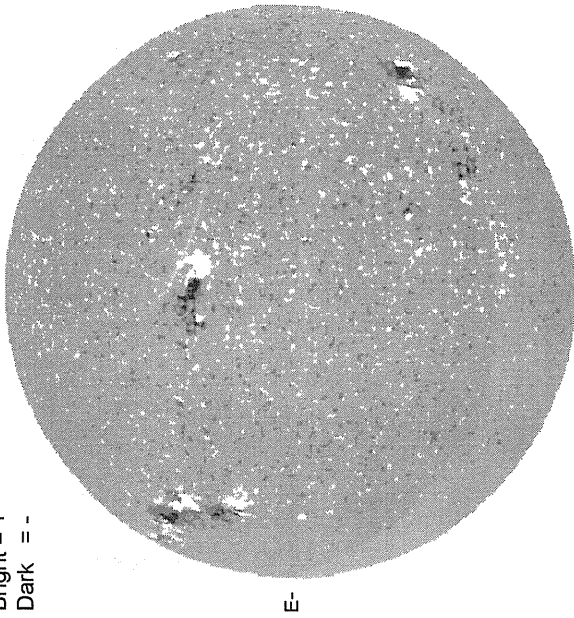
SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----



S

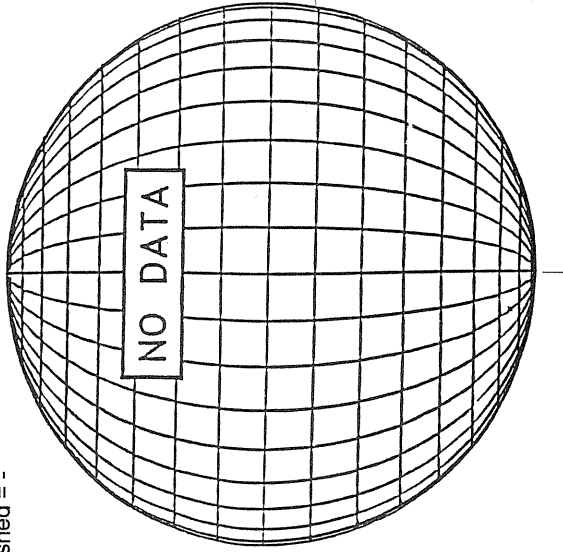
AUGUST 13, 1997 ( P= 15.32, Bo = 6.55, Lo = 343.09)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM  
\*\*868.8 nm\*\*  
Bright = +  
Dark = -



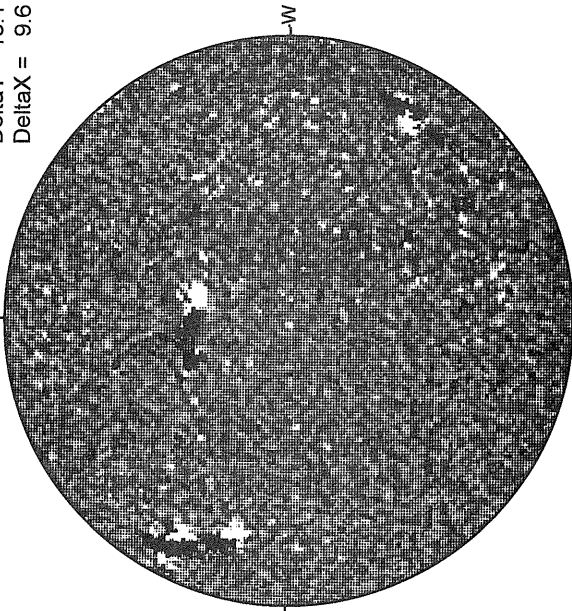
1737 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM  
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

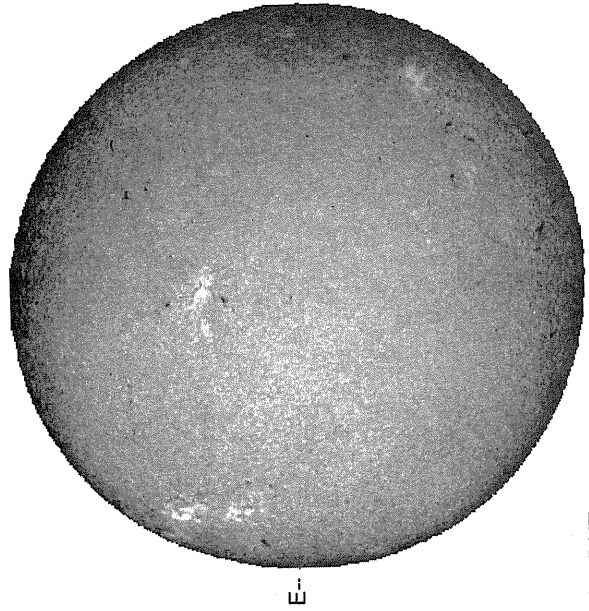
Delta Y = 13.1  
Delta X = 9.6



17.43 -  
18.36 UT

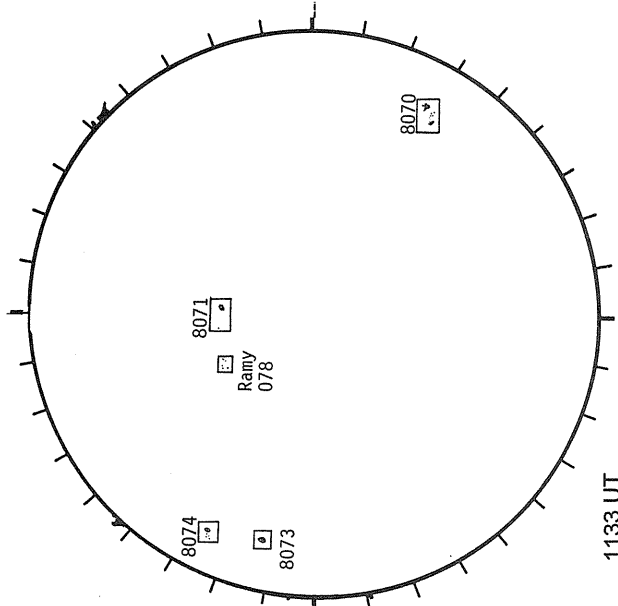
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



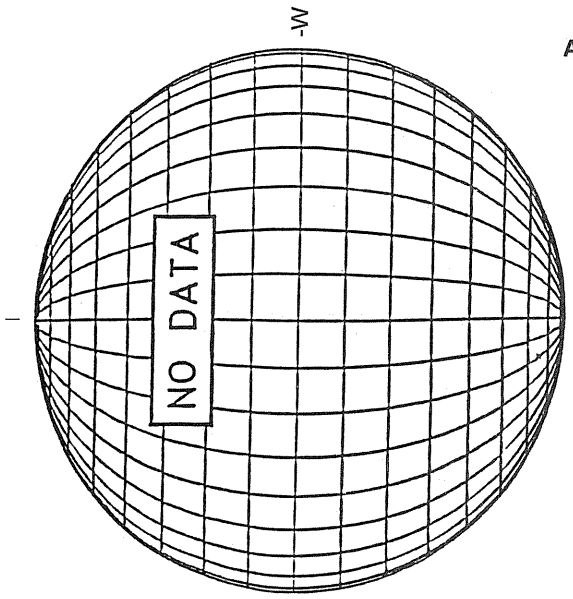
1325 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1133 UT  
0723 UT VALA Prom S

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----



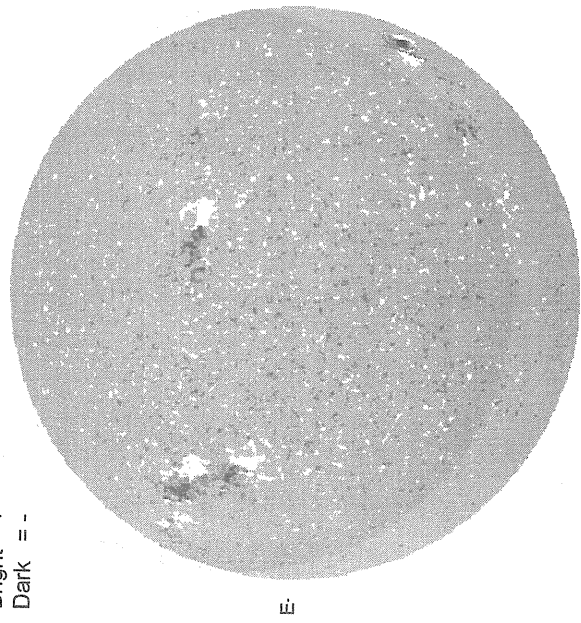
S

AUGUST 14, 1997 (P= 15.66, Bo = 6.60, Lo= 329.87)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

Bright = +  
Dark = -

\*\*\*868.8 nm\*\*



1637 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

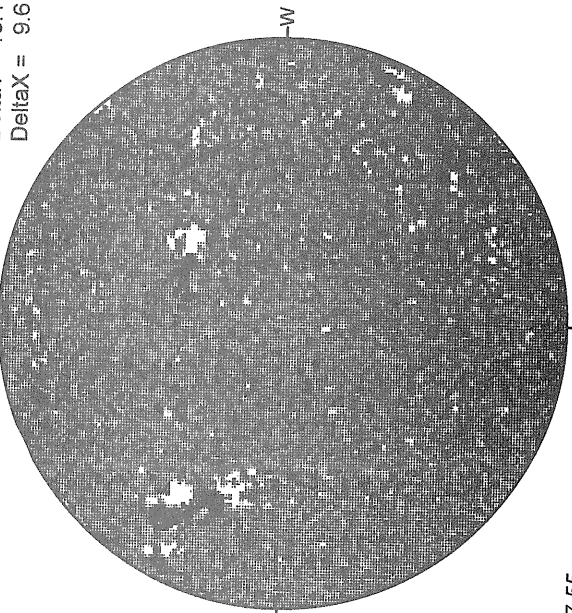
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



2141 UT

MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

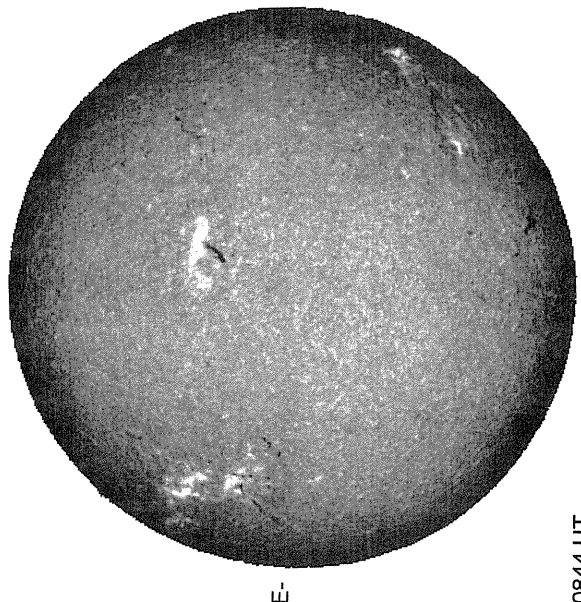
Delta Y = 13.1  
Delta X = 9.6



17.55 -  
18.47 UT

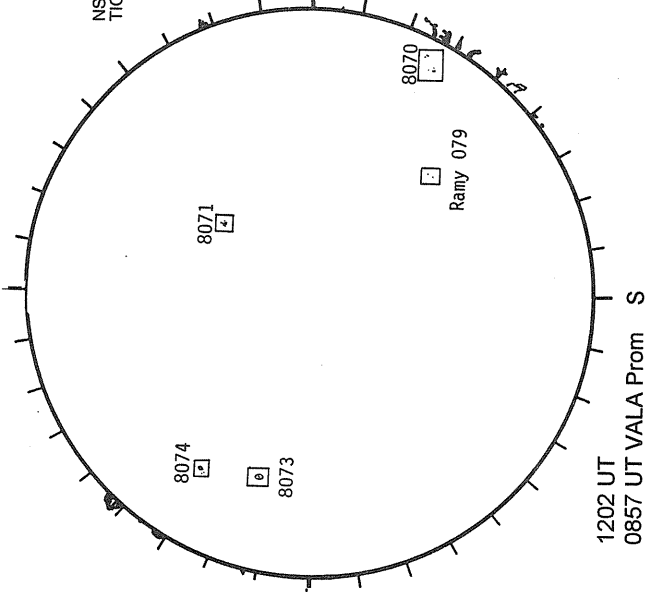
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

MEUDON H-ALPHA



0844 UT

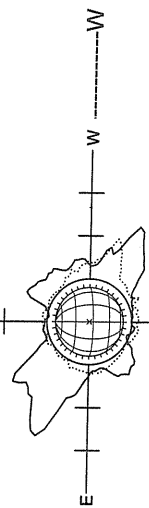
RAMEY SUNSPOT



1202 UT  
0857 UT VALA Prom S

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----

NSO / SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONAL DATA  
TICK MARKS EVERY 10 MILLIONTHS



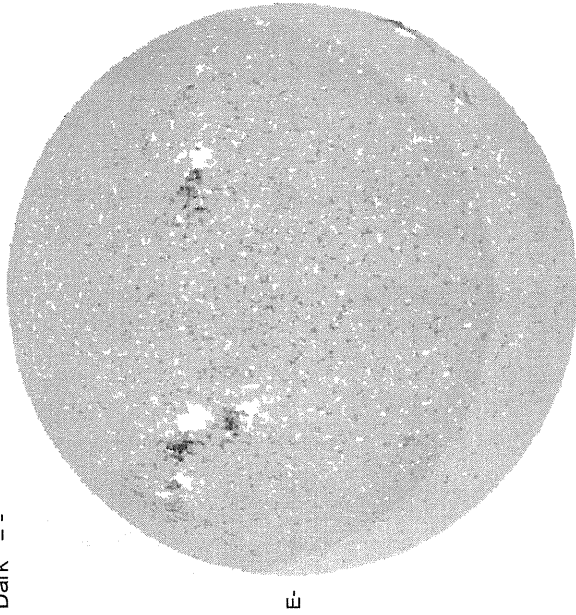
08/14/97  
(DOY 226)

----- FE XIV 16:11 UT 1.15 R<sub>0</sub>  
..... FE X 17:00 UT 1.15 R<sub>0</sub>  
xxxxx CA XV 16:43 UT 1.15 R<sub>0</sub>  
NO CA XV ACTIVITY TODAY

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



1540 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

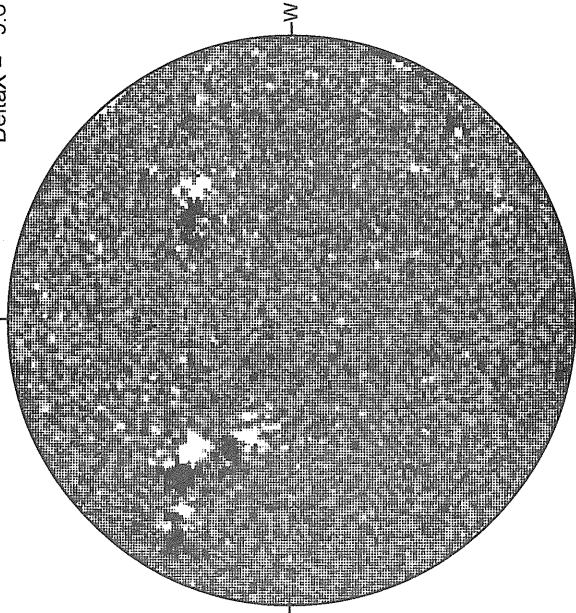
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



2039 UT

MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

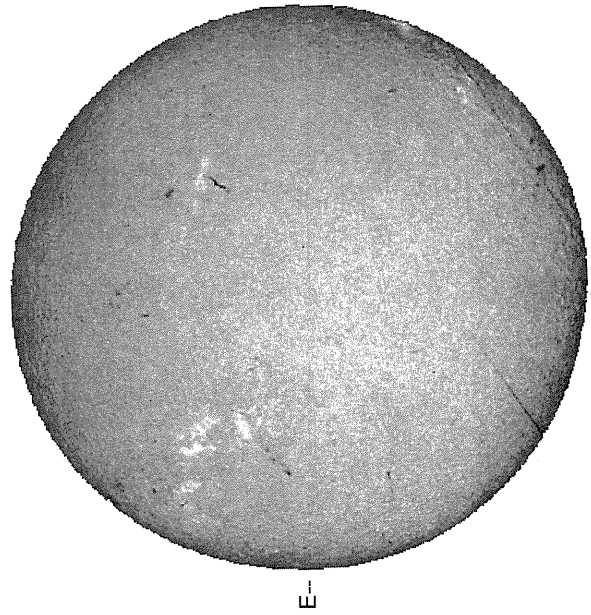
Delta Y = 13.1  
Delta X = 9.6



17.35 -  
18.28 UT

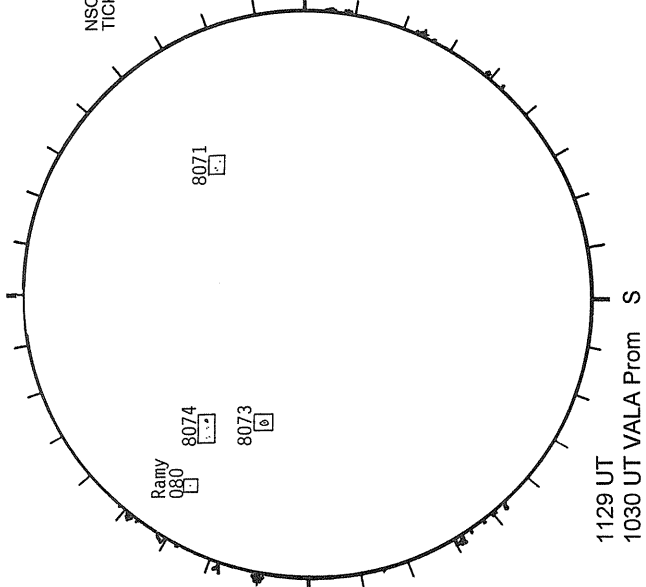
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



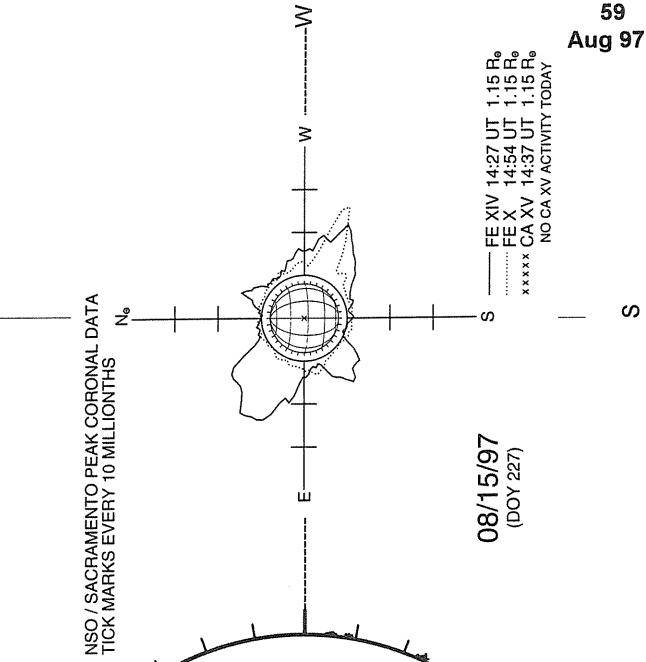
1338 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1129 UT  
1030 UT VALA Prom S

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----

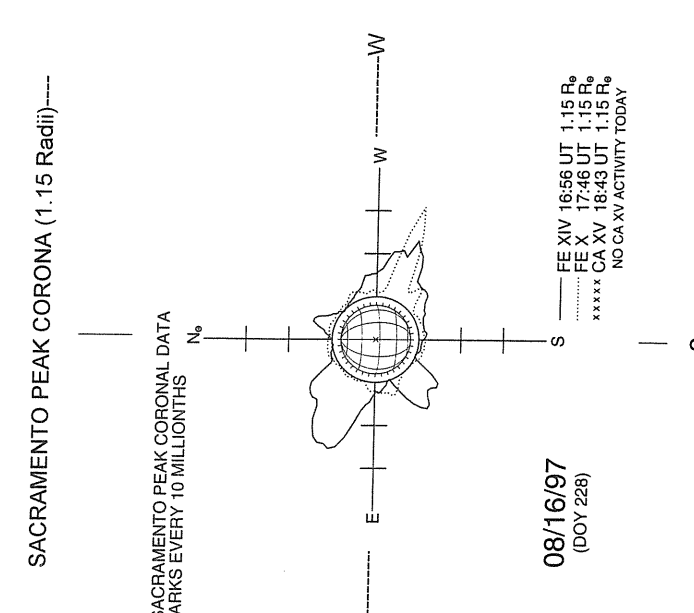
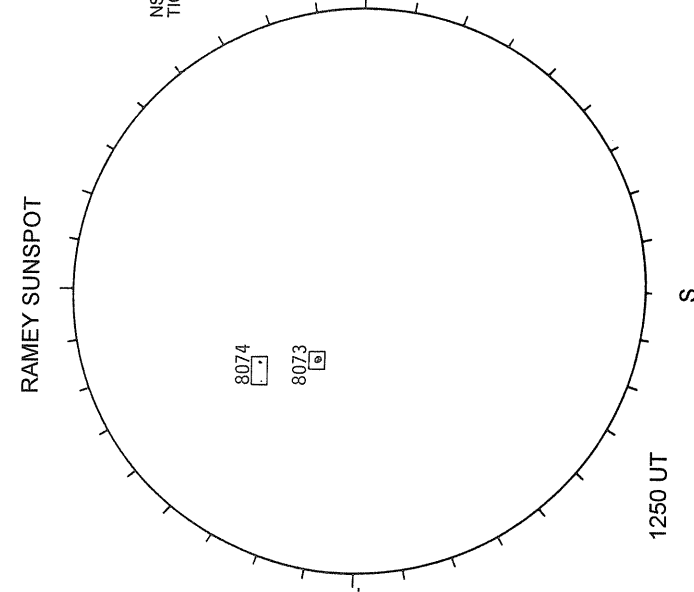
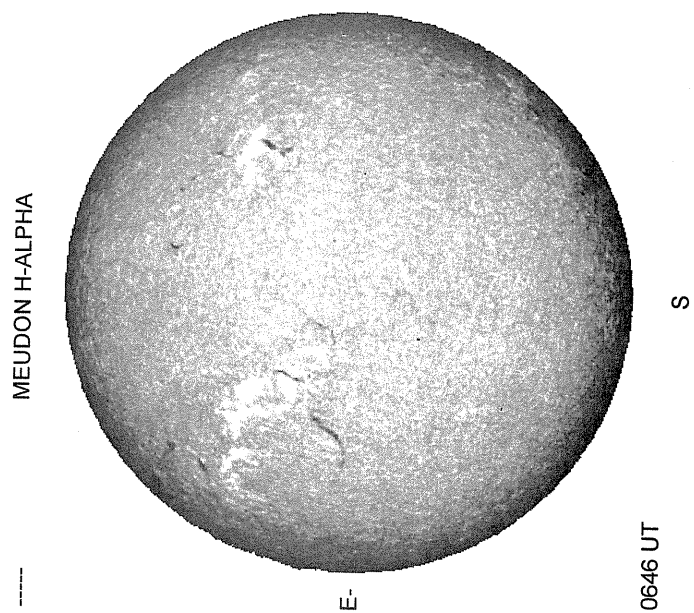
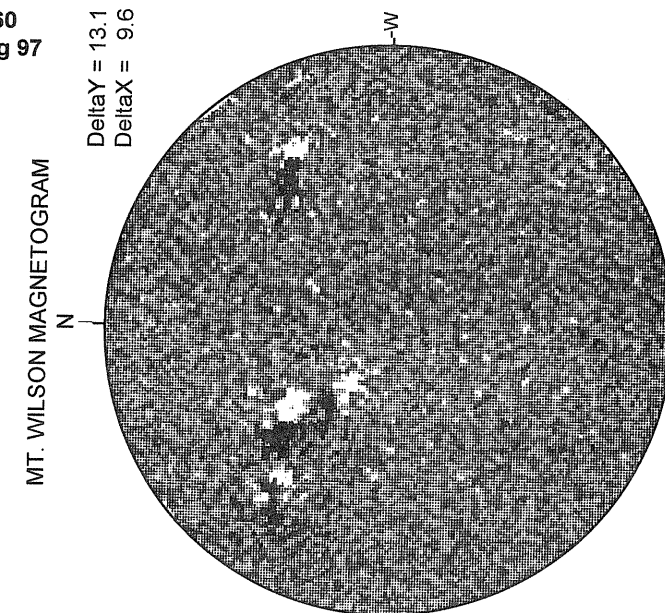
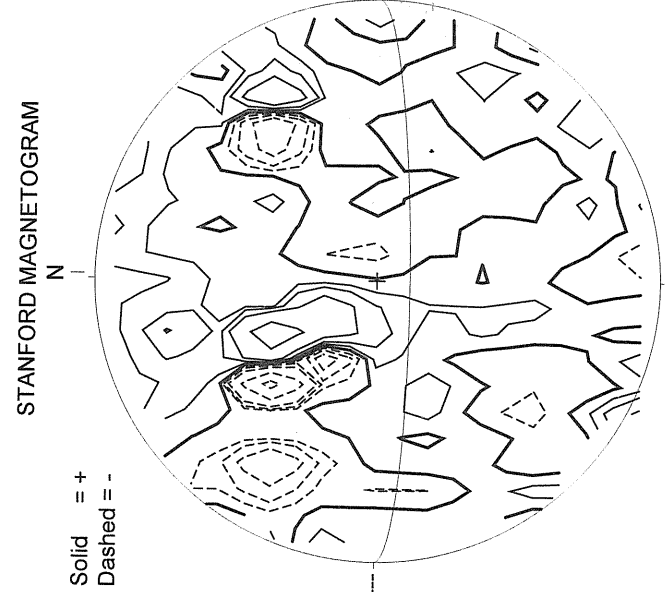
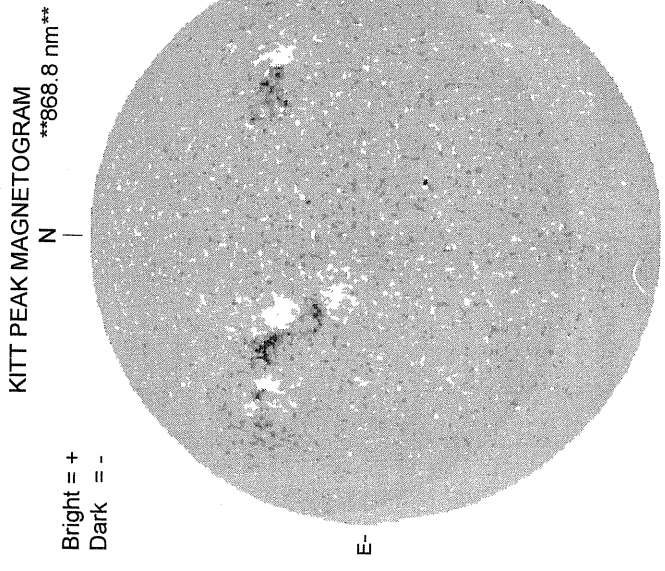


08/15/97  
(DOY 227)

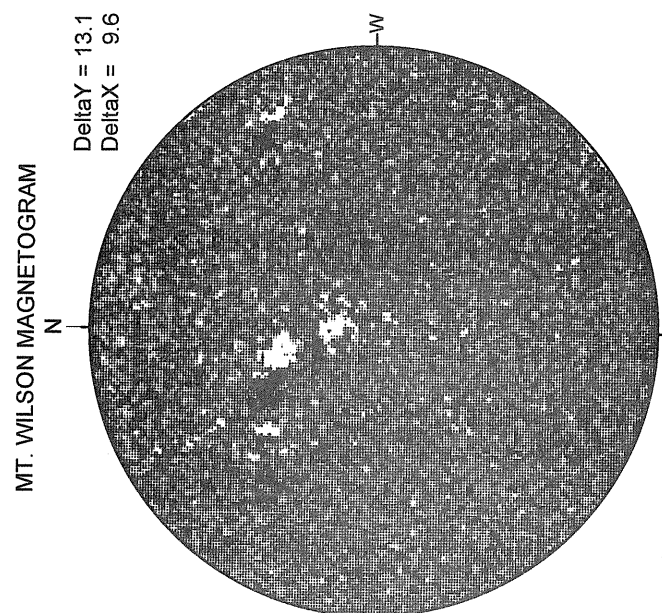
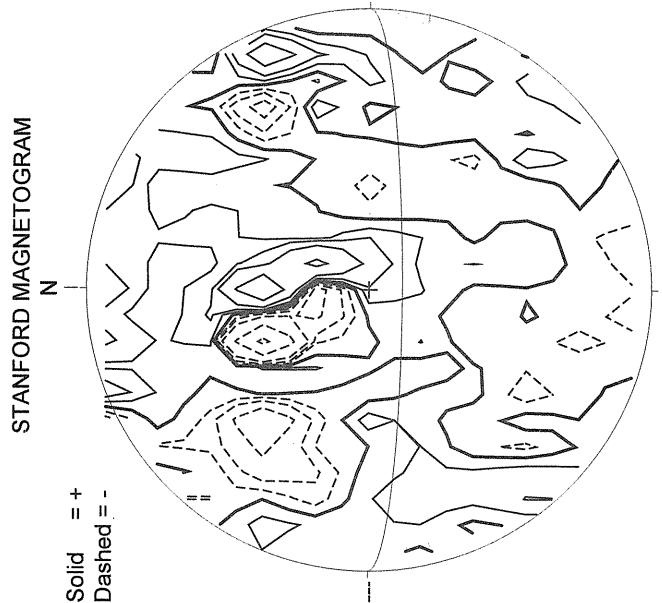
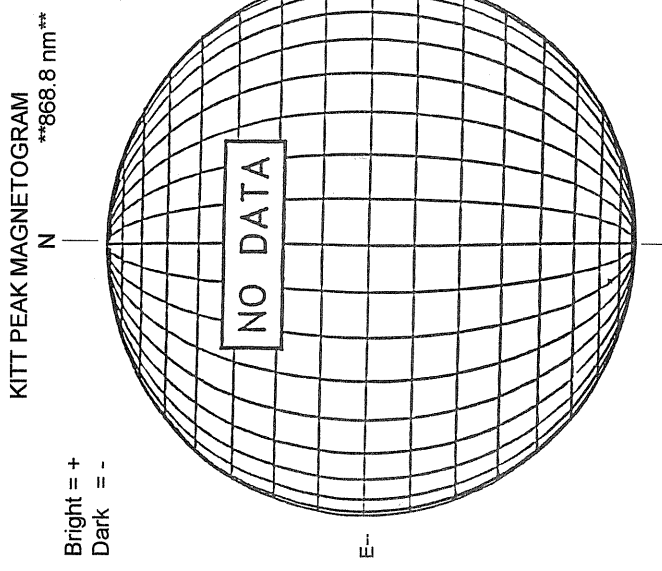
FE XIV 14:27 UT 1.15 F<sub>0</sub>  
FE X 14:54 UT 1.15 F<sub>0</sub>  
xxxxx CA XV 14:37 UT 1.15 F<sub>0</sub>  
NO CA XV ACTIVITY TODAY

**AUGUST 16, 1997 ( P= 16.34, Bo = 6.69, Lo = 303.43)**

60  
Aug 97

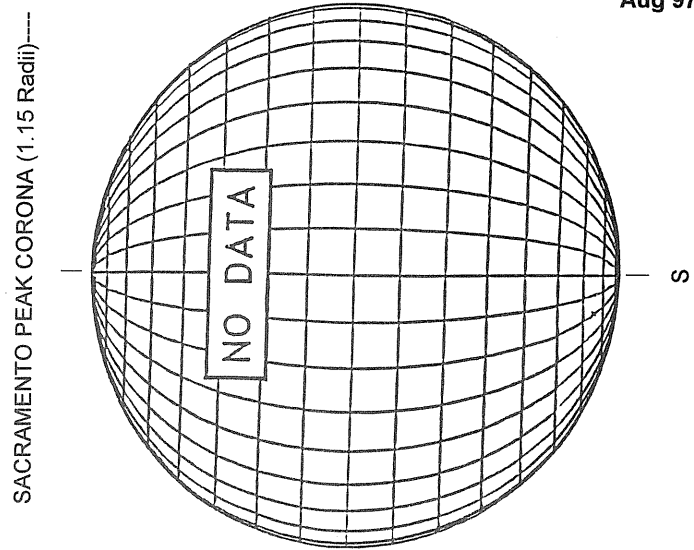
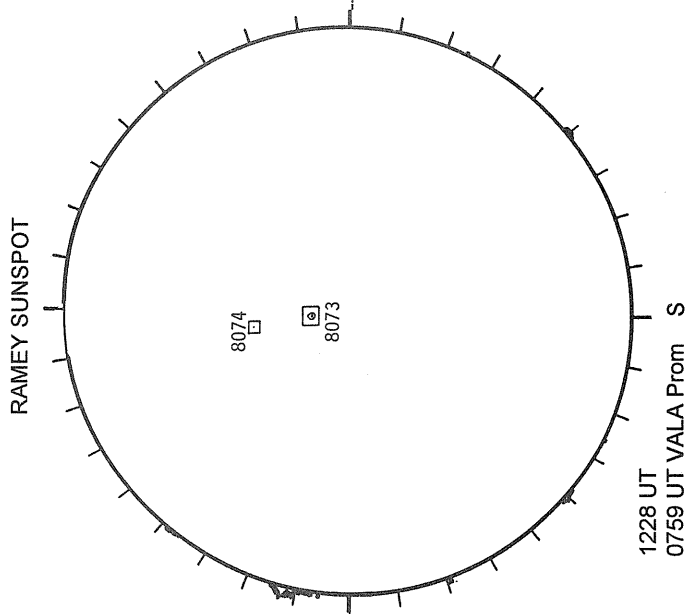
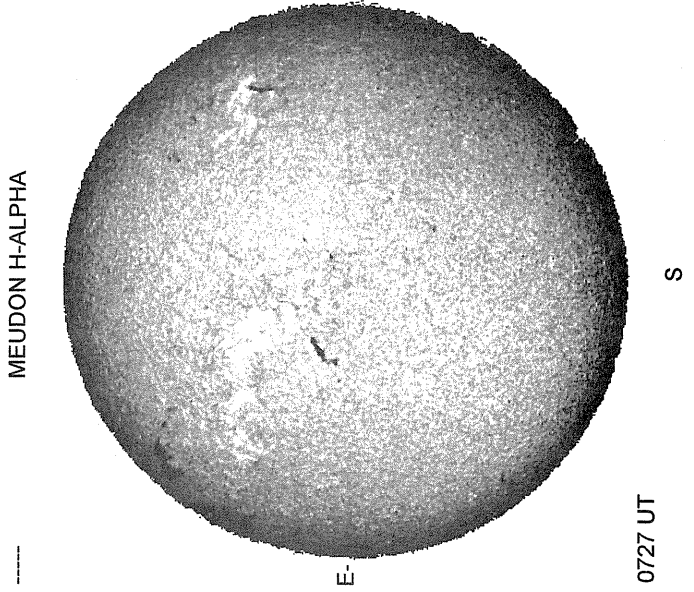


AUGUST 17, 1997 ( P= 16.68, Bo = 6.74, Lo = 290.22)



16.87 -  
17.80 UT

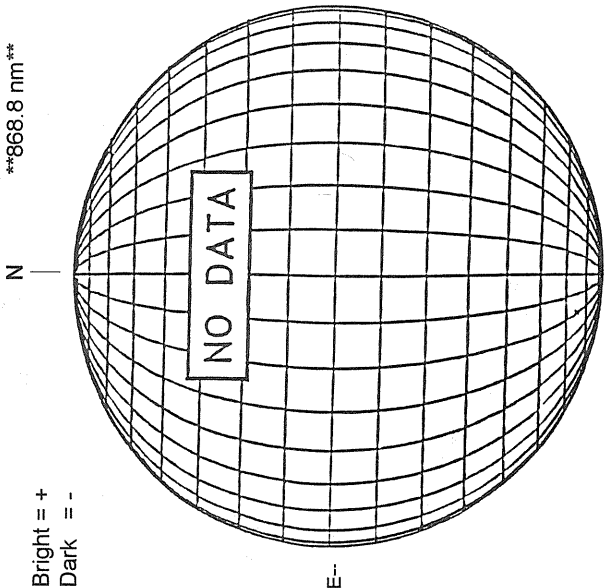
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G



KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

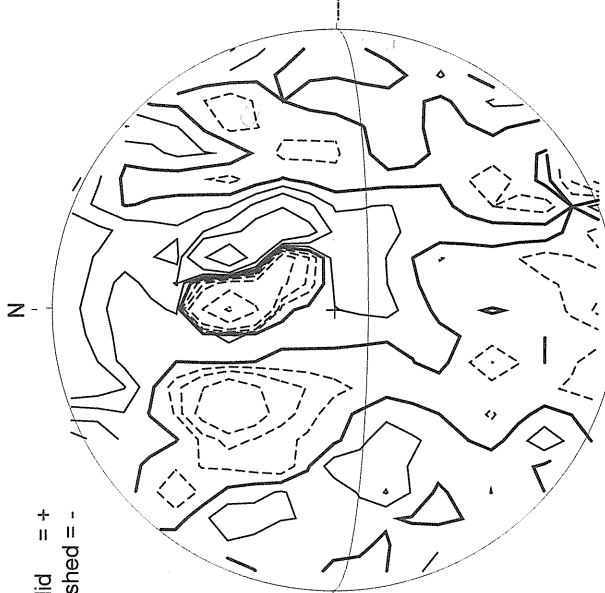
\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



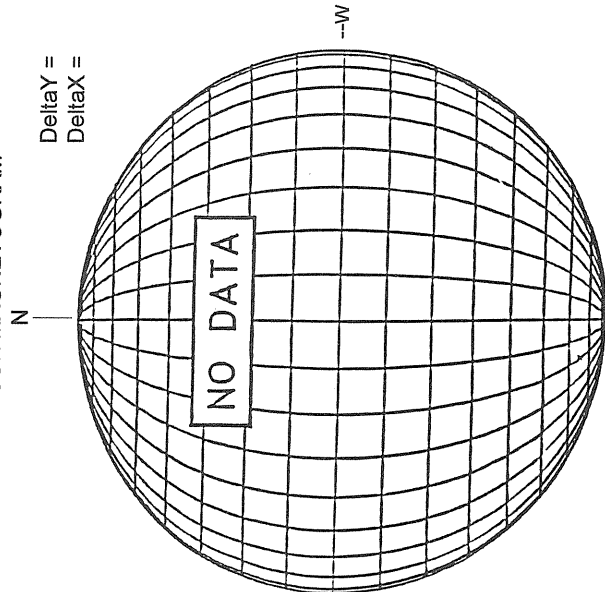
STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

Solid = +  
Dashed = -



MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

Delta Y =  
Delta X =

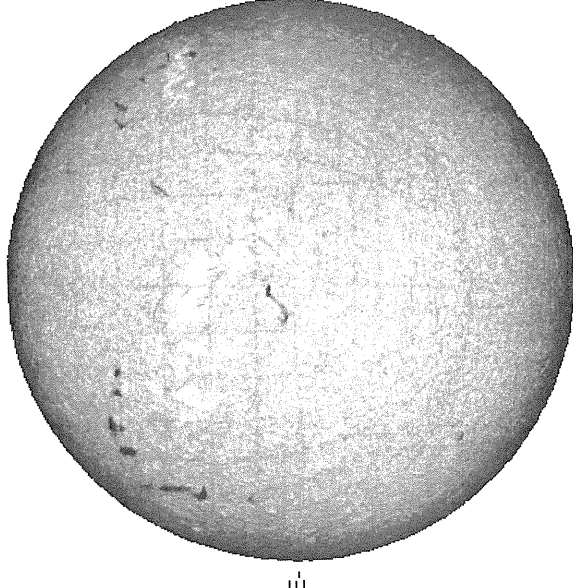


↑

2114 UT

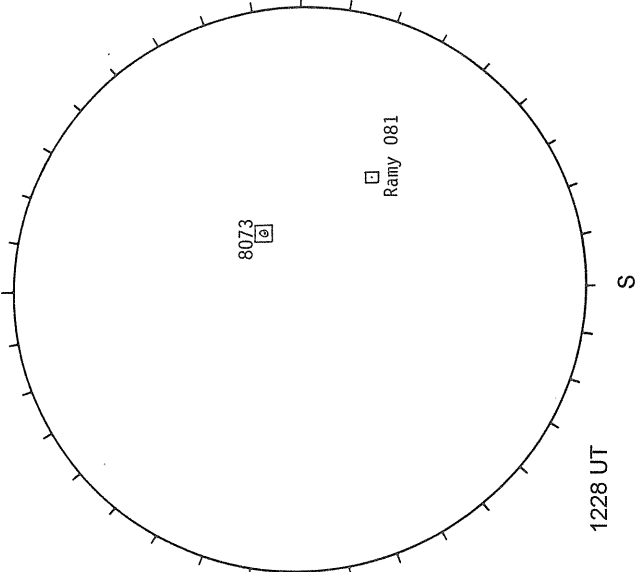
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

MEUDON H-ALPHA



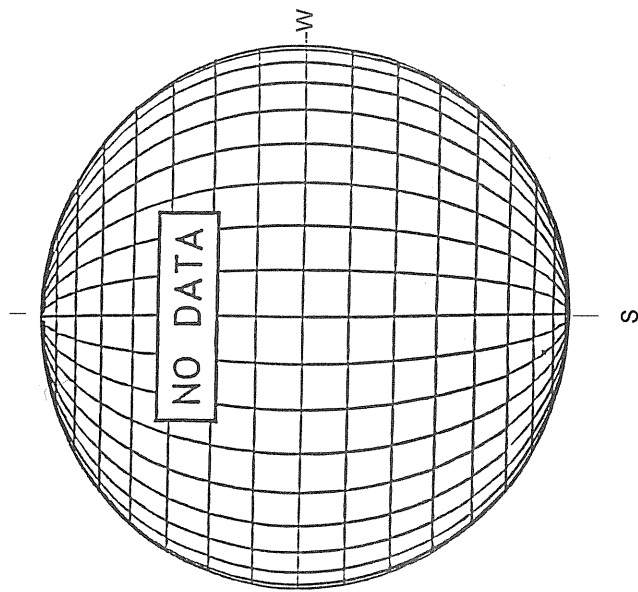
0639 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1228 UT

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----

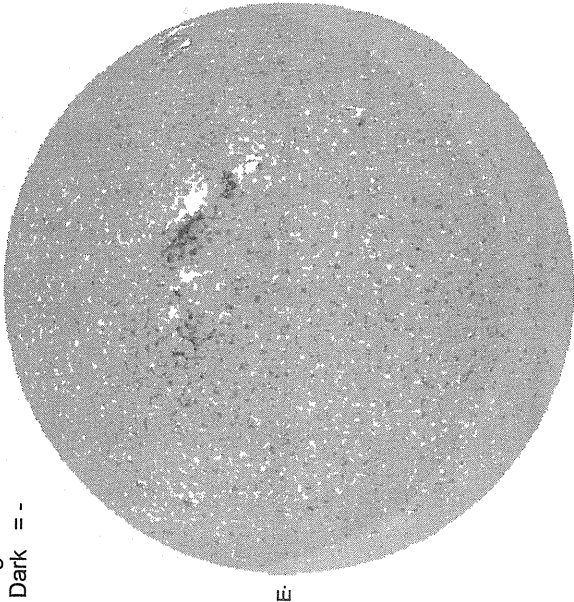


S

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

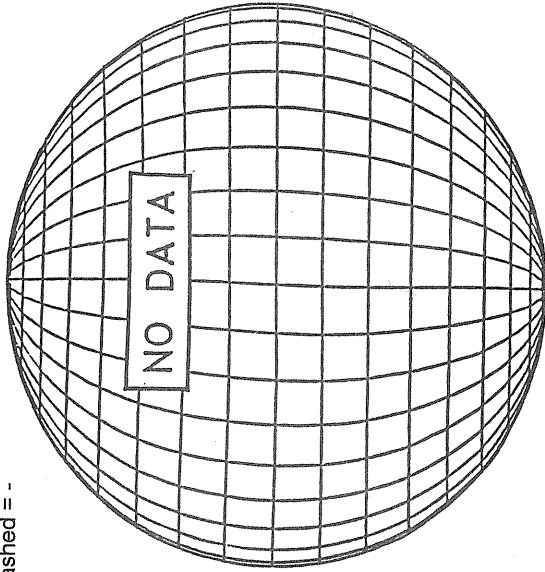
Bright = +  
Dark = -



1433 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

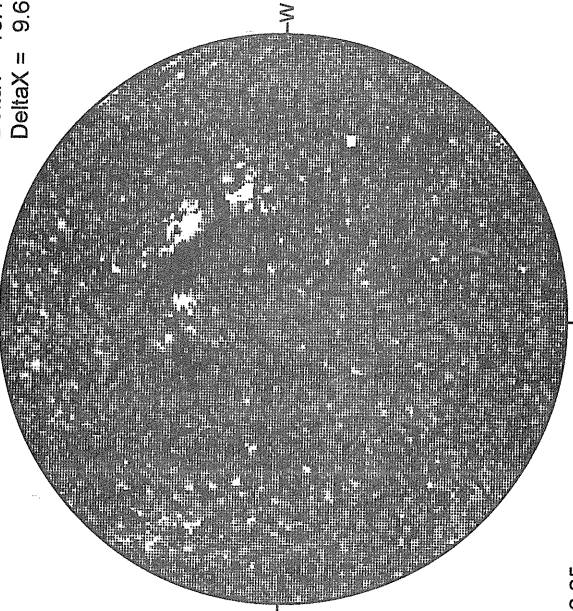
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



16.85 -  
17.78 UT

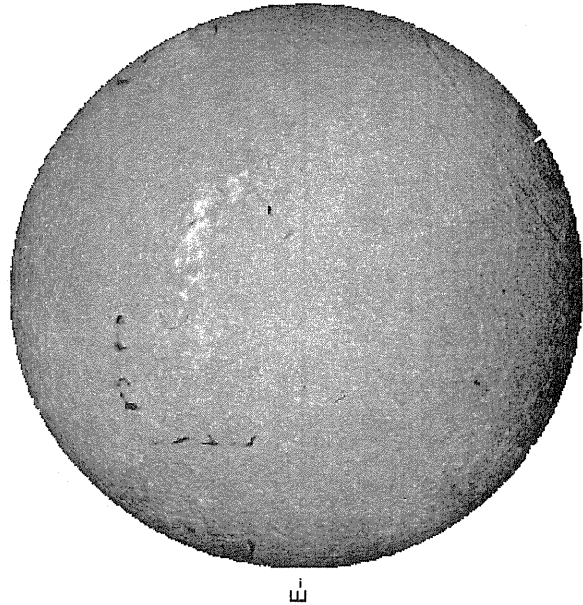
MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

Delta Y = 13.1  
Delta X = 9.6



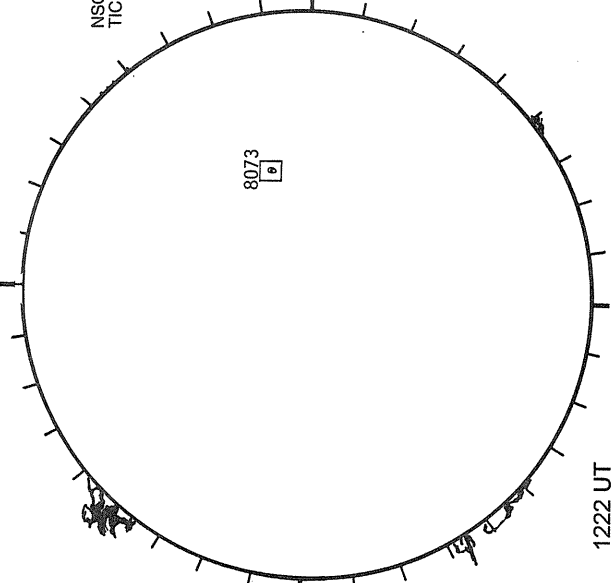
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



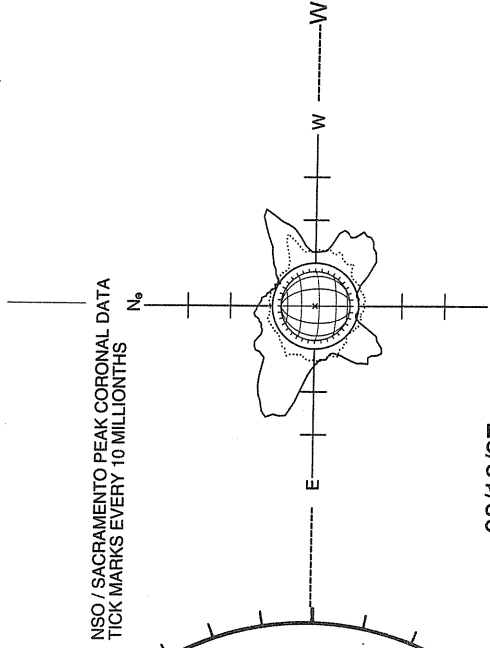
1335 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1222 UT  
1037 UT VALA Prom S

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----



08/19/97  
(DOY 231)

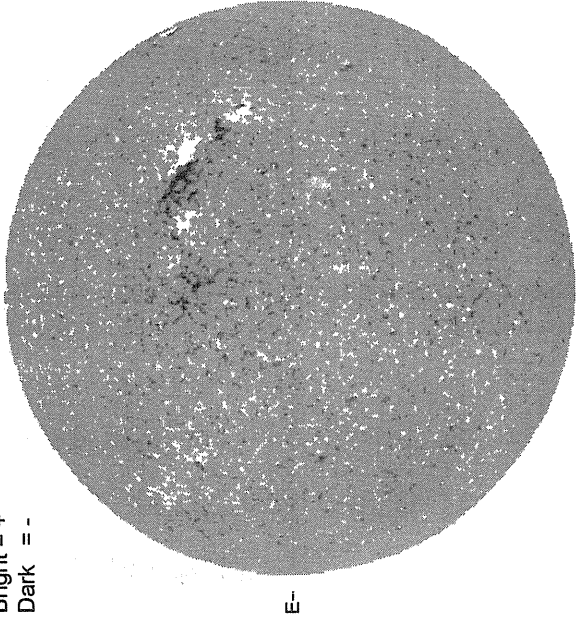
— FE XIV 14:15 UT 1.15 R<sub>0</sub>  
 ..... FE X 15:08 UT 1.15 R<sub>0</sub>  
 \*\*\*\*\* CA XV 14:49 UT 1.15 R<sub>0</sub>  
 NO CA XV ACTIVITY TODAY



AUGUST 20, 1997 ( P= 17.65, Bo = 6.87, Lo = 250.57)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM  
\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

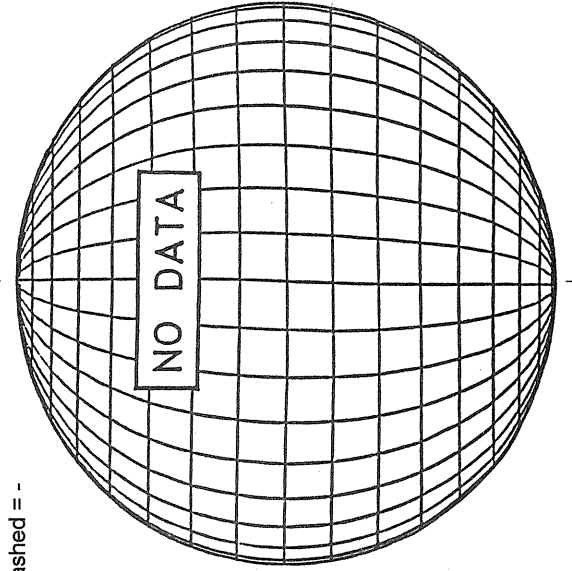
Bright = +  
Dark = -



1524 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

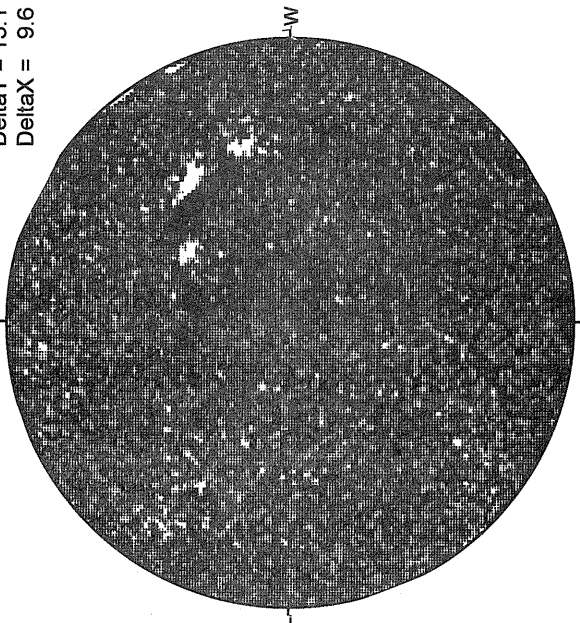
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



17.57 -  
18.50 UT

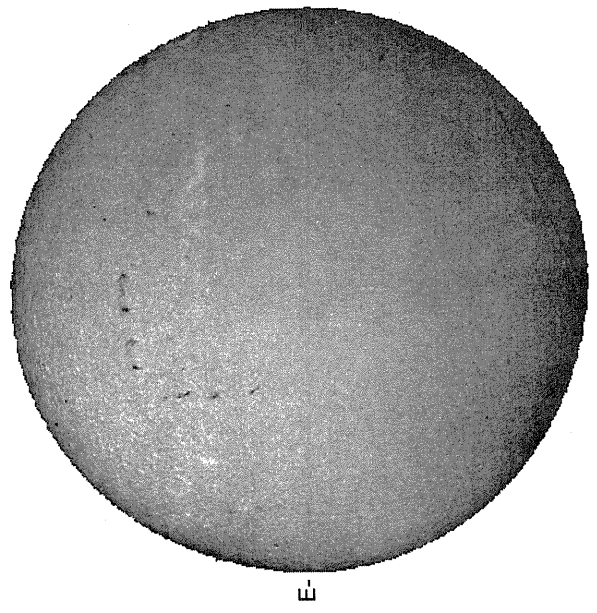
MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

Delta Y = 13.1  
Delta X = 9.6



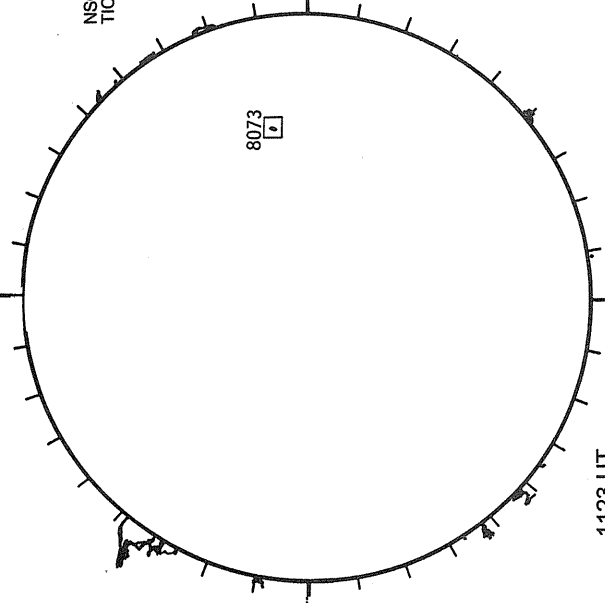
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



1403 UT

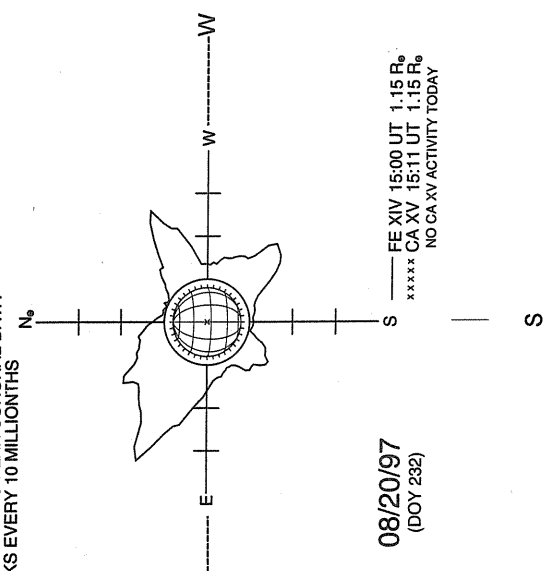
RAMEY SUNSPOT



1123 UT  
0546 UT VALA Prom S

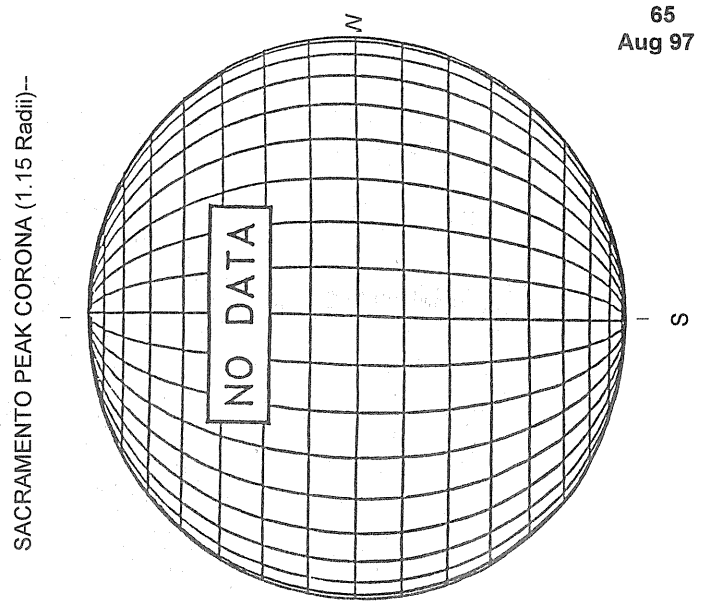
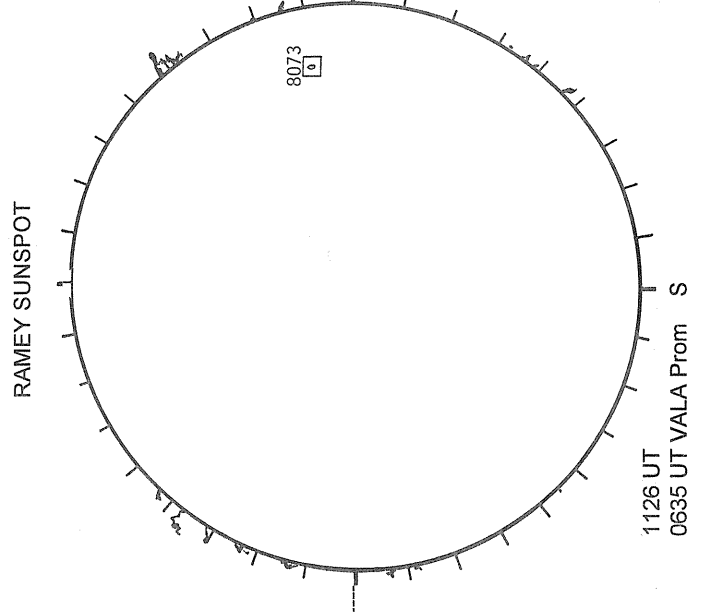
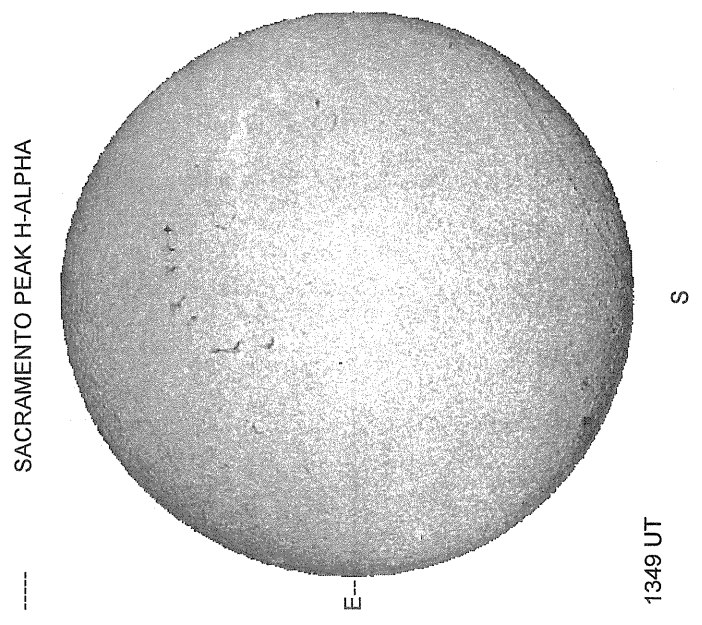
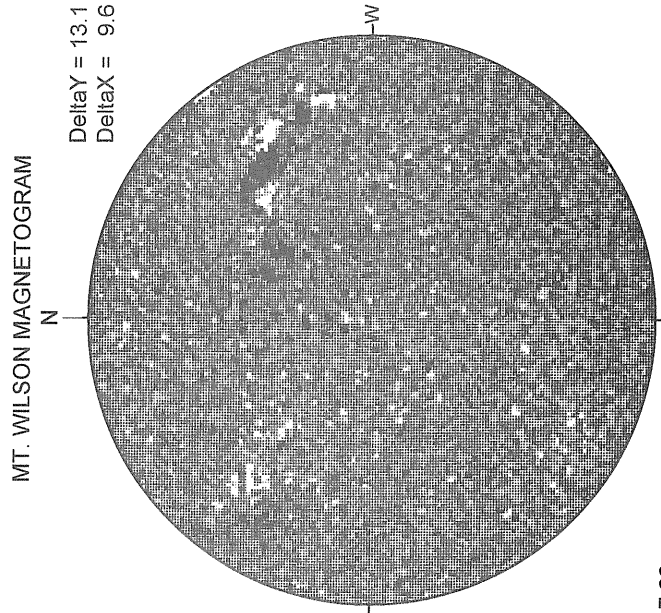
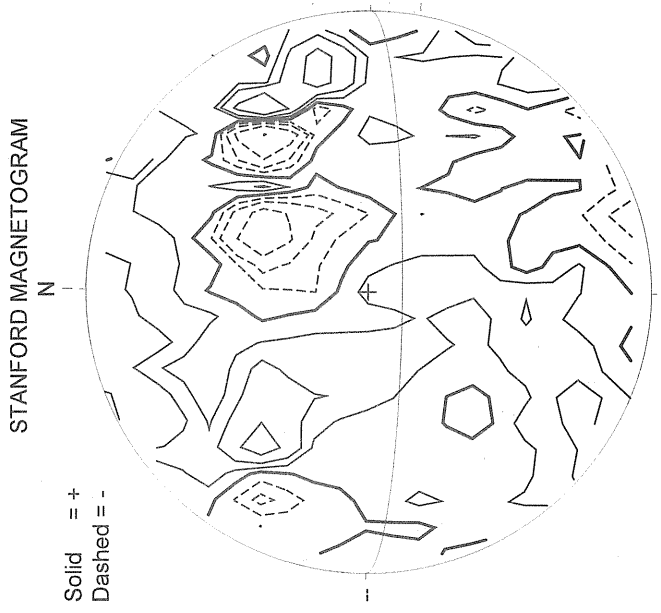
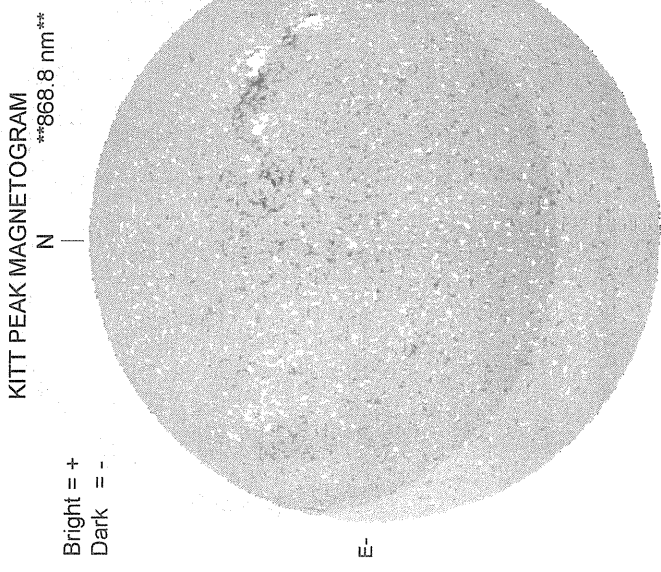
SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----

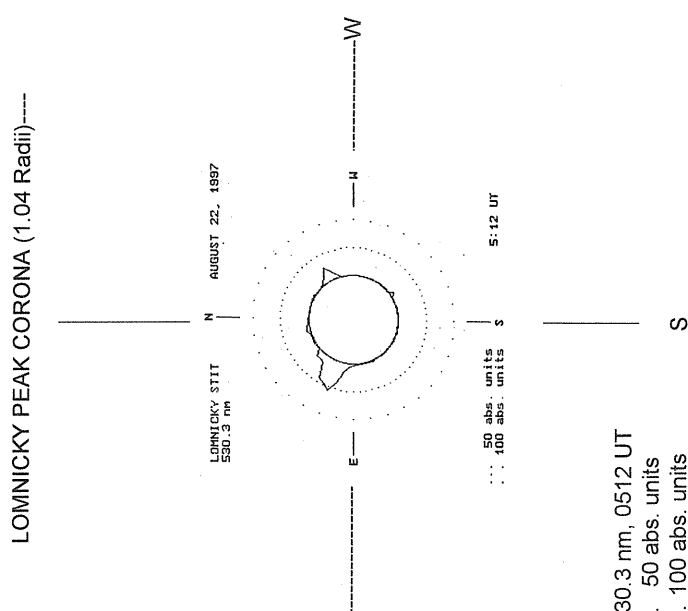
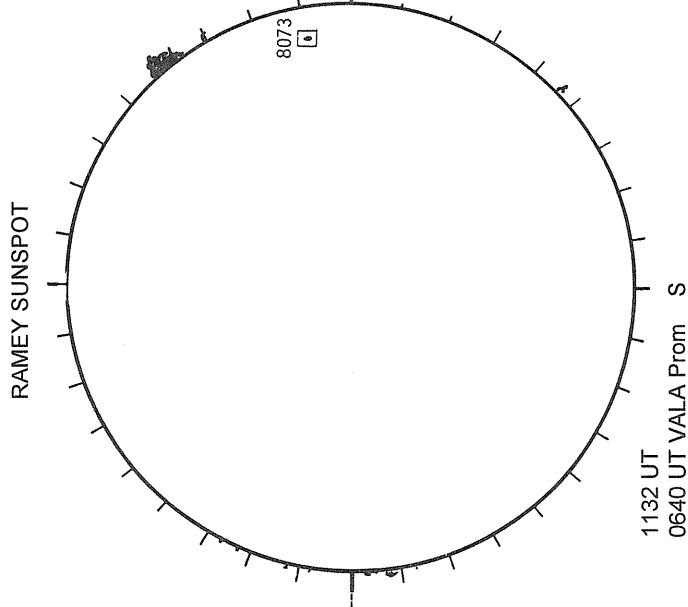
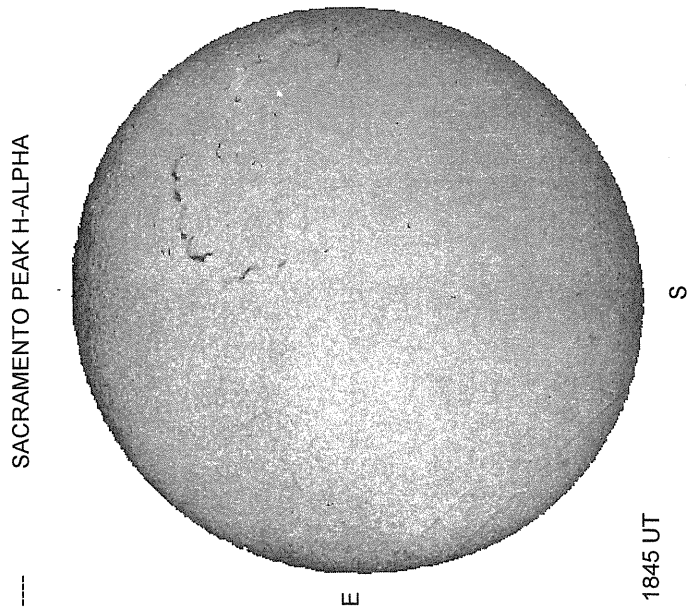
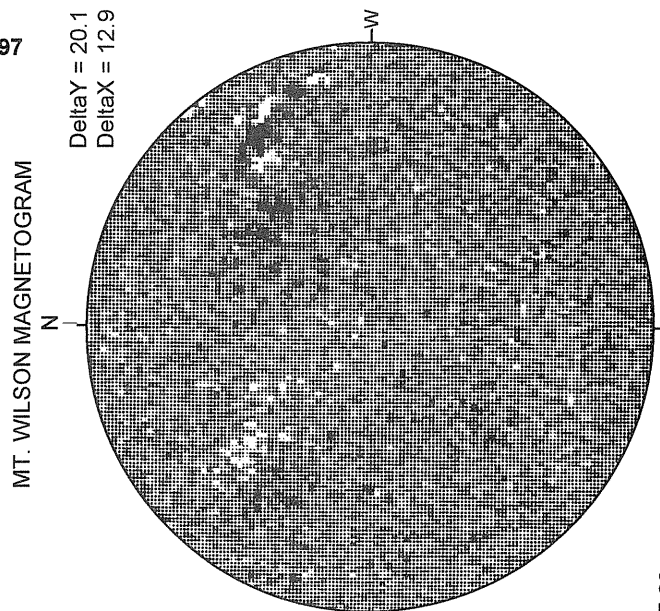
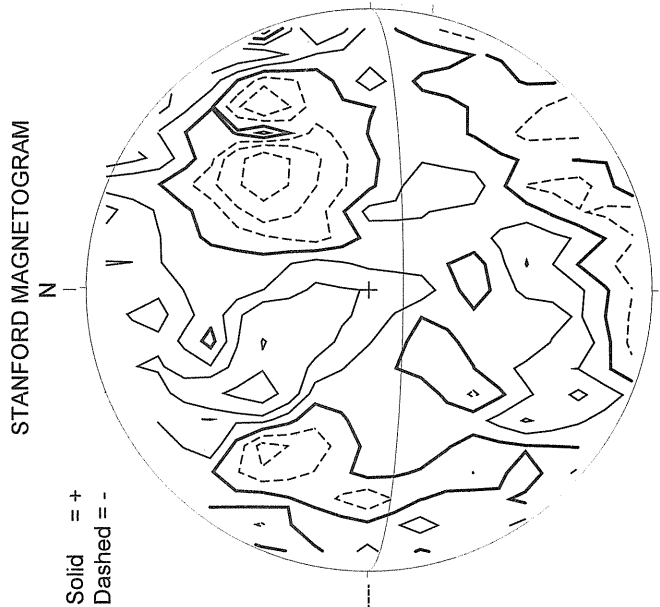
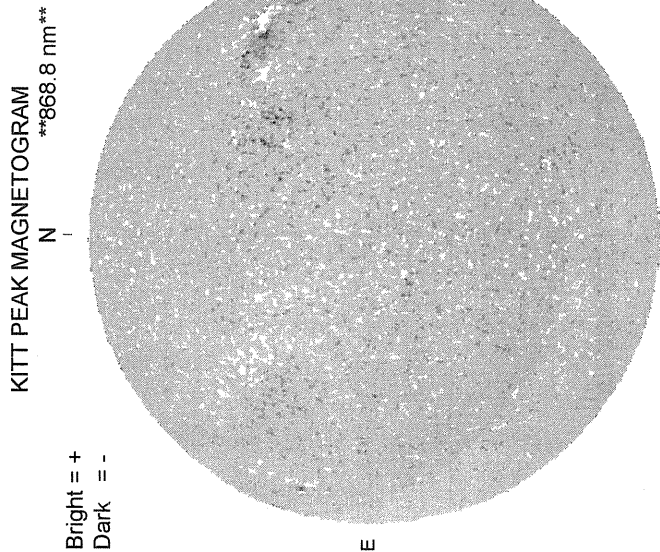
NSO / SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONAL DATA  
TICK MARKS EVERY 10 MILLIONTHS



08/20/97  
(DOY 232)

AUGUST 21, 1997 ( P= 17.96, Bo = 6.90, Lo = 237.35)

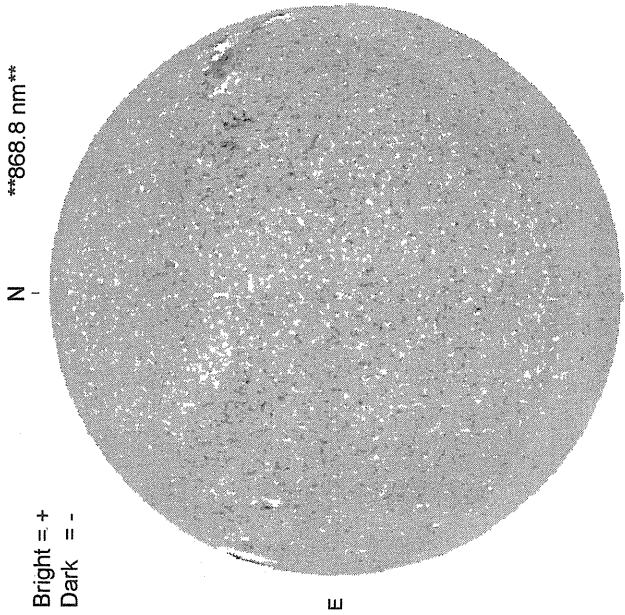




AUGUST 23, 1997 (P= 18.57, Bo = 6.98, Lo = 210.92)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM  
\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

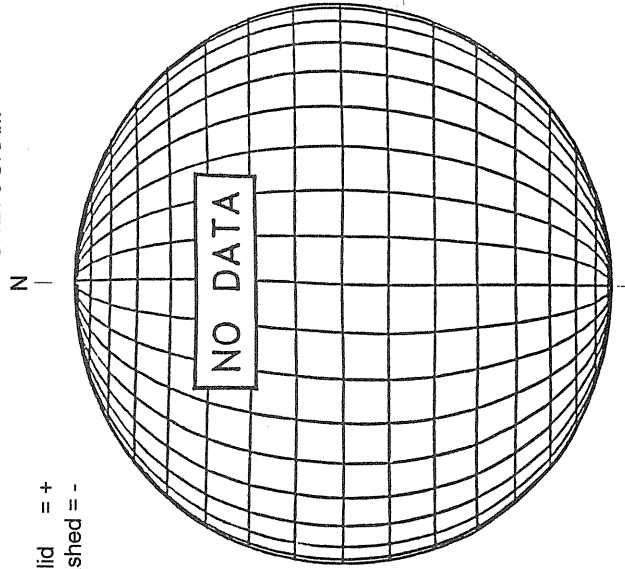
Bright = +  
Dark = -



1435 UT

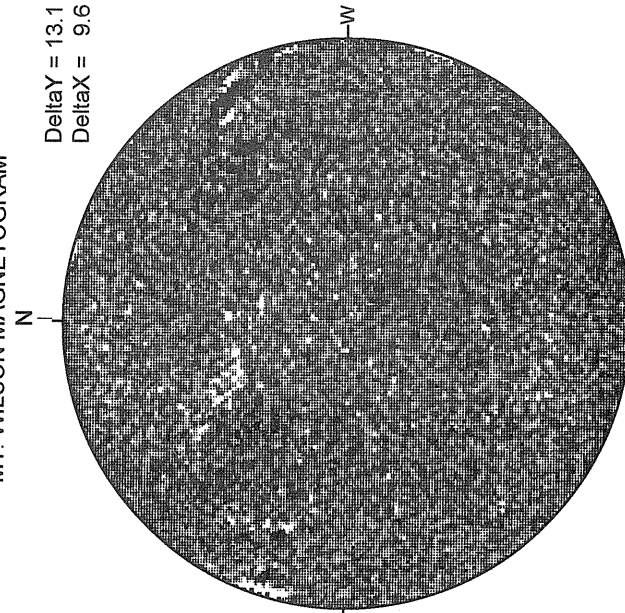
STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

Solid = +  
Dashed = -



MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

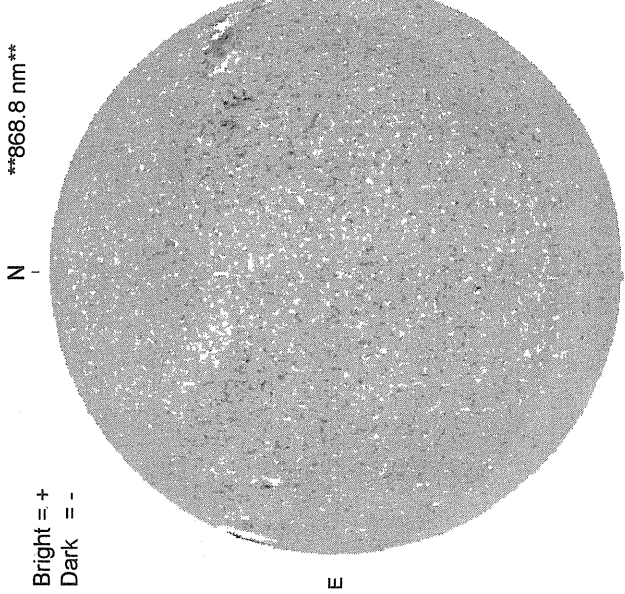
DeltaY = 13.1  
DeltaX = 9.6



21.49 -  
22.42 UT

White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

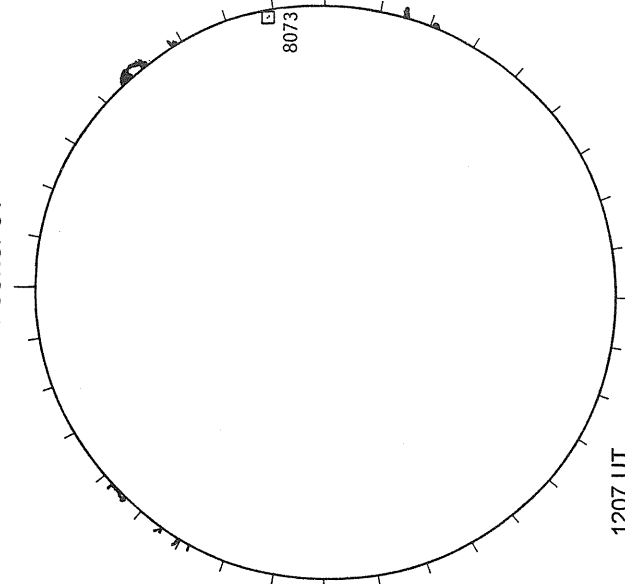
MEUDON H-ALPHA



0737 UT

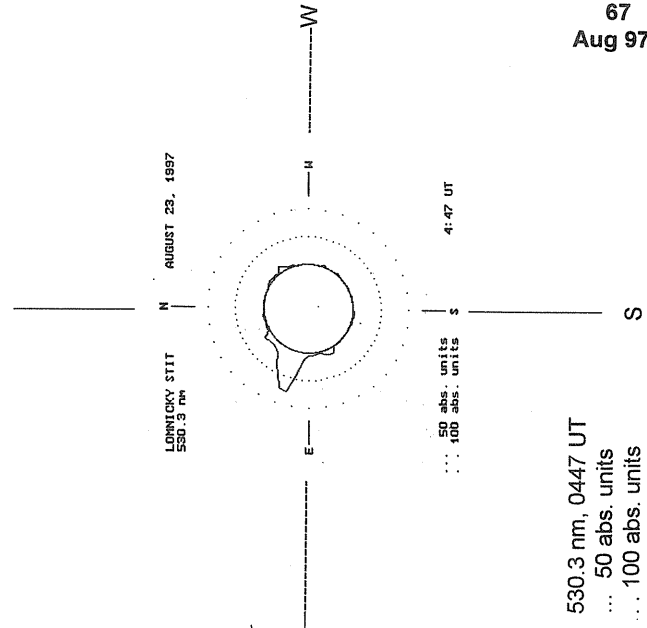
MEUDON H-ALPHA

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1207 UT  
0424 UT LOMN Prom S

LOMNICKY PEAK CORONA (1.04 Radii)----

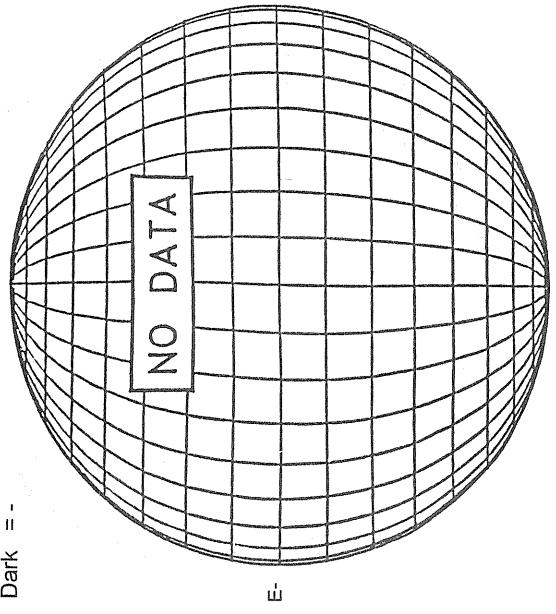


530.3 nm, 0447 UT  
... 50 abs. units  
... 100 abs. units

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



E-

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

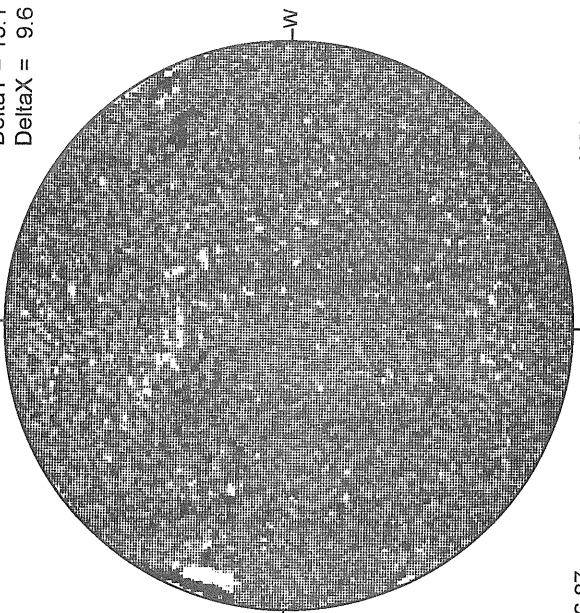
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



1939 UT

MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

DeltaY = 13.1  
DeltaX = 9.6

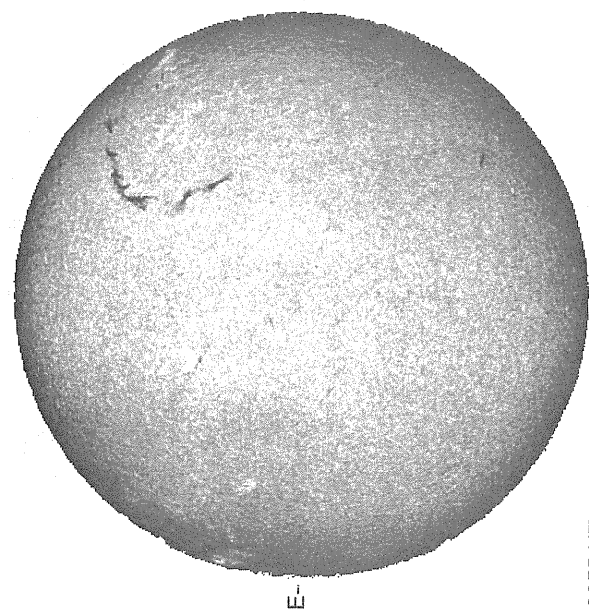


16.87 -  
17.80 UT

White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

MEUDON H-ALPHA

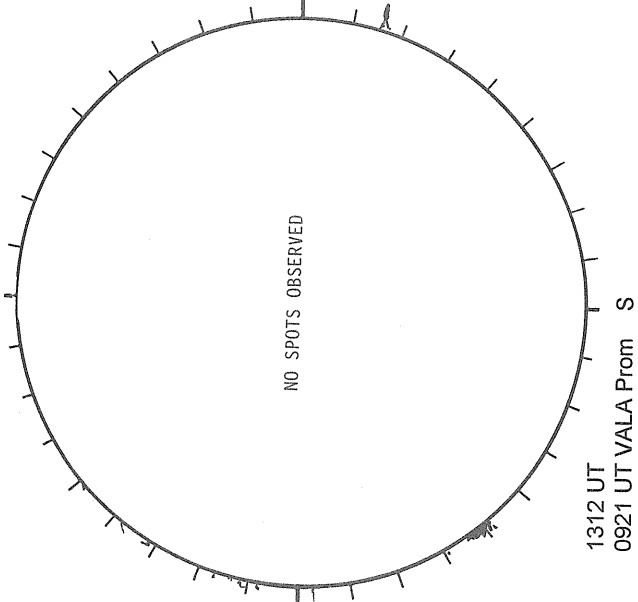
----



E-

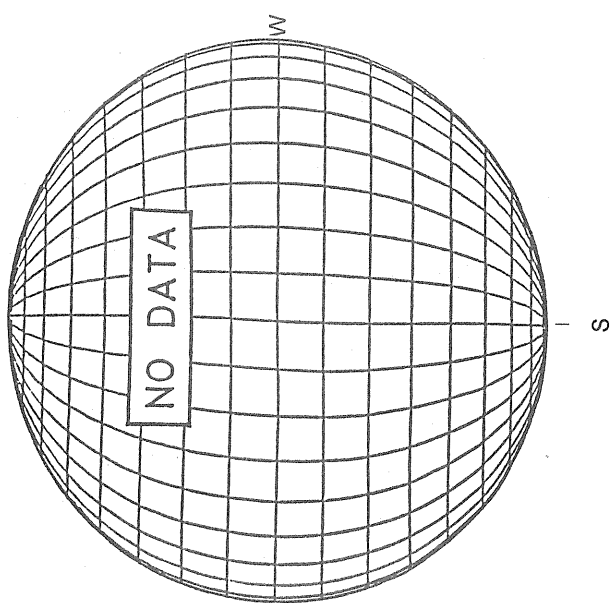
0655 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1312 UT  
0921 UT VALA Prom

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----

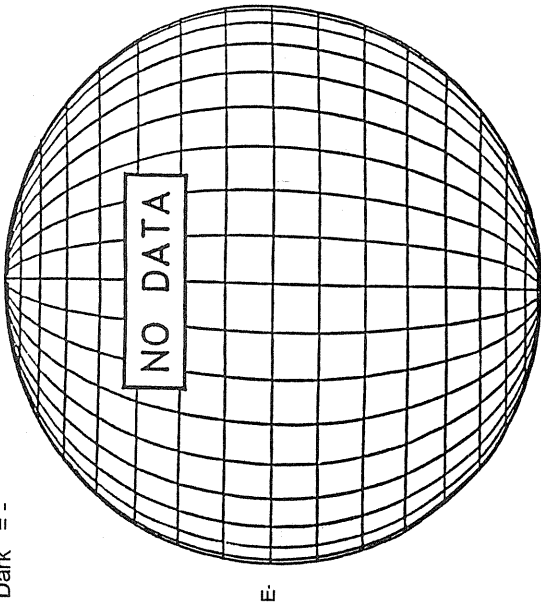


S

AUGUST 25, 1997 ( P= 19.17, Bo = 7.04, Lo = 184.49)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM  
\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



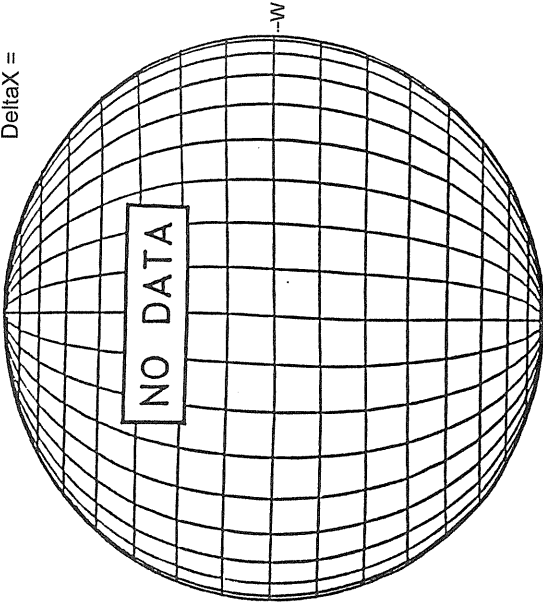
STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

Solid = +  
Dashed = -



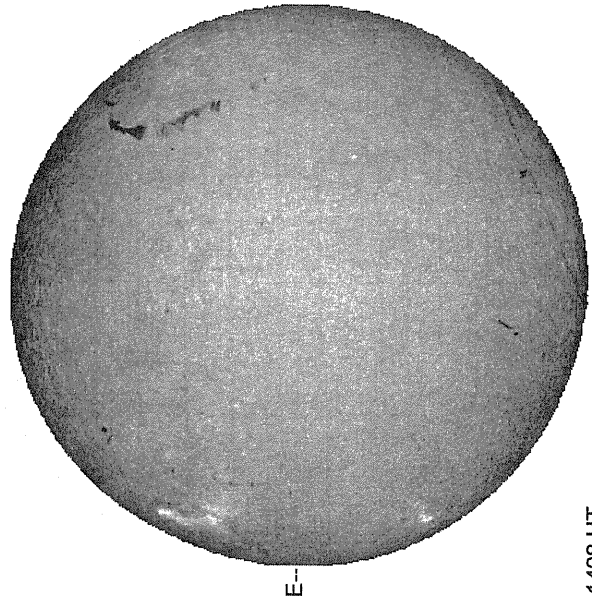
MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

Delta Y =  
Delta X =



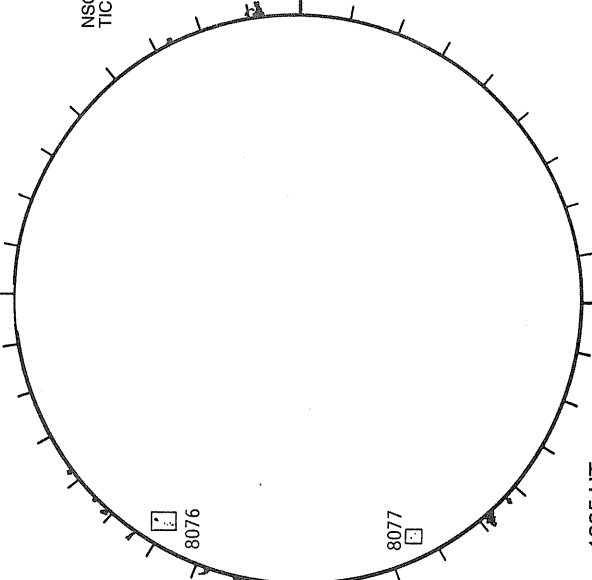
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



1408 UT

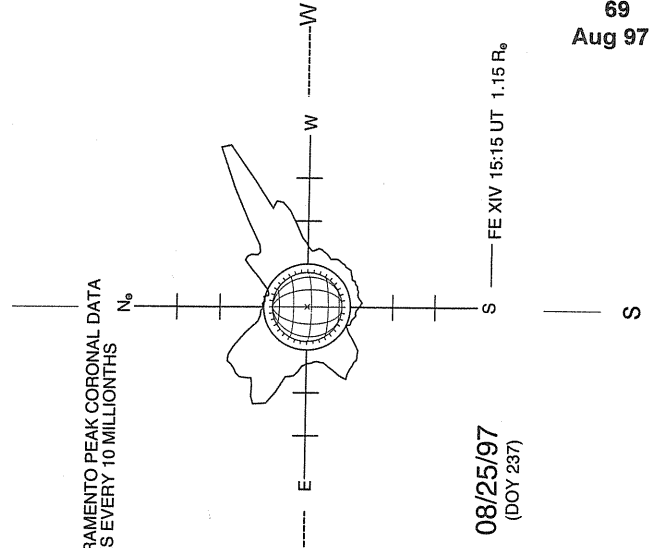
RAMEY SUNSPOT



1205 UT  
1016 UT VALA Prom S

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----

NSO / SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONAL DATA  
TICK MARKS EVERY 10 MILLIONTHS

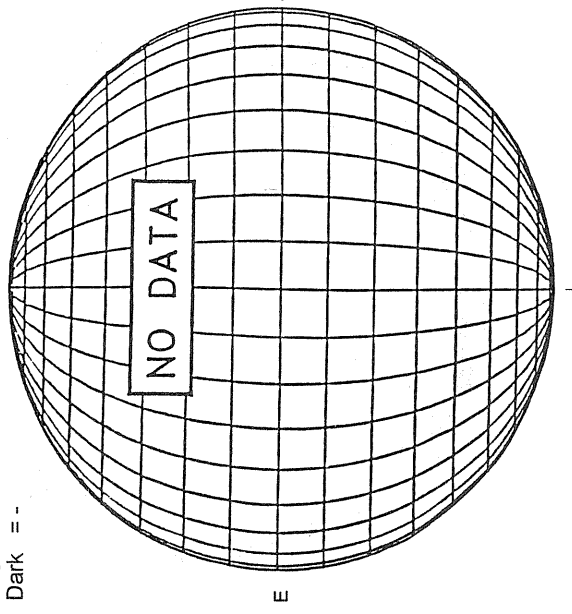


69  
Aug 97

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



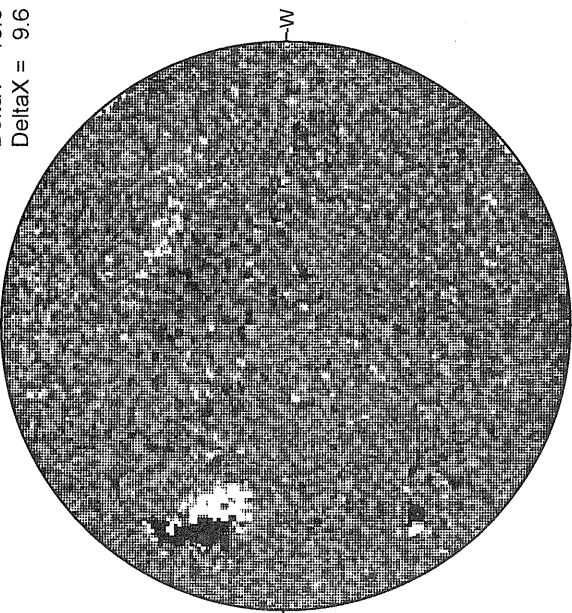
STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

Solid = +  
Dashed = -



MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

Delta Y = 13.0  
Delta X = 9.6

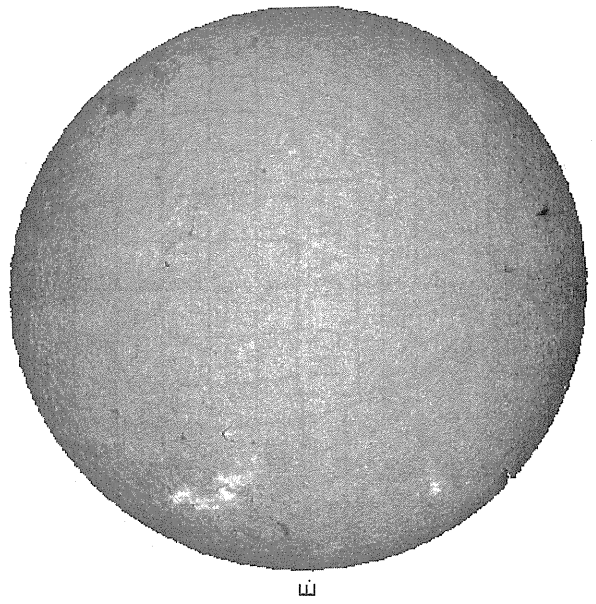


17.30 -  
18.23 UT

White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

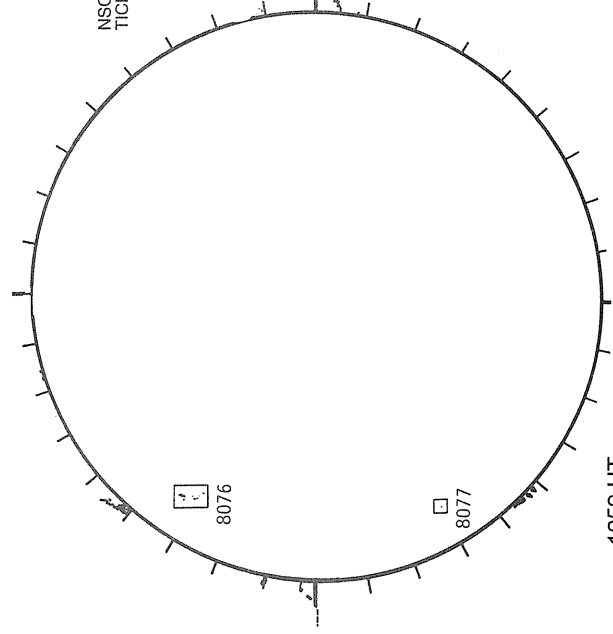
SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA

----



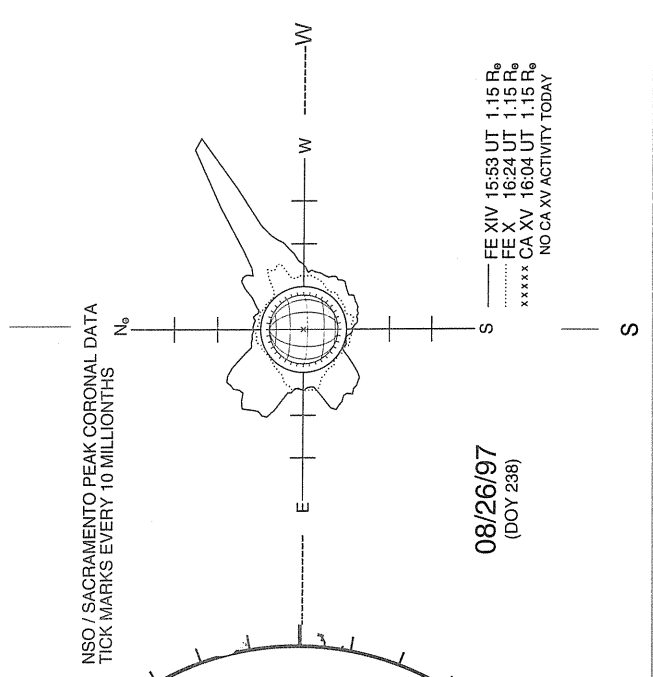
1340 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT

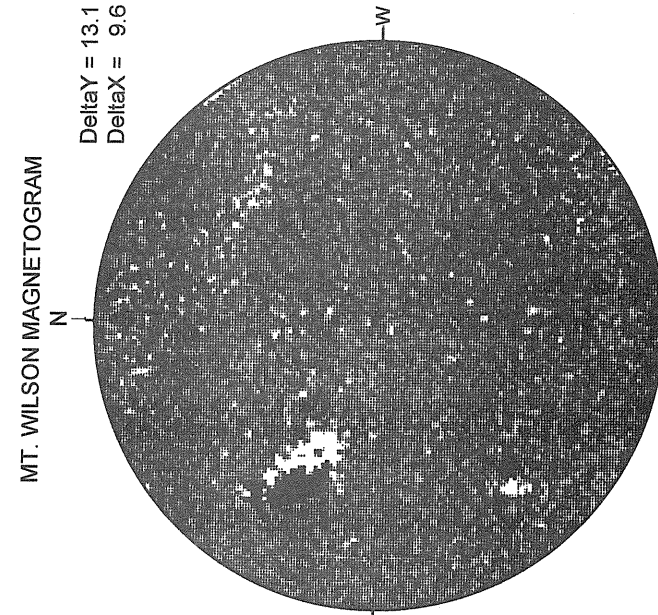
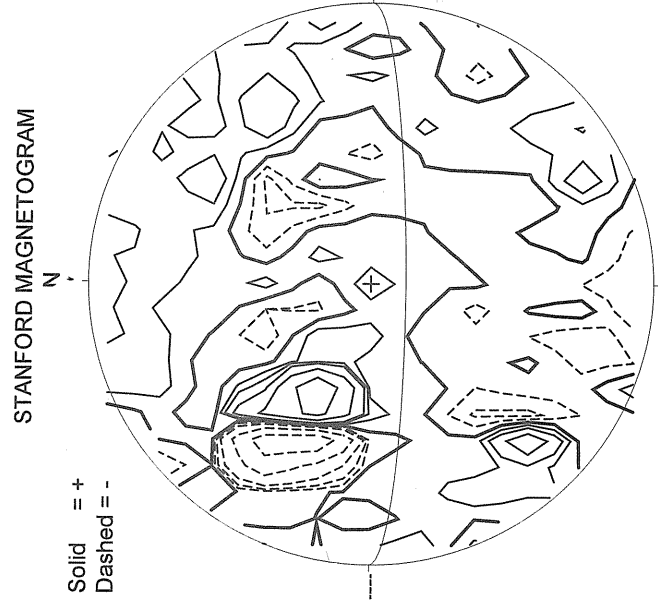
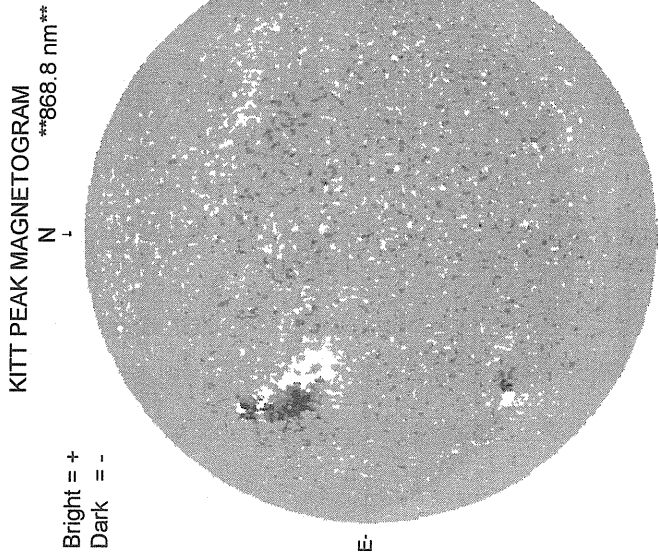


1059 UT  
0646 UT VALA Prom S

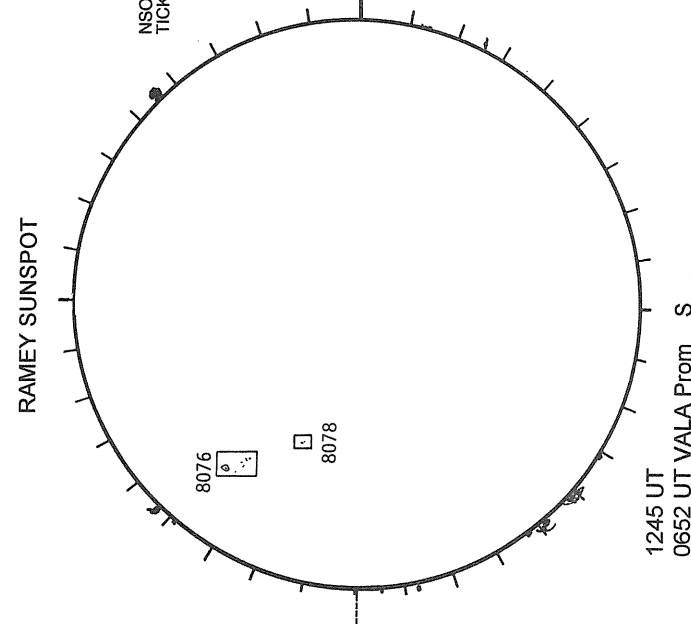
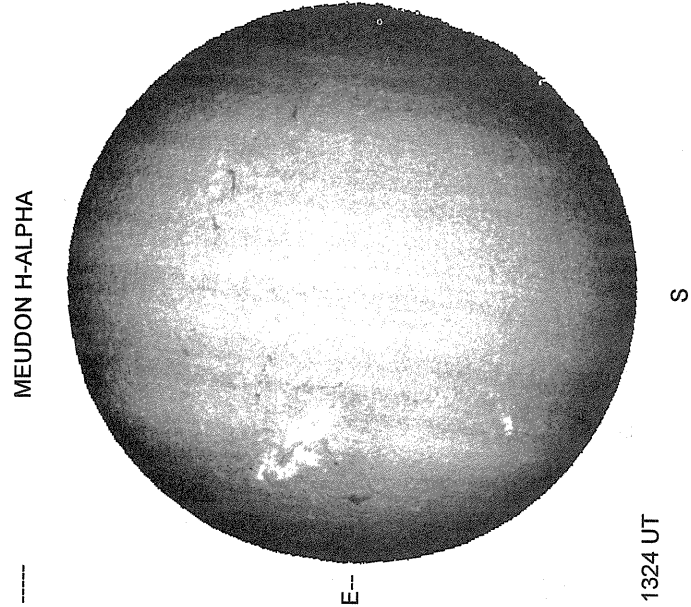
SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)--



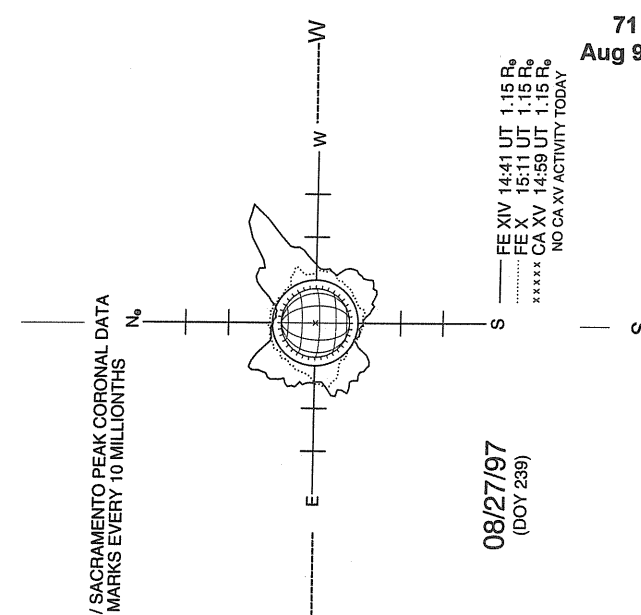
AUGUST 27, 1997 (P= 19.74, Bo = 7.09, Lo = 158.07)



White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G



SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)---





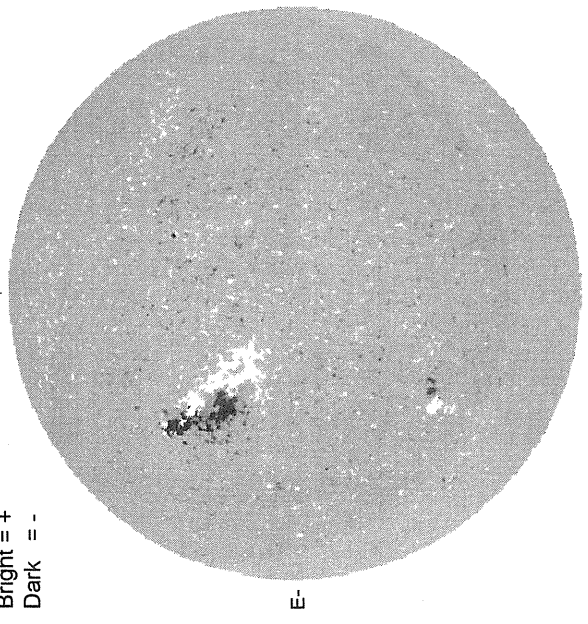
AUGUST 28, 1997 ( P= 20.02, Bo = 7.12, Lo = 144.86)

72  
Aug 97

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



1440 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

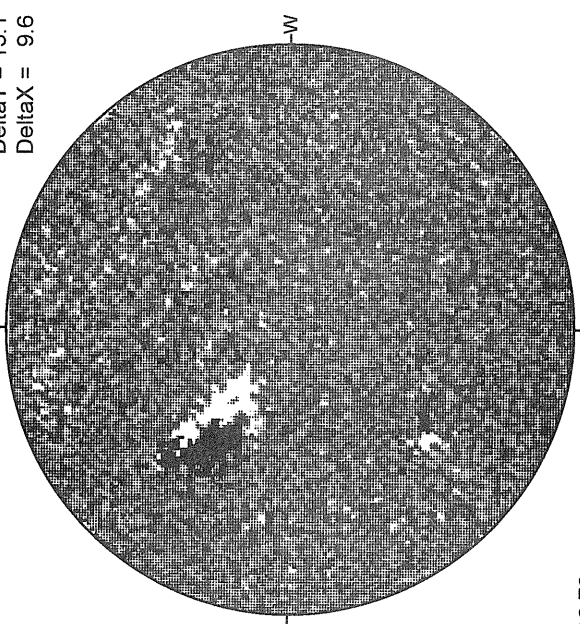
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



1930 UT

MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

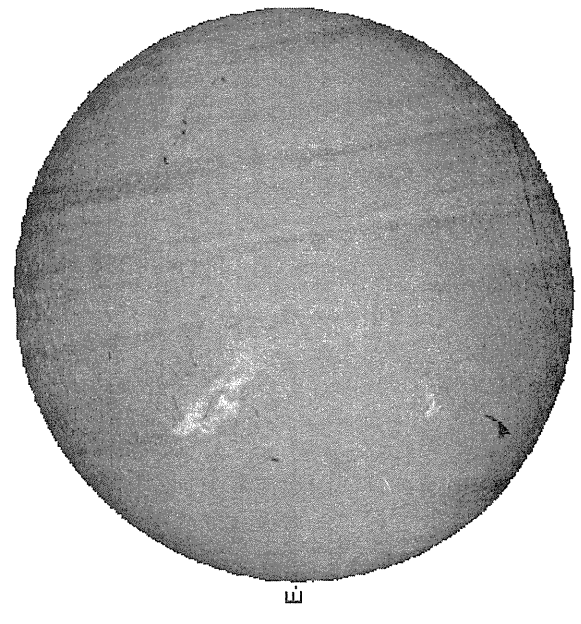
DeltaY = 13.1  
DeltaX = 9.6



16.73 -  
17.66 UT

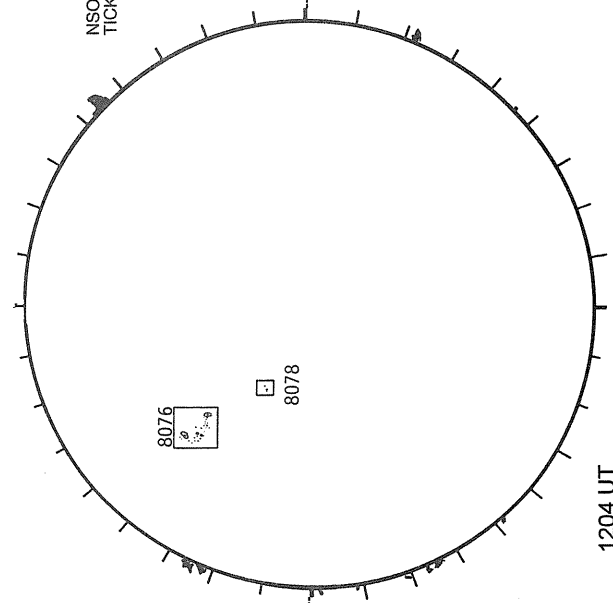
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

SACRAMENTO PEAK H-ALPHA



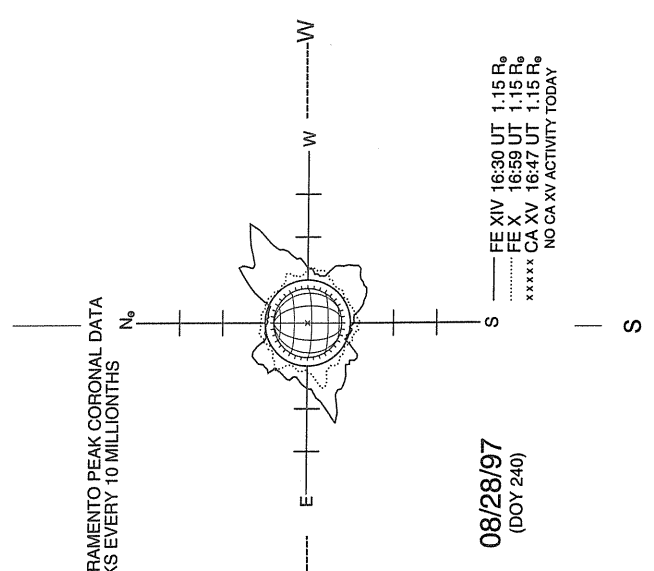
1441 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



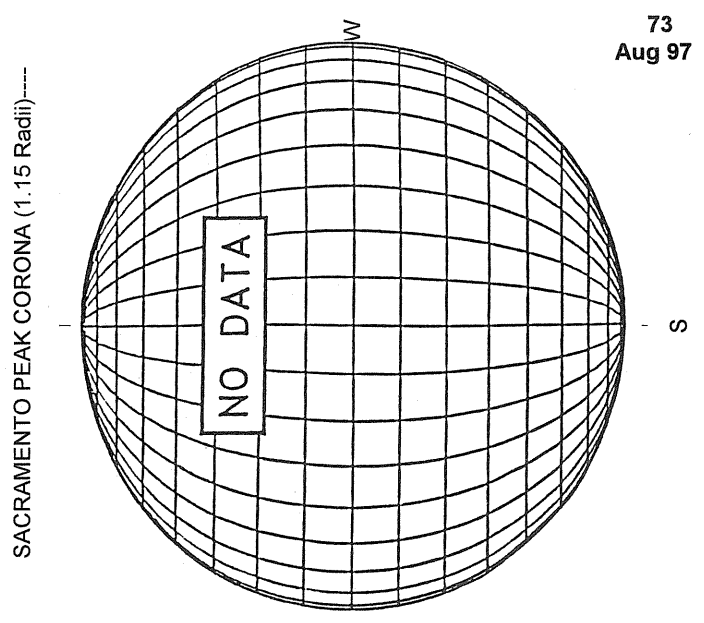
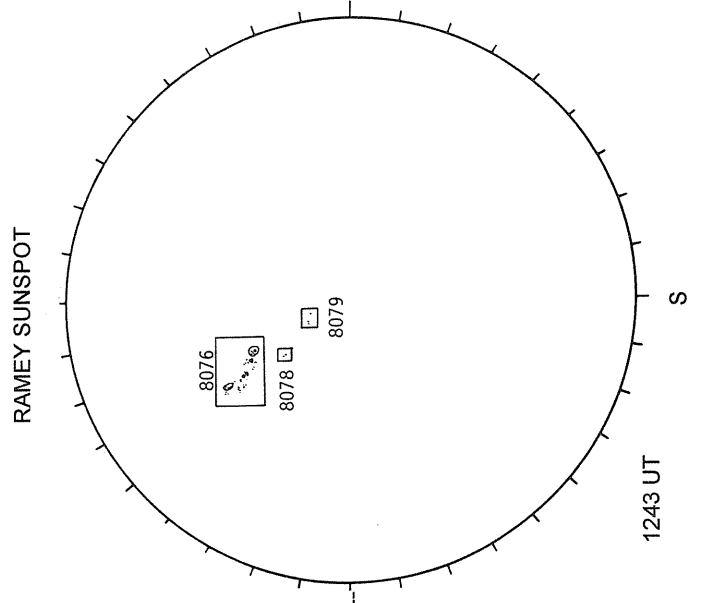
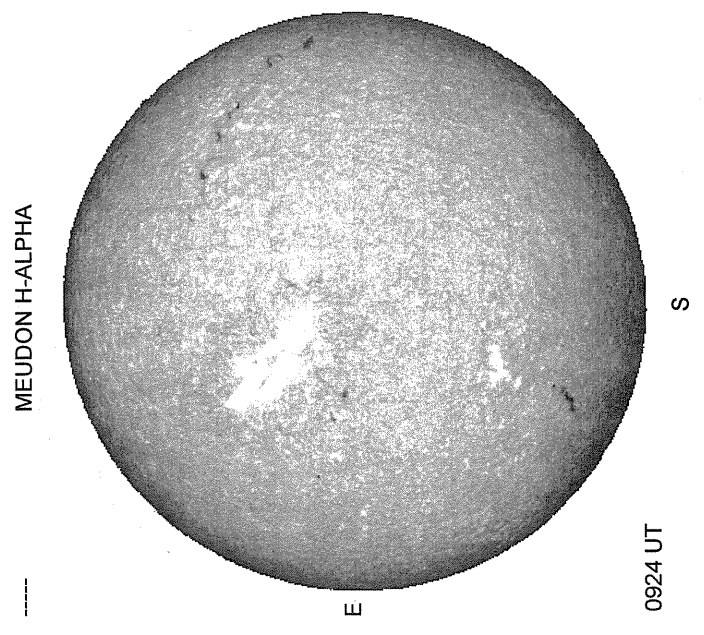
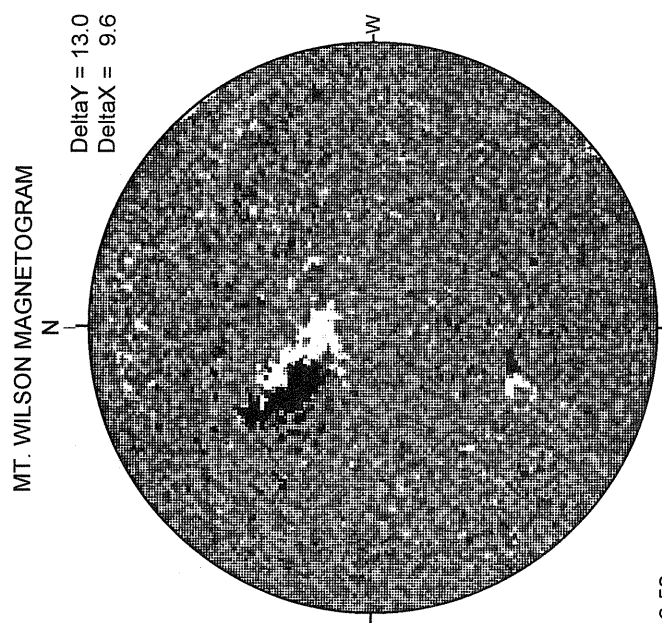
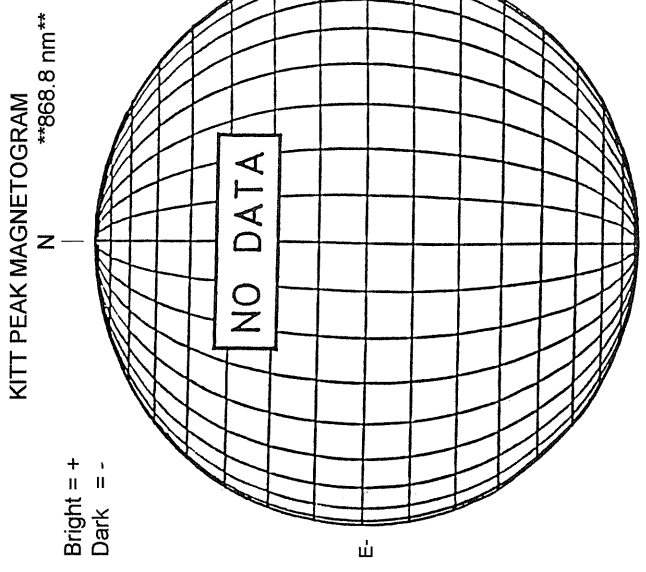
1204 UT  
0747 UT VALA Prom S

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----



08/28/97  
(DOY 240)

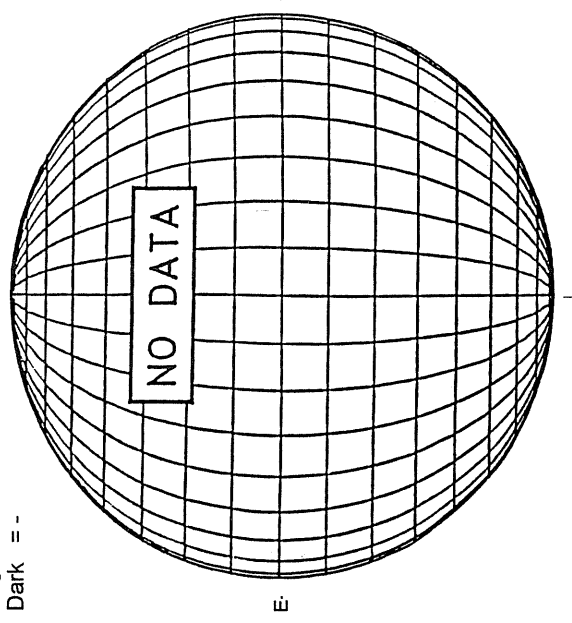
----- FE XIV 16:30 UT 1.15 R<sub>o</sub>  
..... FE X 16:59 UT 1.15 R<sub>o</sub>  
xxxxx CA XV 16:47 UT 1.15 R<sub>o</sub>  
NO CA XV ACTIVITY TODAY



KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

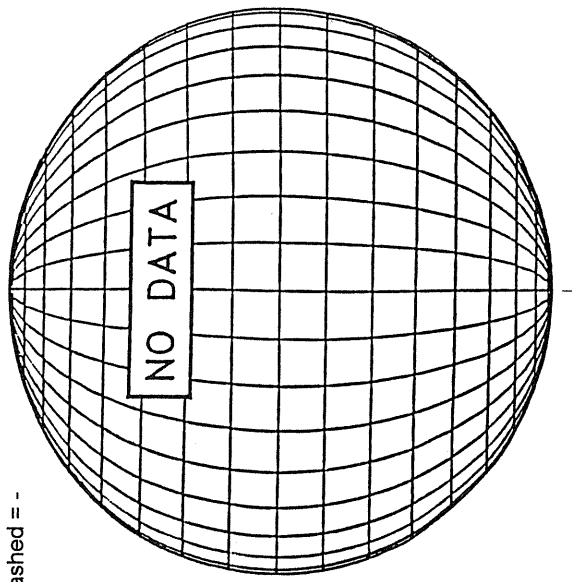
\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

Bright = +  
Dark = -



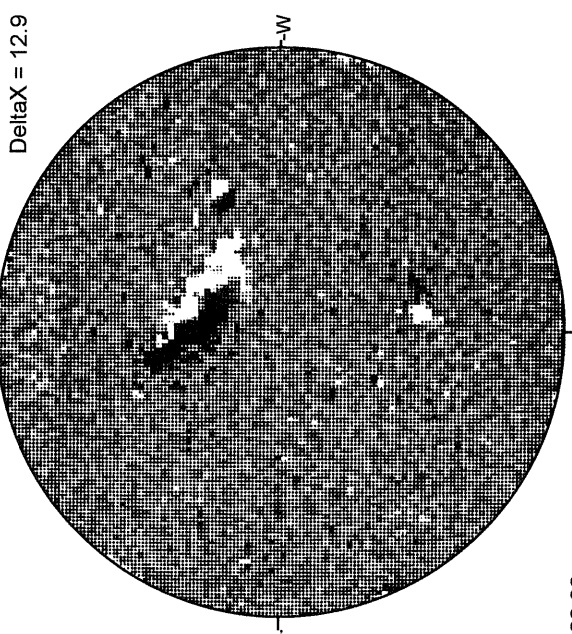
STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

Solid = +  
Dashed = -



MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

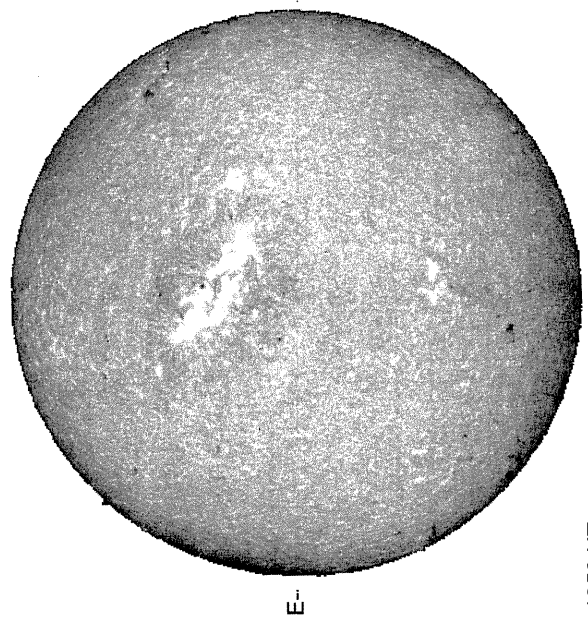
Delta Y = 20.1  
Delta X = 12.9



22.30 -  
22.70 UT

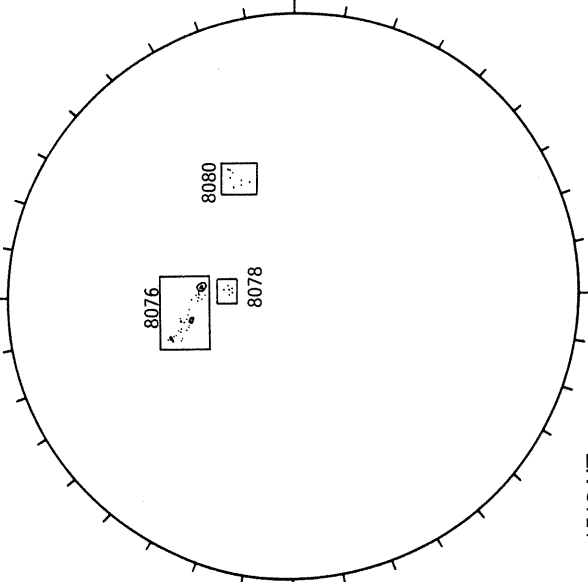
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

MEUDON H-ALPHA



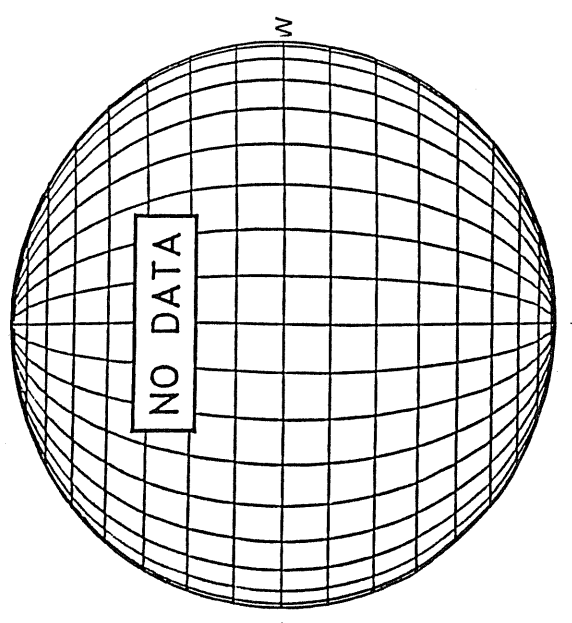
1358 UT

HOLLOMAN SUNSPOT



1510 UT

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----

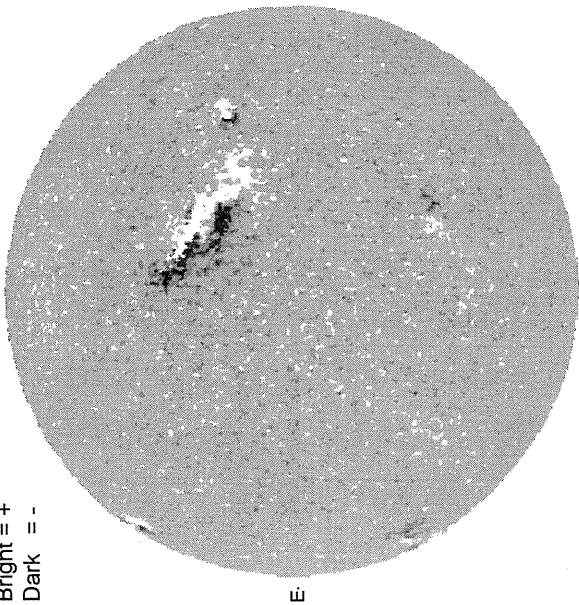


AUGUST 31, 1997 ( P = 20.82, B0 = 7.18, L0 = 103.22)

KITT PEAK MAGNETOGRAM

\*\*868.8 nm\*\*

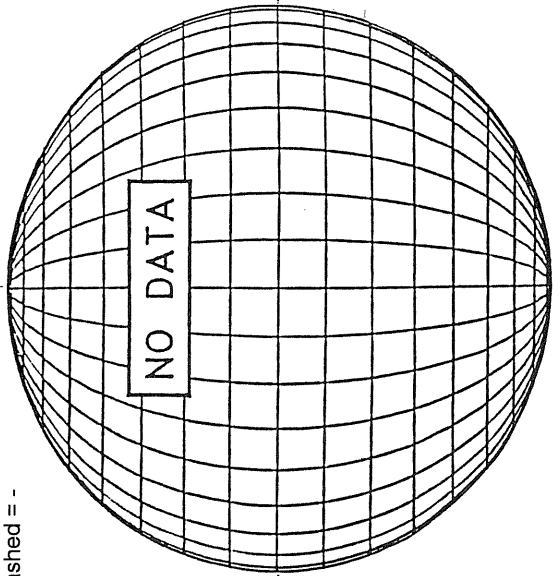
Bright = +  
Dark = -



1537 UT

STANFORD MAGNETOGRAM

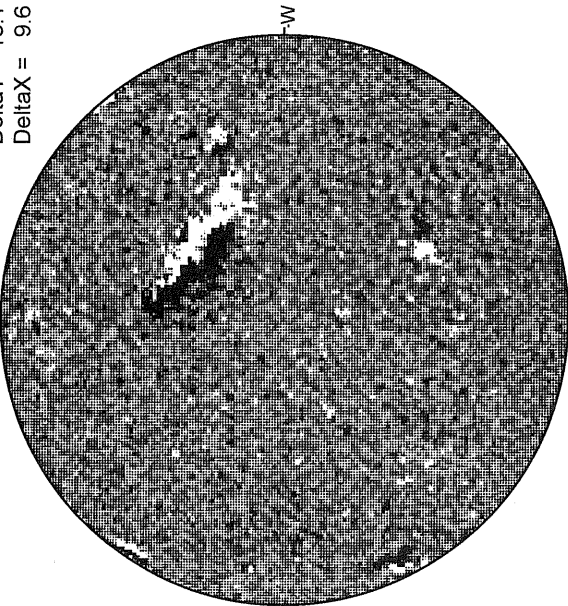
Solid = +  
Dashed = -



18.80 -  
19.73 UT

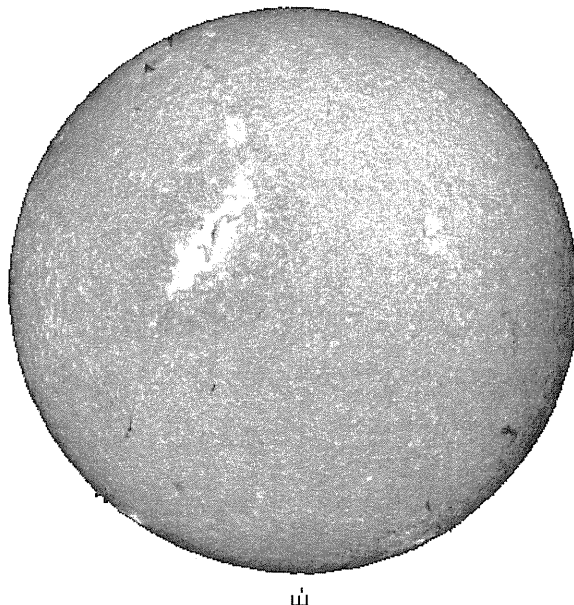
MT. WILSON MAGNETOGRAM

DeltaY = 13.1  
DeltaX = 9.6



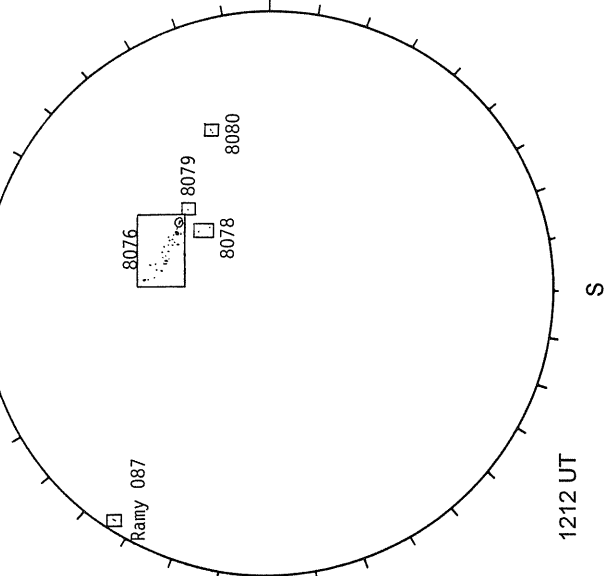
White = +7.5G  
Black = -7.5G

MEUDON H-ALPHA



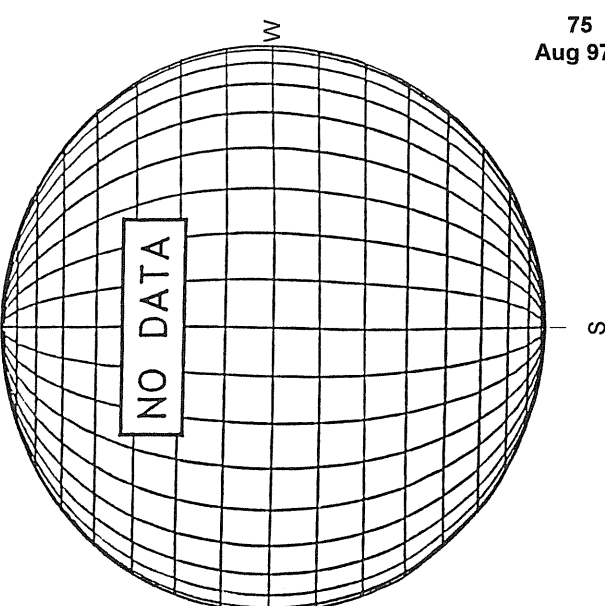
0953 UT

RAMEY SUNSPOT



1212 UT

SACRAMENTO PEAK CORONA (1.15 Radii)----



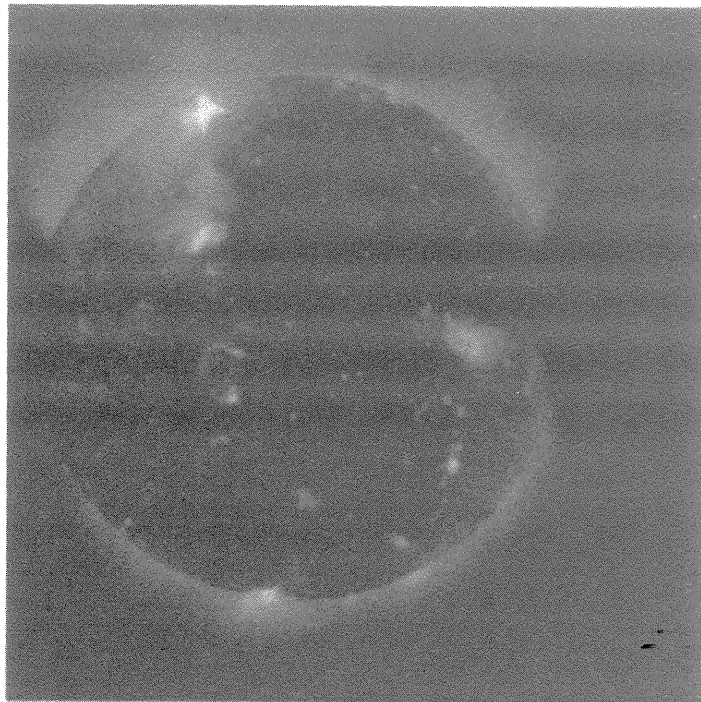
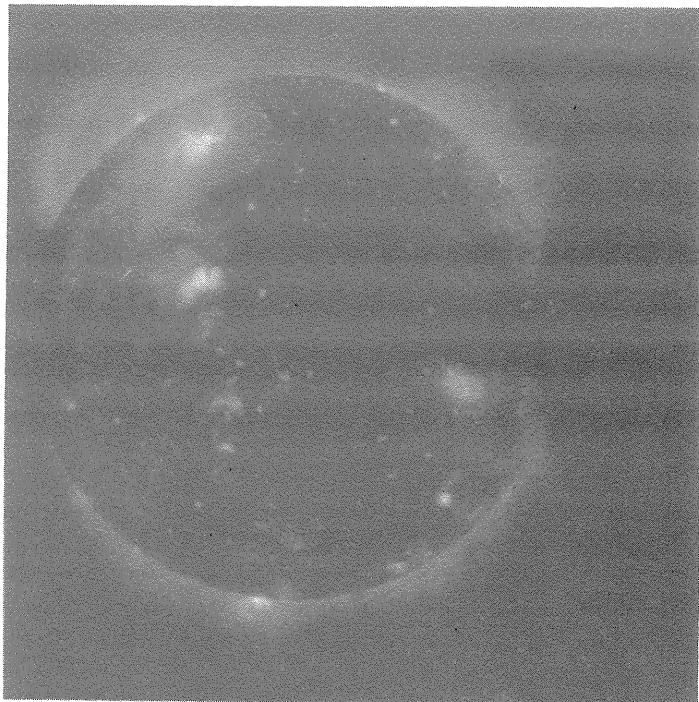
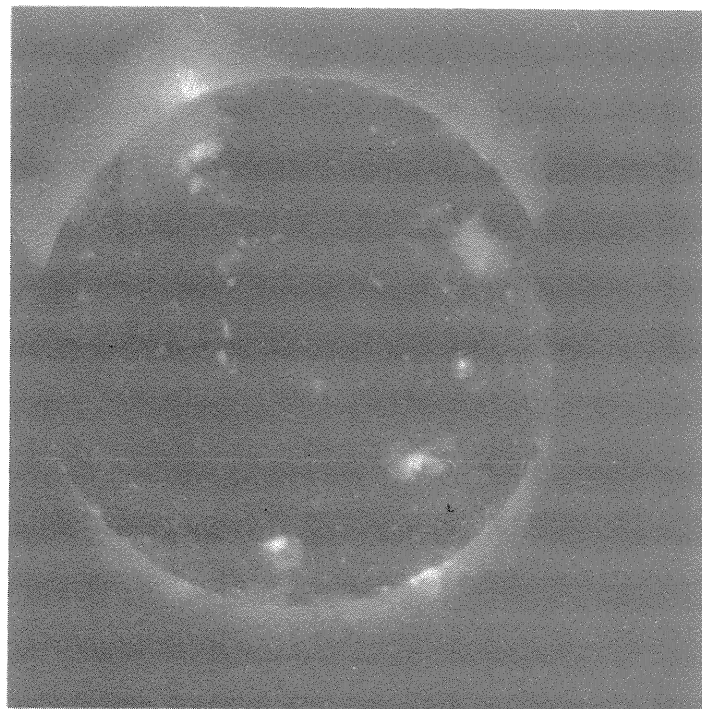
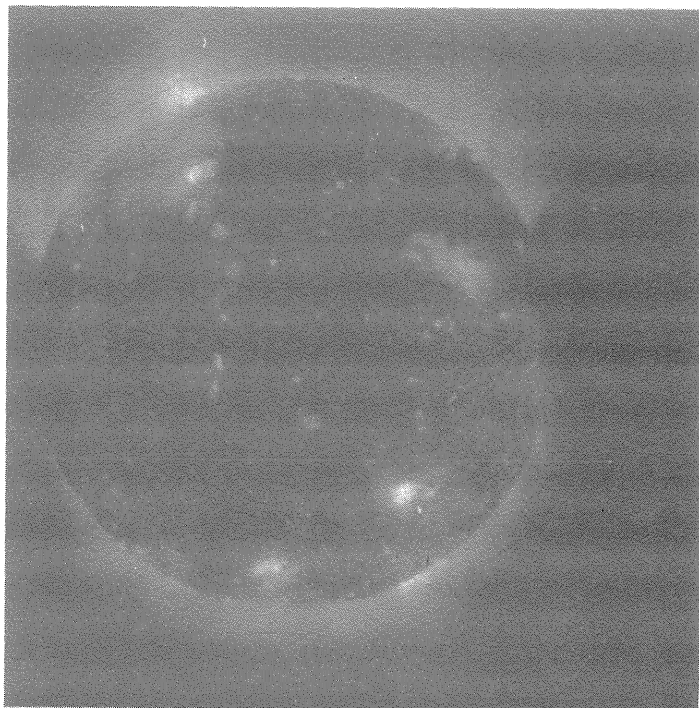
75  
Aug 97

YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 1 10:45:24 UT  
Day 3 18:55:14 UT

Day 2 07:56:50 UT  
Day 4 08:24:25 UT

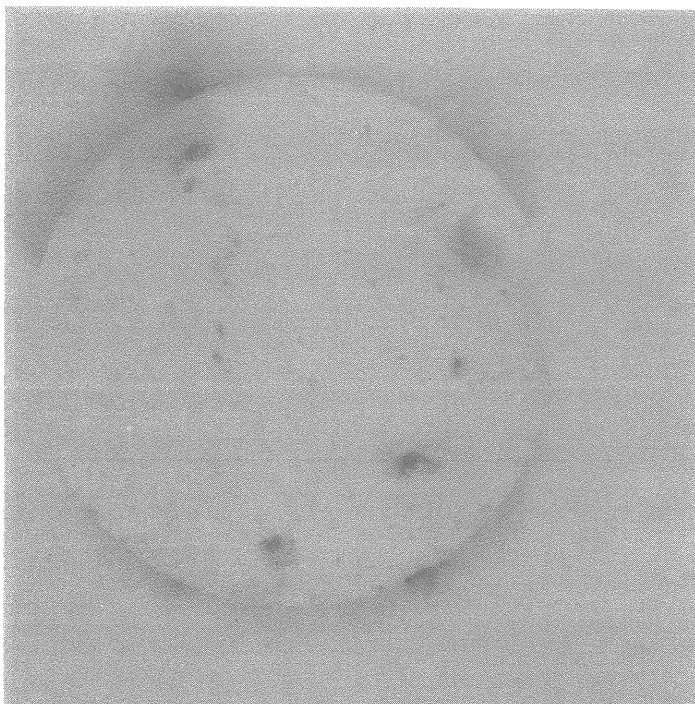
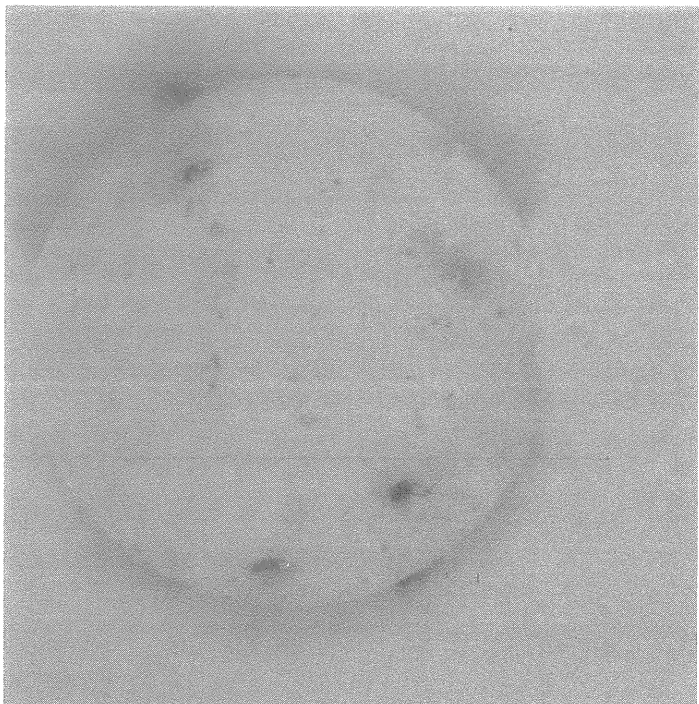
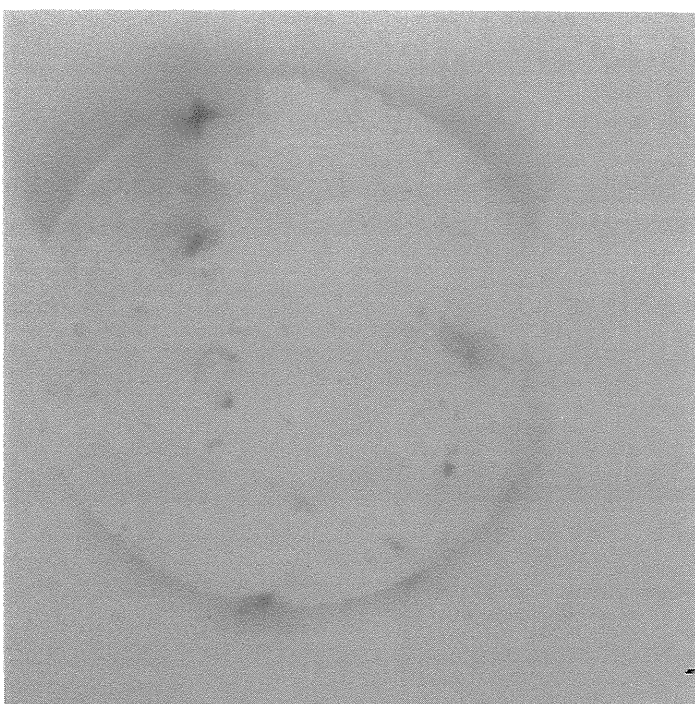
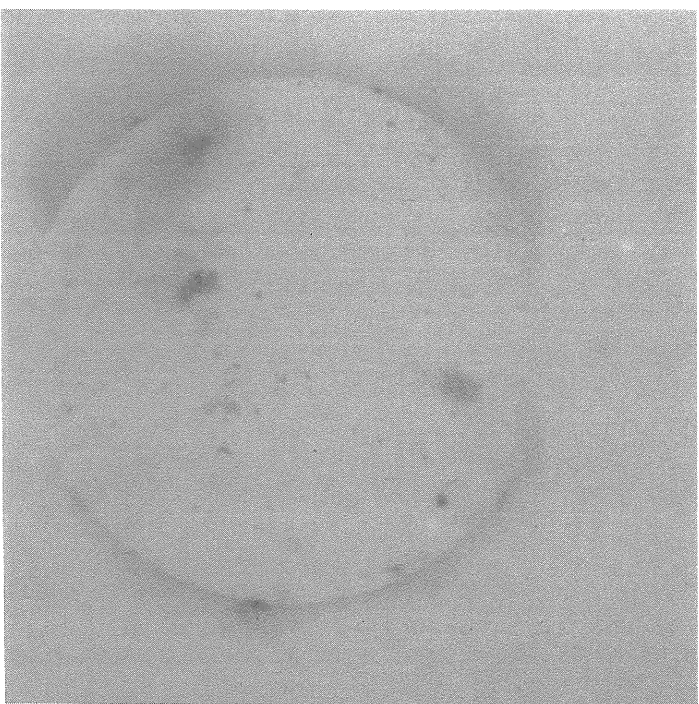


YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 1      Day 3  
10:45:24 UT    18:55:14 UT

Day 2      Day 4  
07:56:50 UT    08:24:25 UT

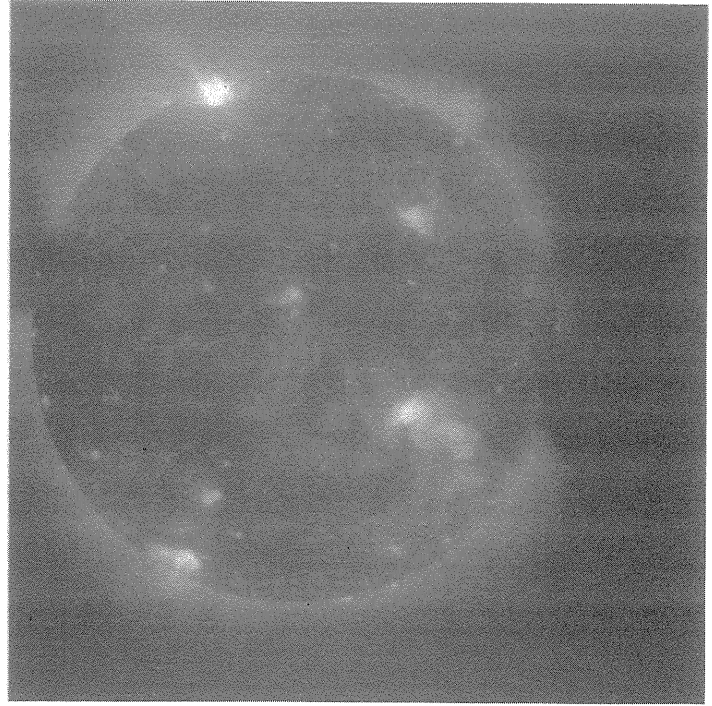
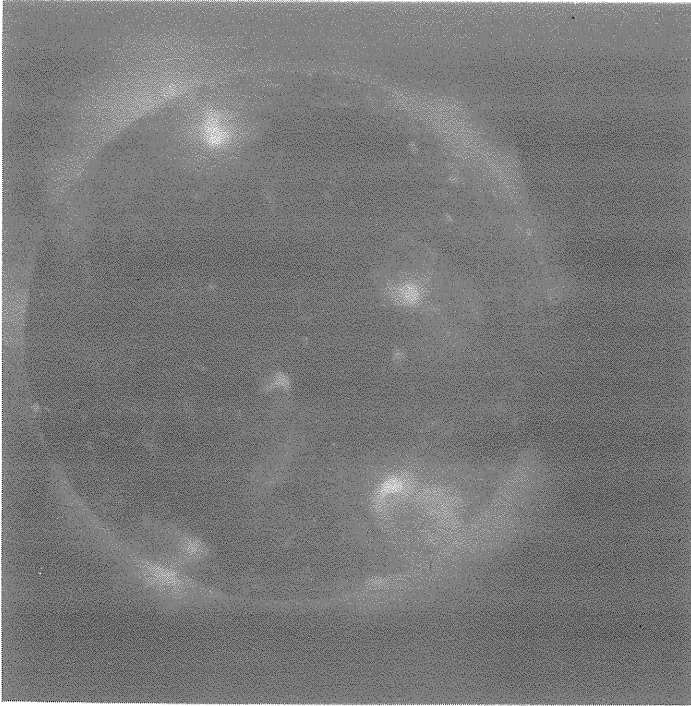
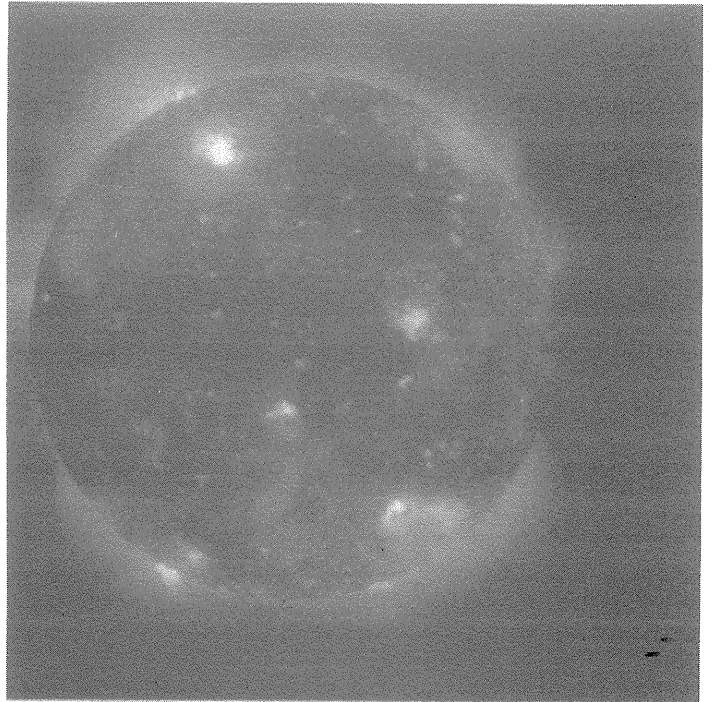
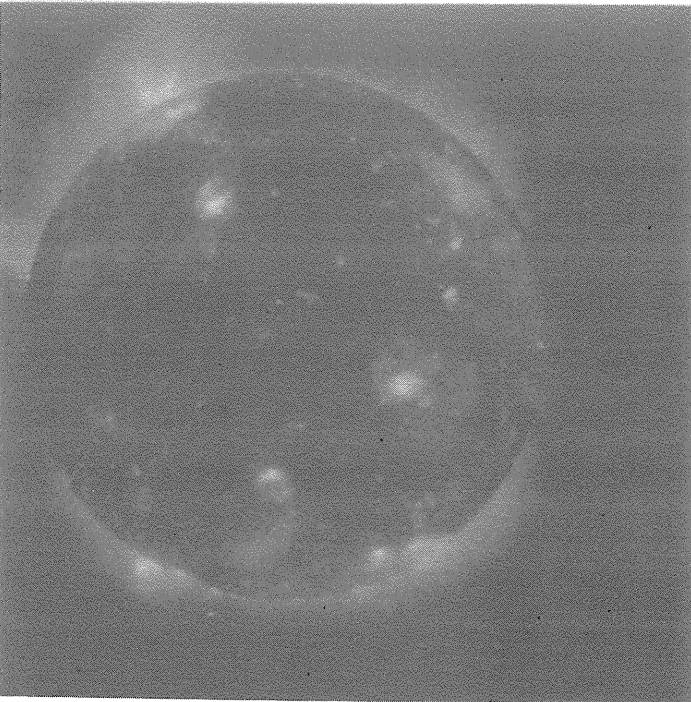


YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 5      Day 7  
15:01:27 UT    05:49:53 UT

Day 6      Day 8  
18:24:47 UT    15:29:31 UT

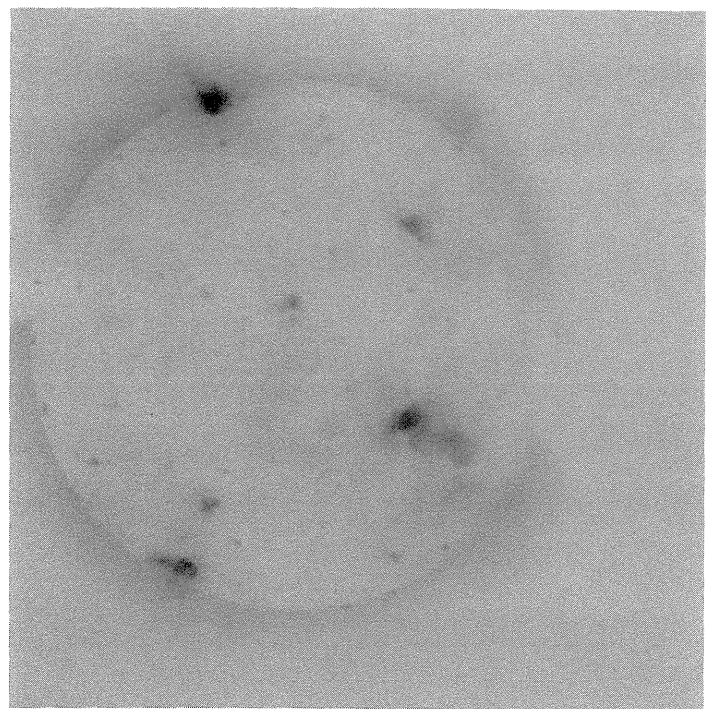
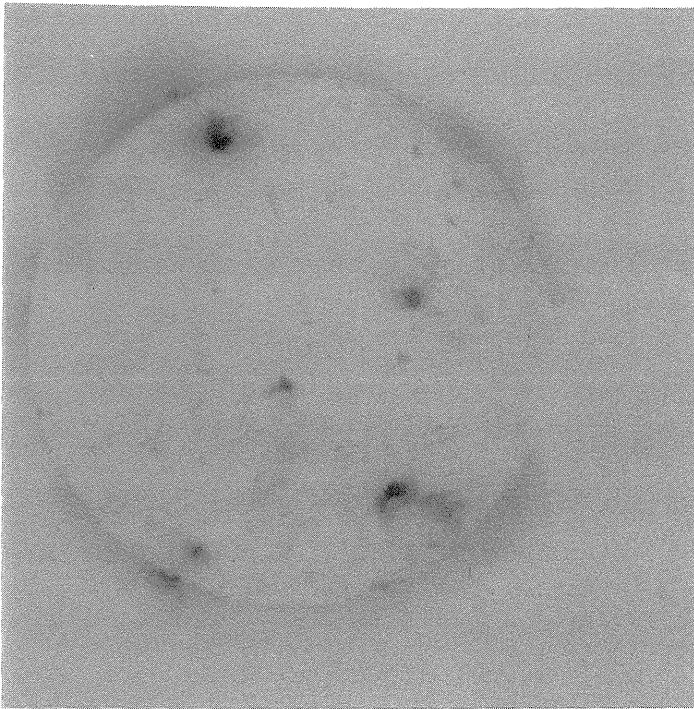
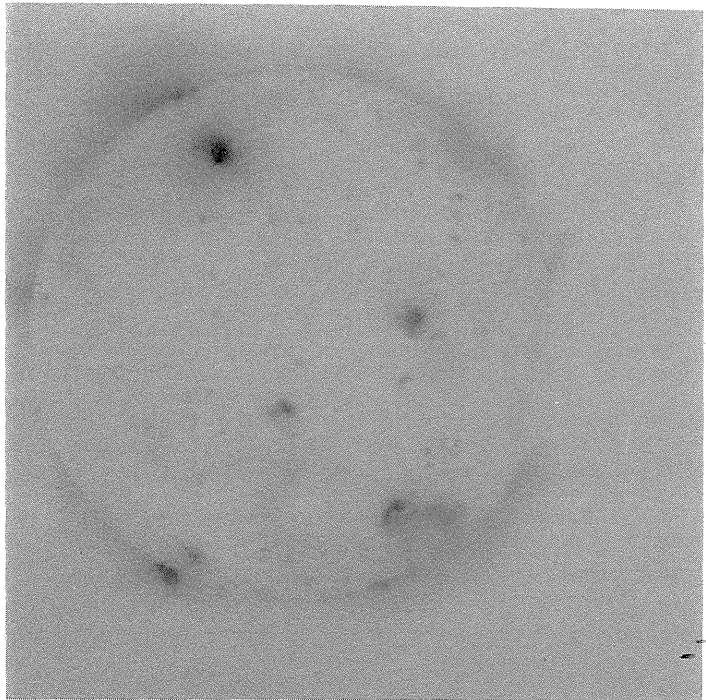
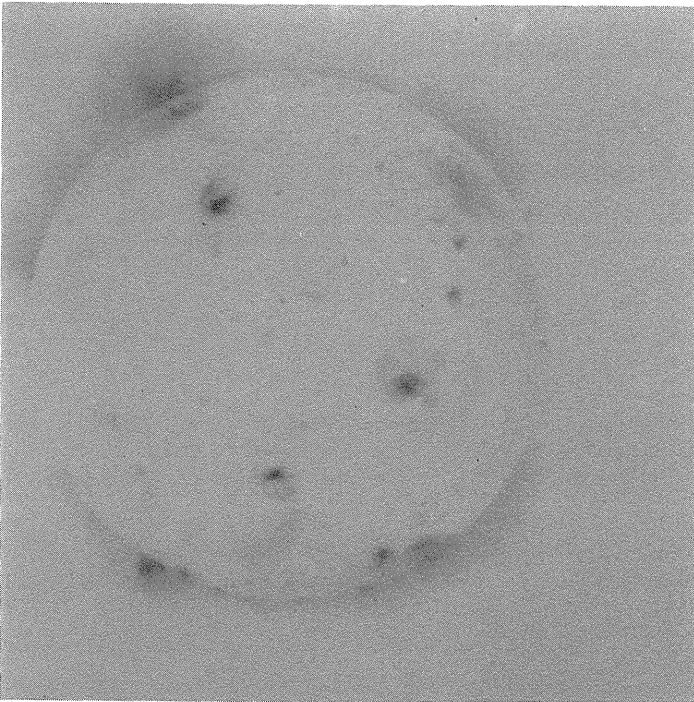


YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 5      Day 7  
15:01:27 UT    05:49:53 UT

Day 6      Day 8  
18:24:47 UT    15:29:31 UT



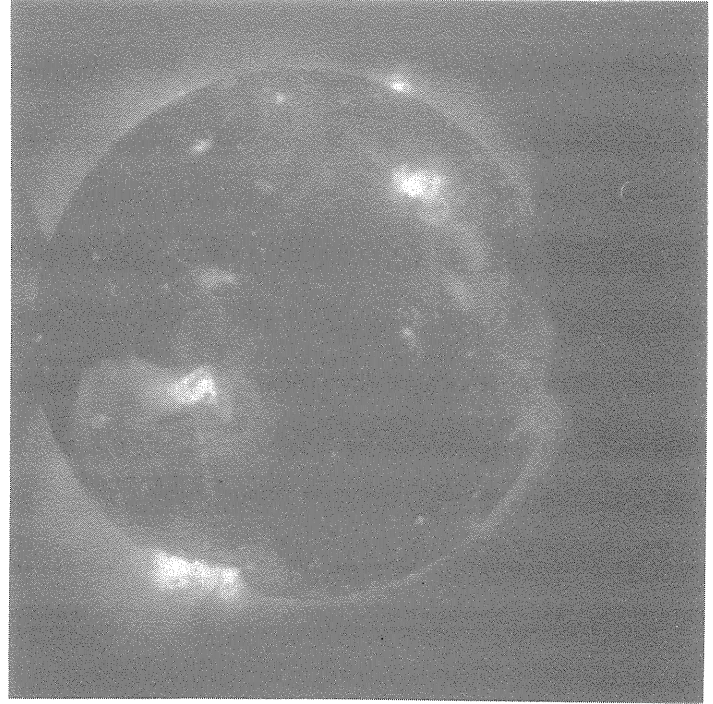
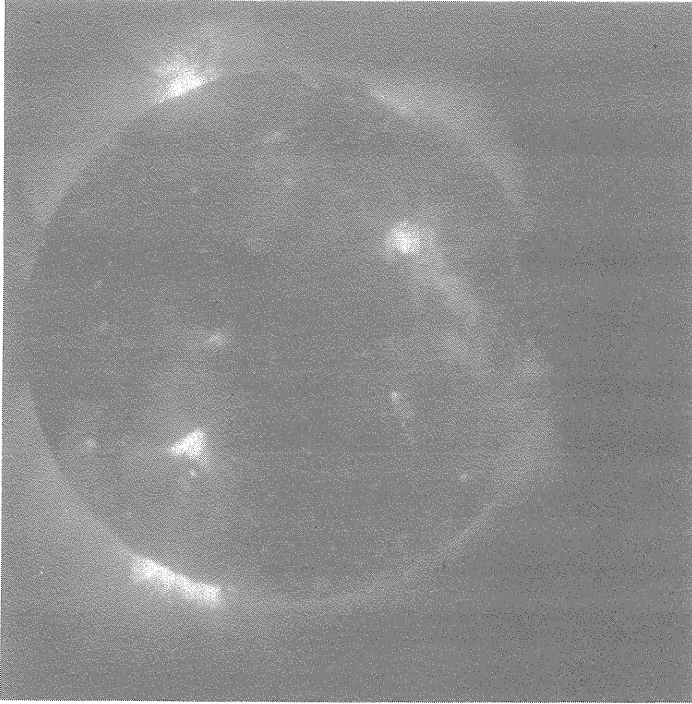
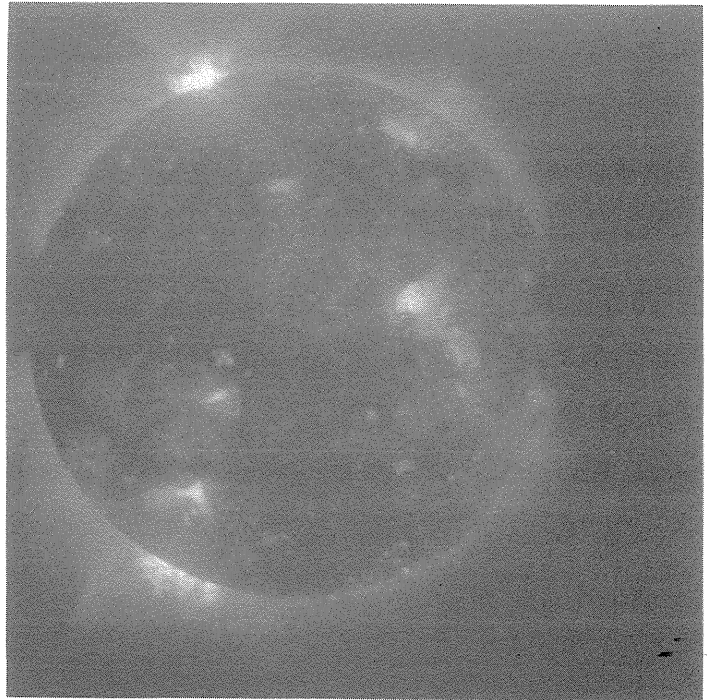
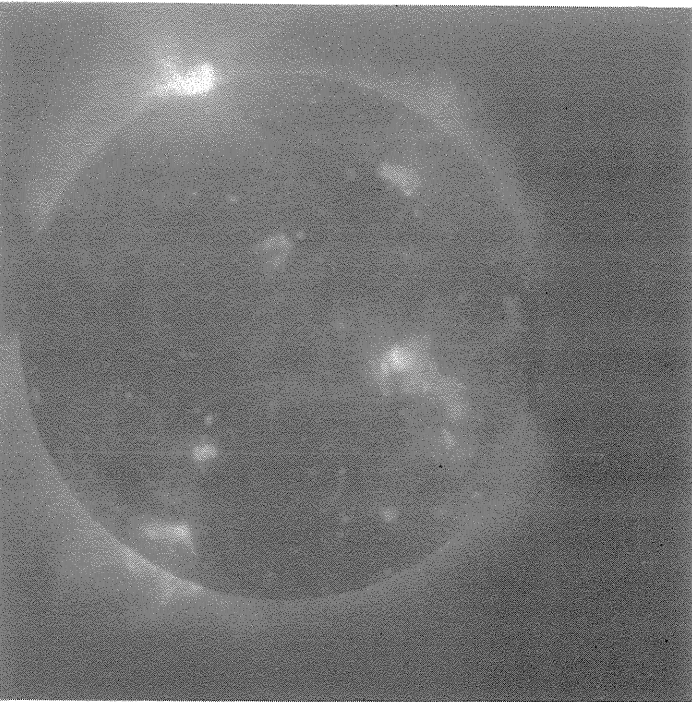


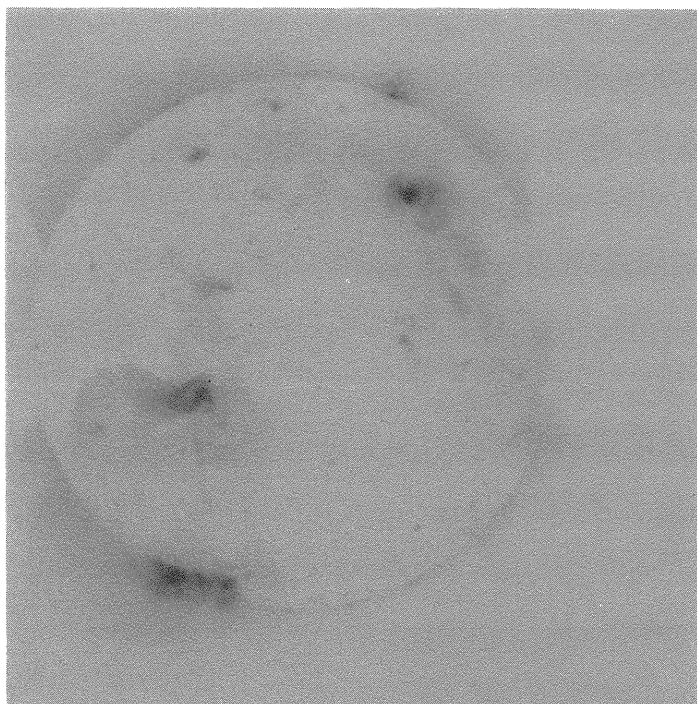
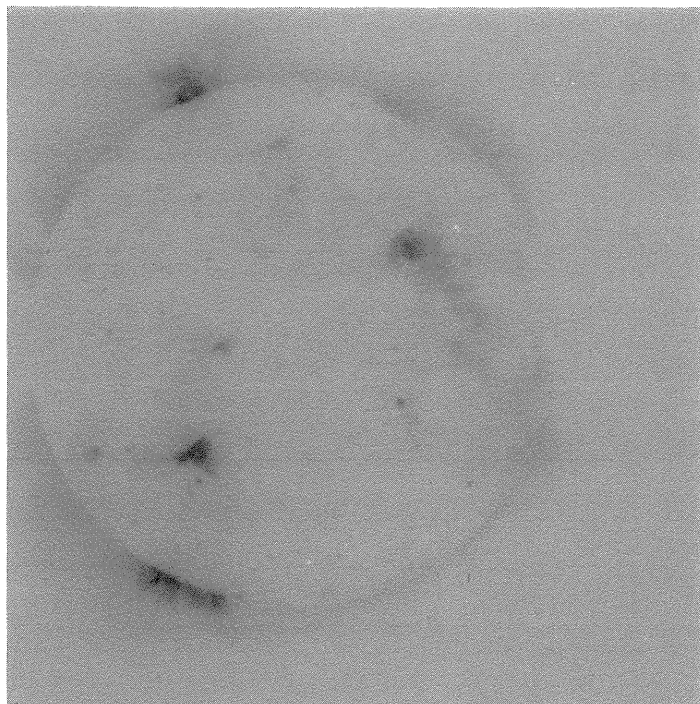
YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 9      Day 11  
12:39:50 UT    13:19:50 UT

Day 10      Day 12  
11:36:18 UT    14:01:22 UT



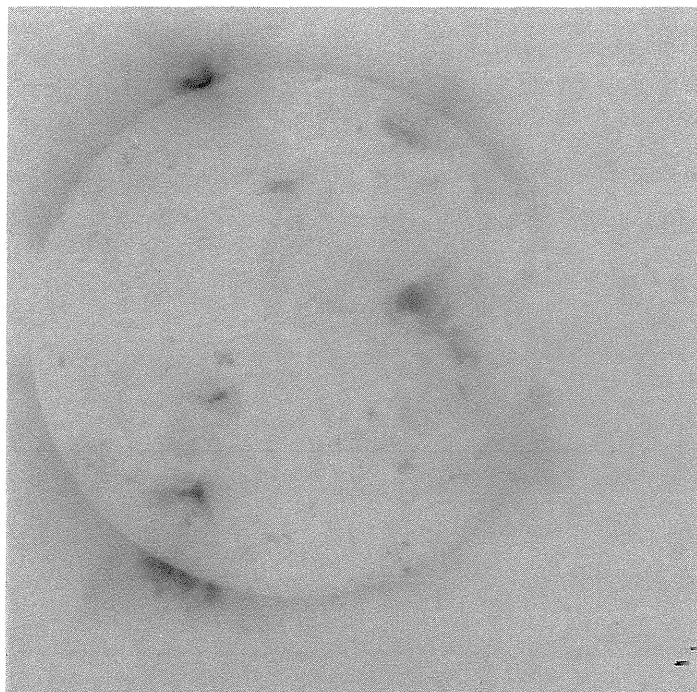
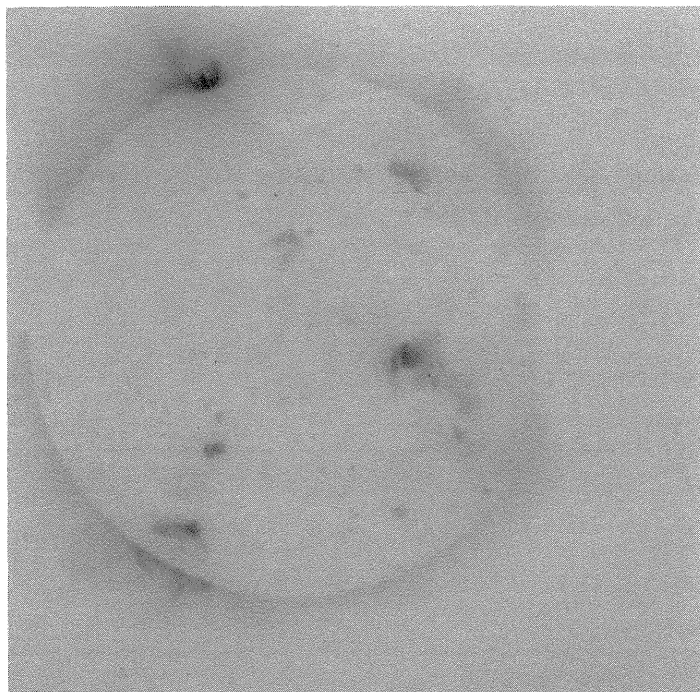


YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 9      Day 11  
12:39:50 UT    13:19:50 UT

Day 10      Day 12  
11:36:18 UT    14:01:22 UT

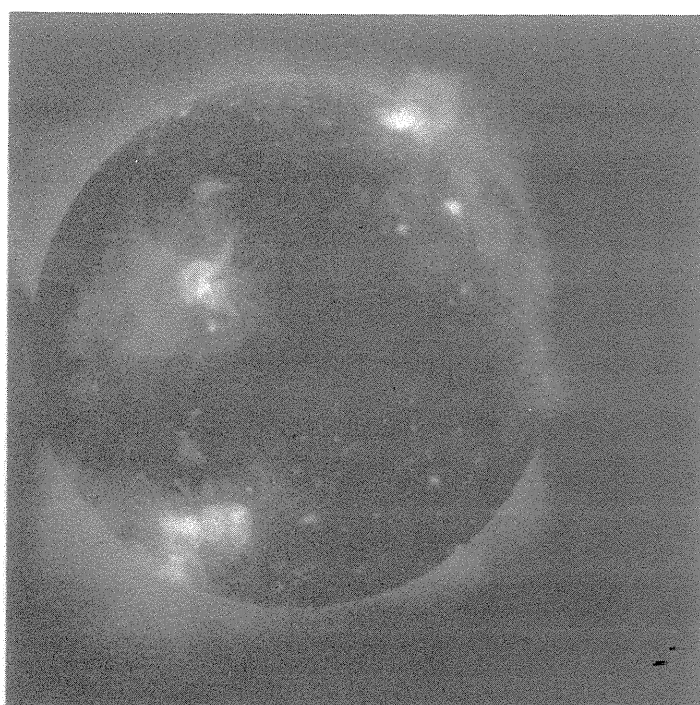
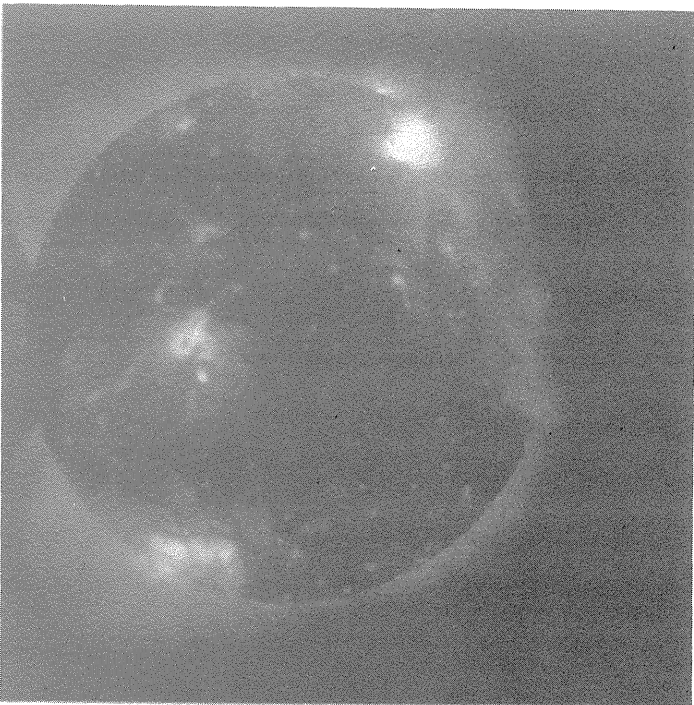
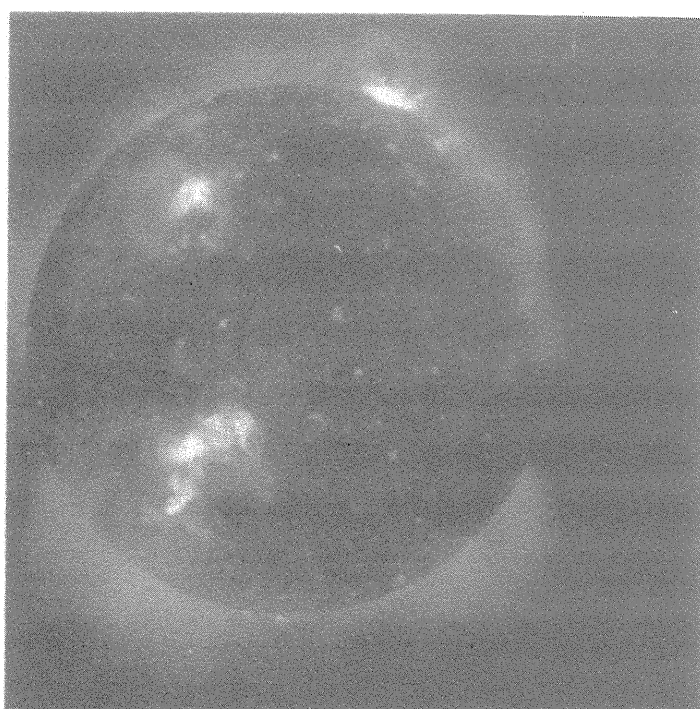
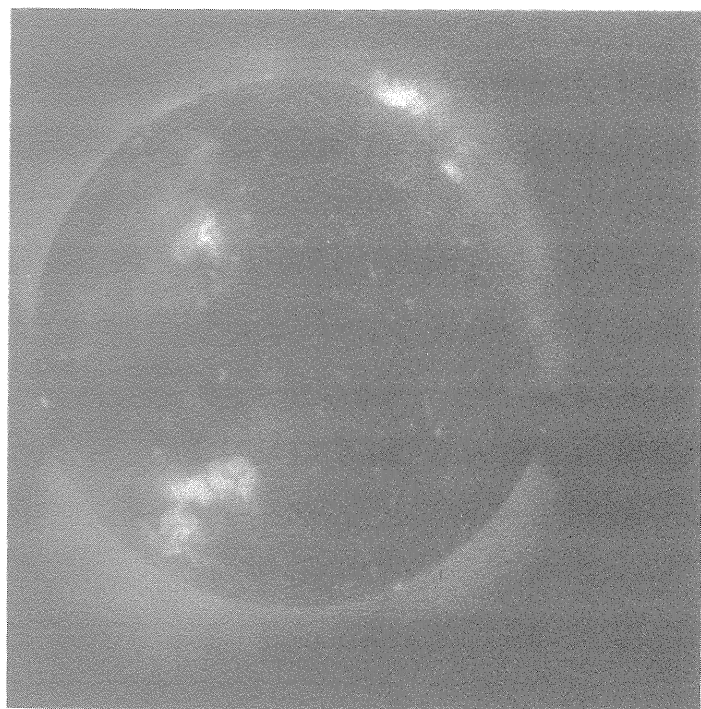


YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 13    Day 15  
12:44:36 UT    11:43:13 UT

Day 14    Day 16  
12:57:15 UT    12:01:35 UT

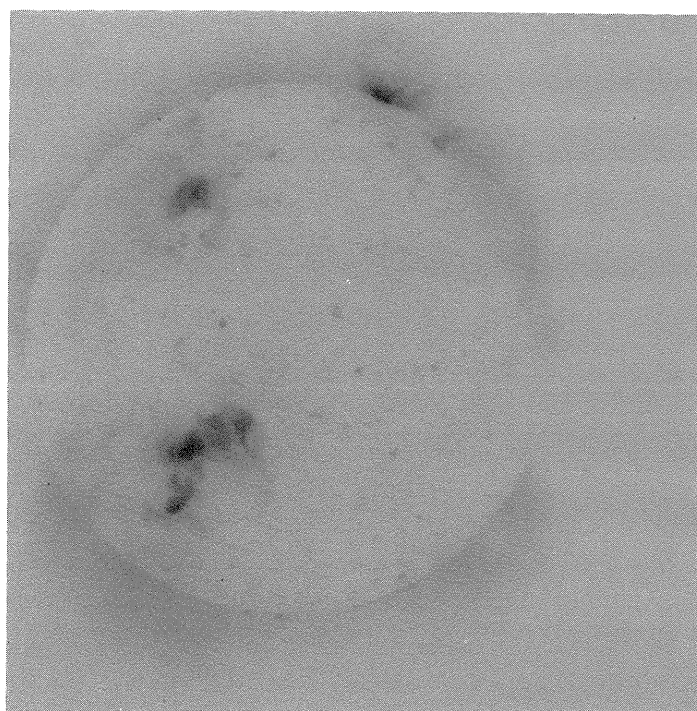
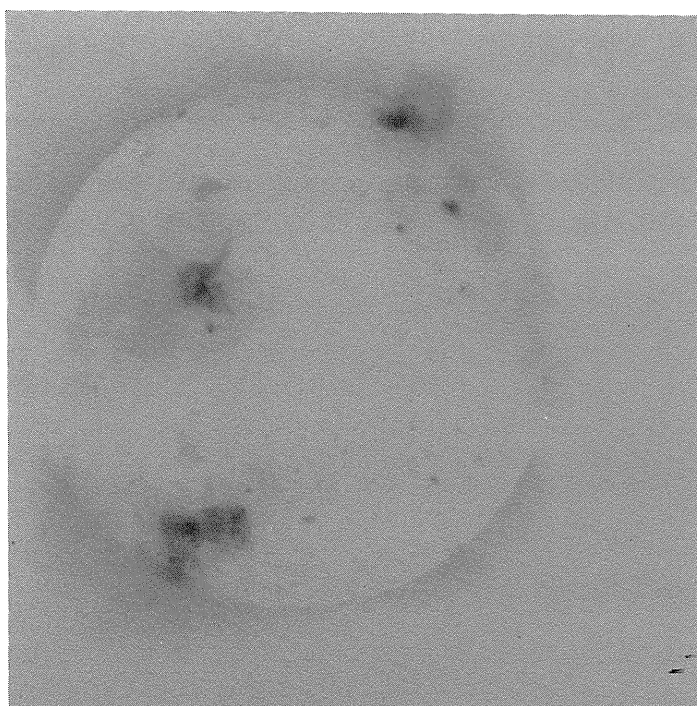
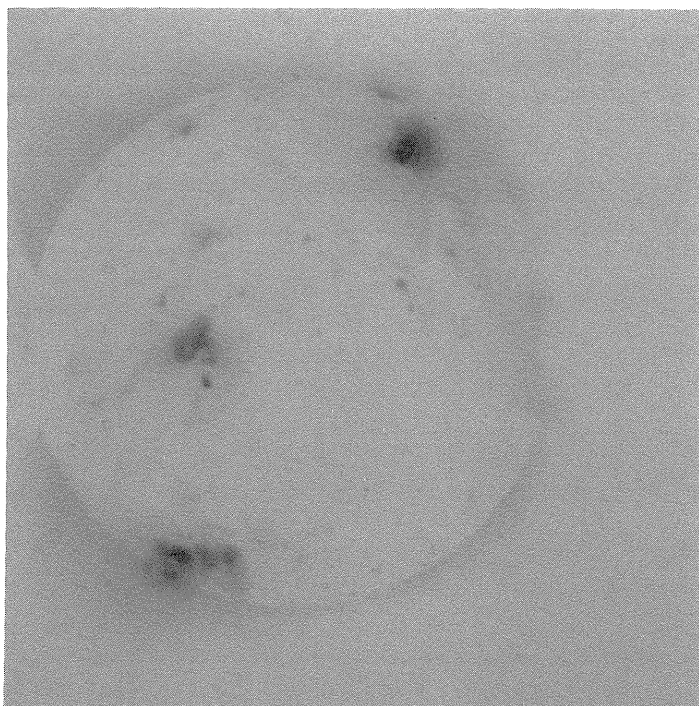


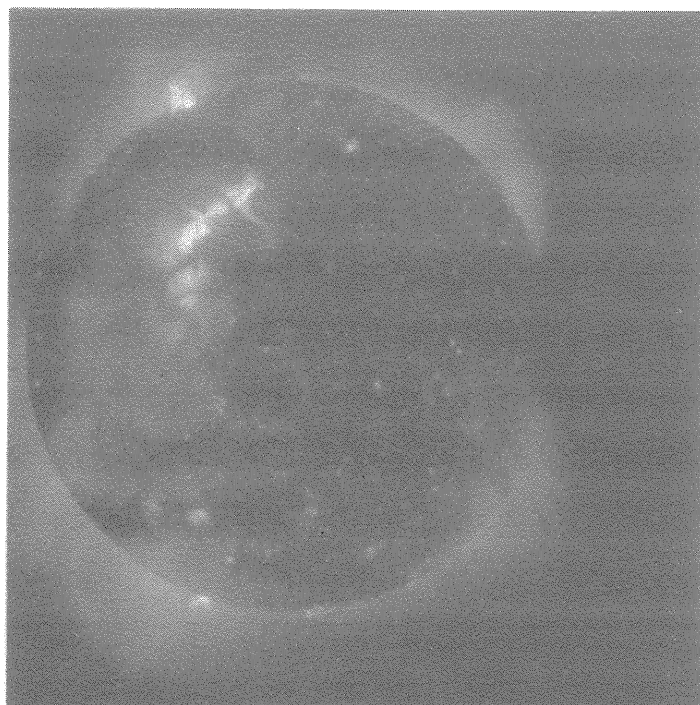
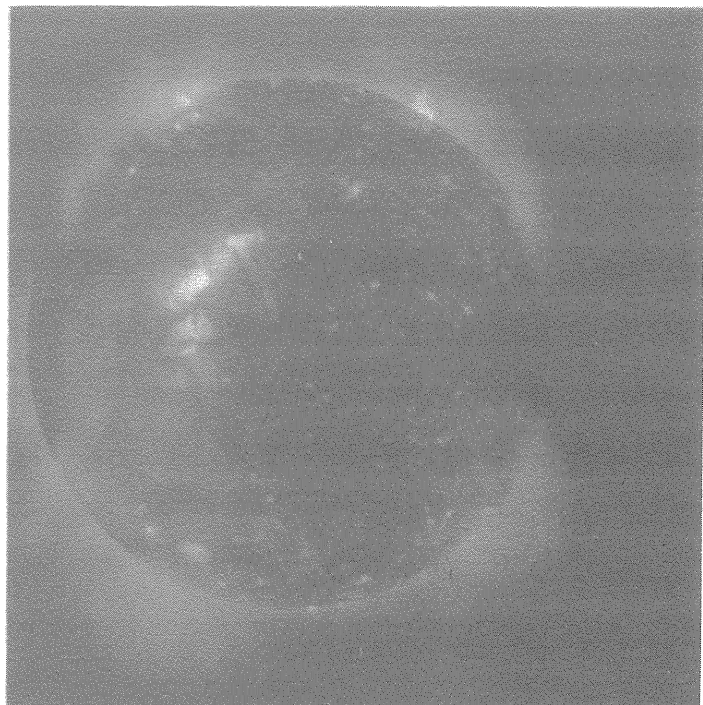
YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 13      Day 15  
12:44:36 UT    11:43:13 UT

Day 14      Day 16  
12:57:15 UT    12:01:35 UT



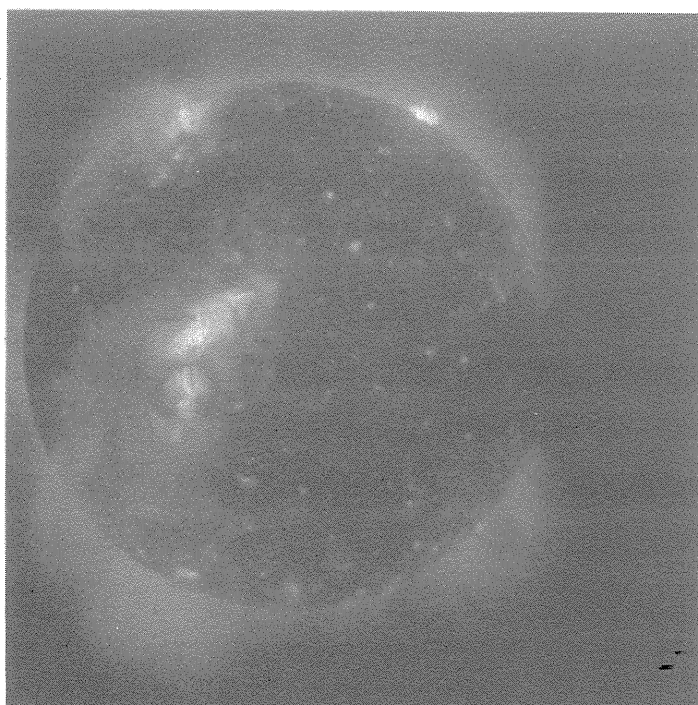
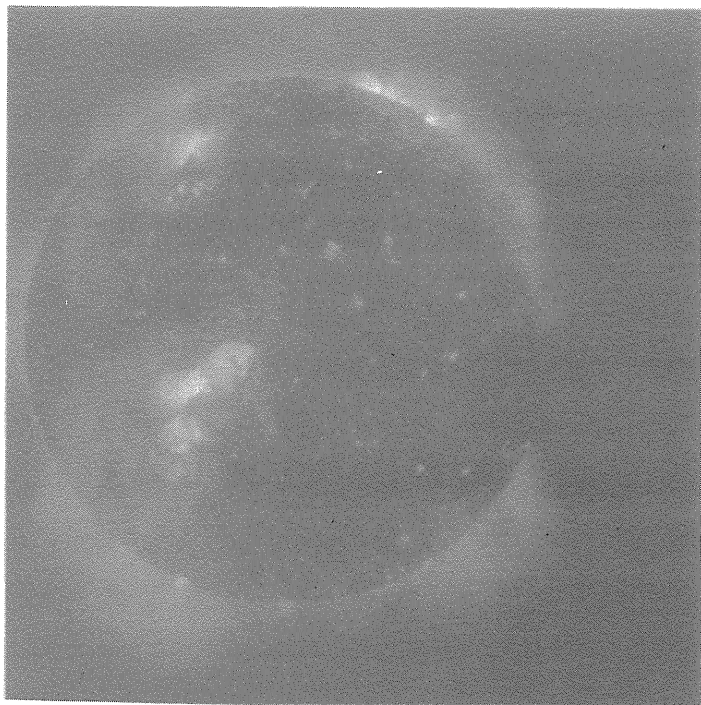


YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 17      Day 19  
12:01:59 UT    11:24:02 UT

Day 18      Day 20  
12:15:18 UT    11:39:16 UT

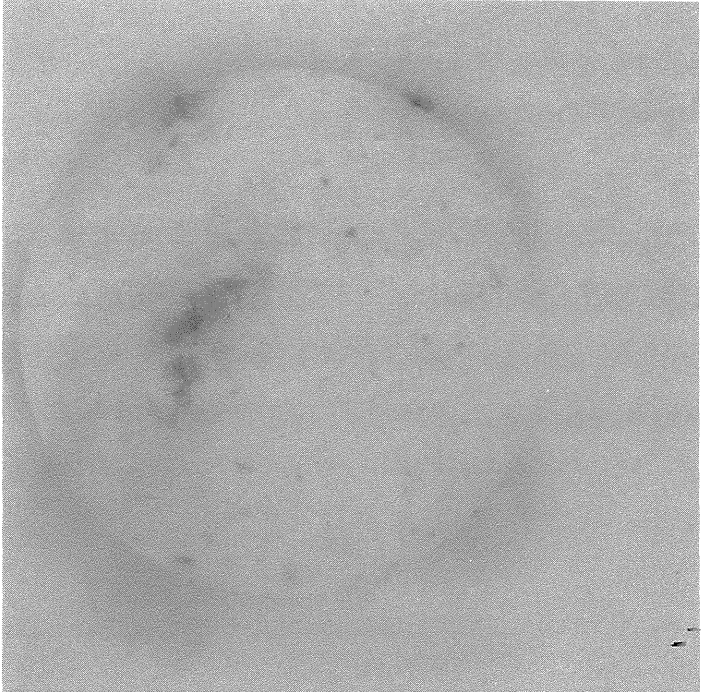
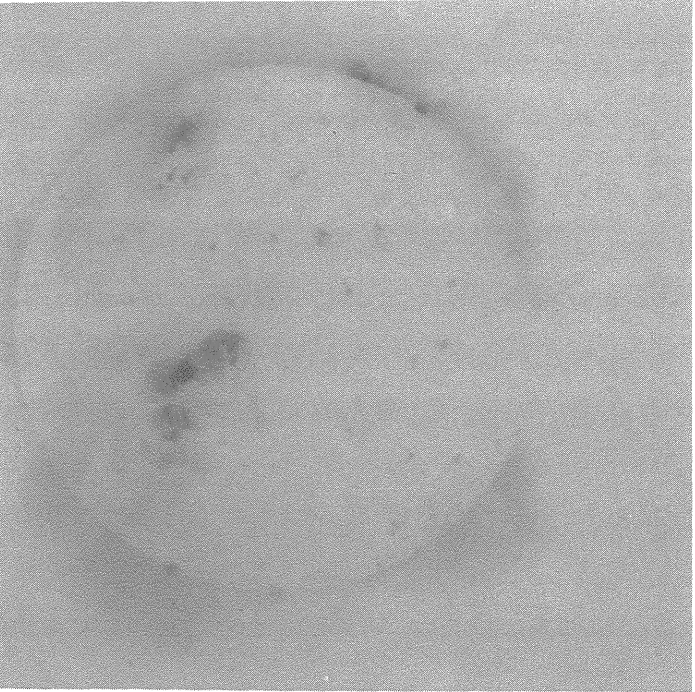
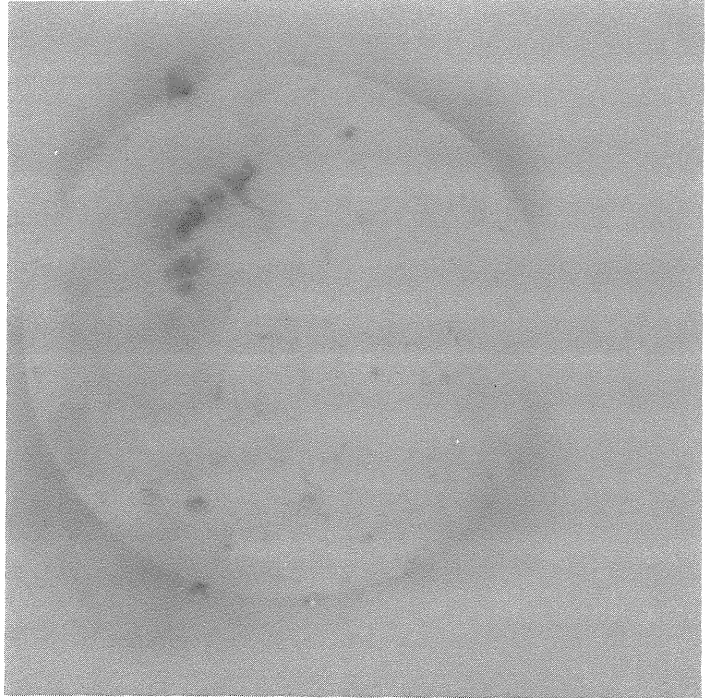
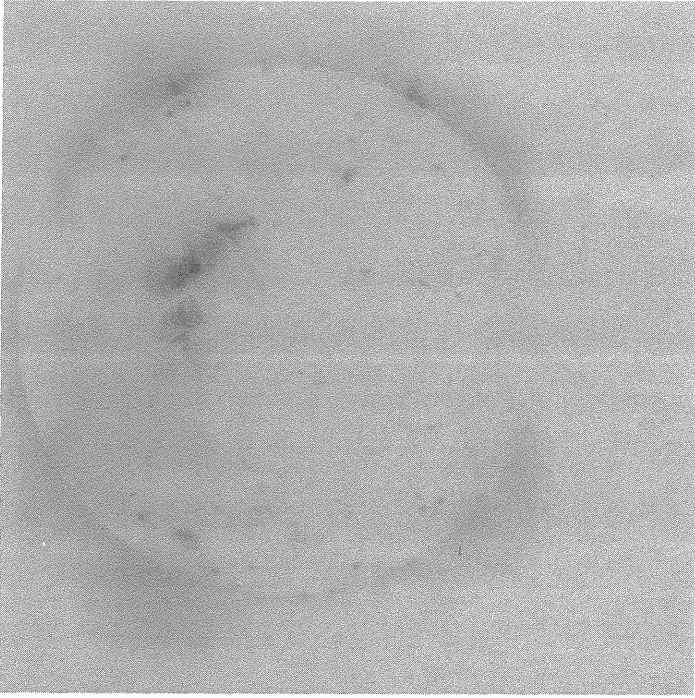


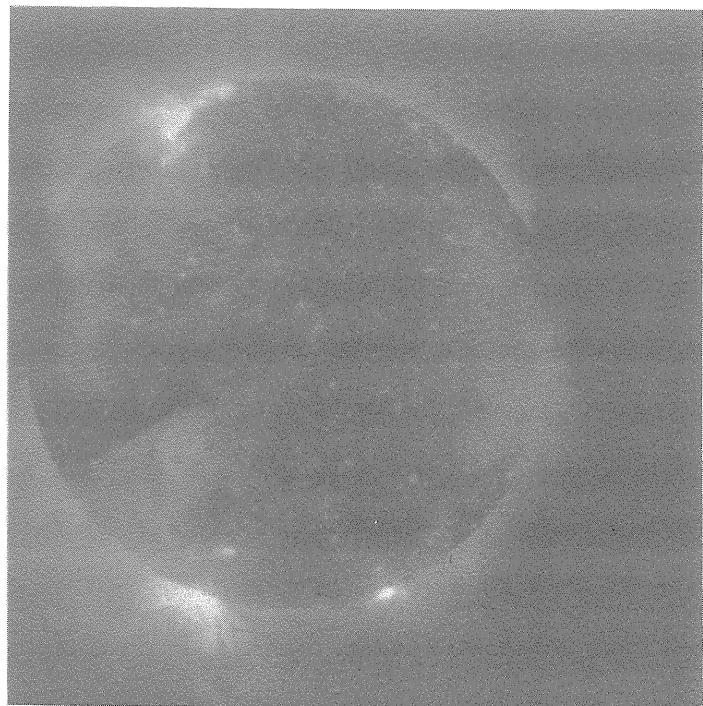
YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 17      Day 19  
12:01:59 UT      11:24:02 UT

Day 18      Day 20  
12:15:18 UT      11:39:16 UT

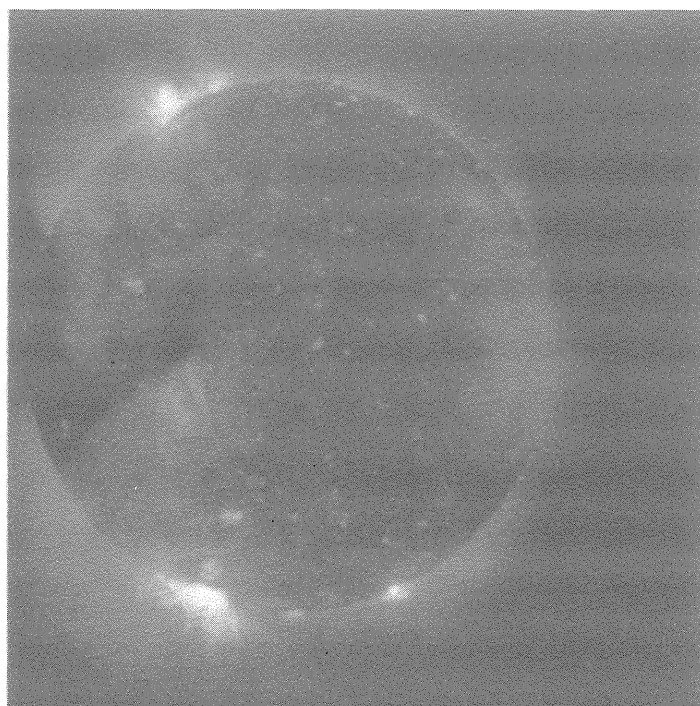




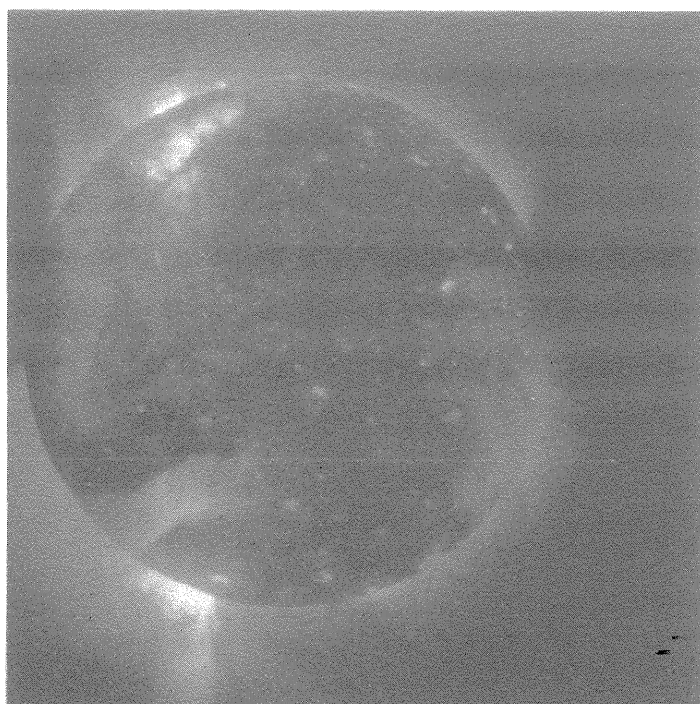
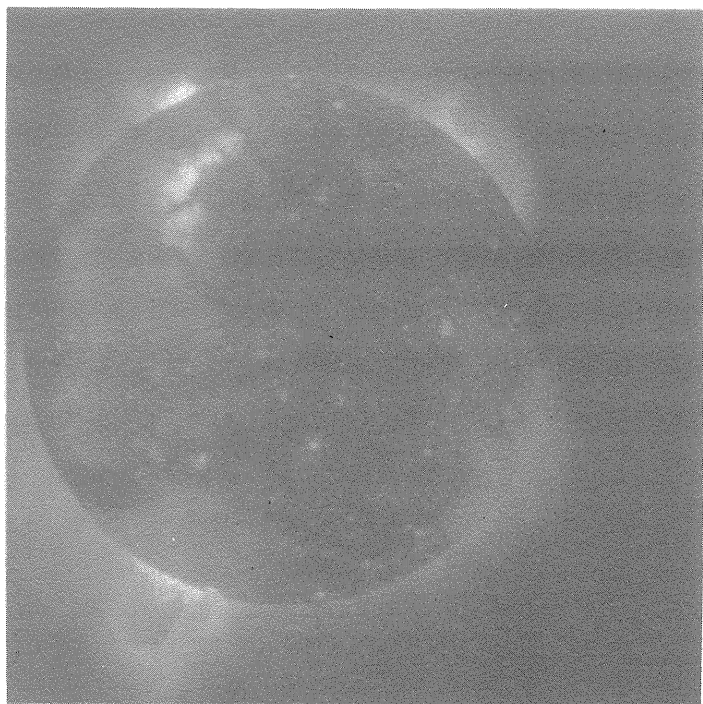
YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

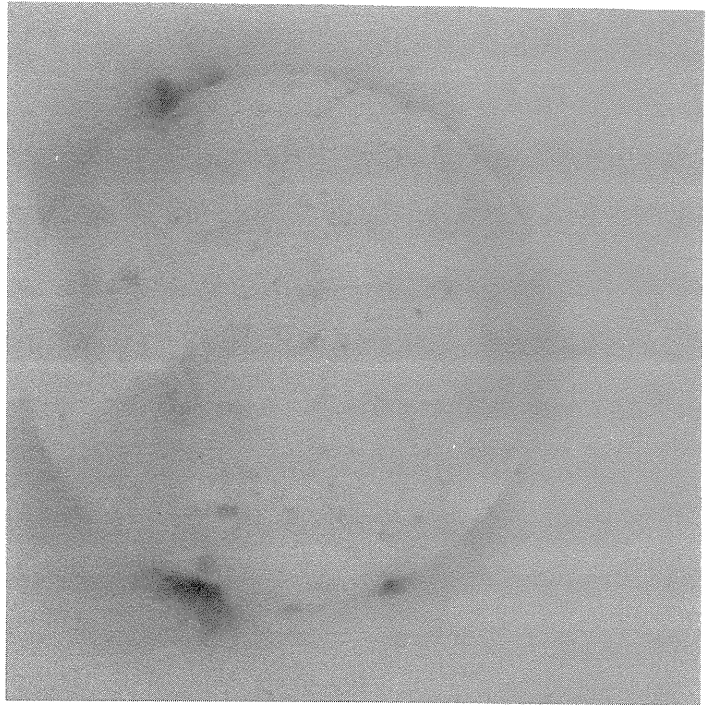
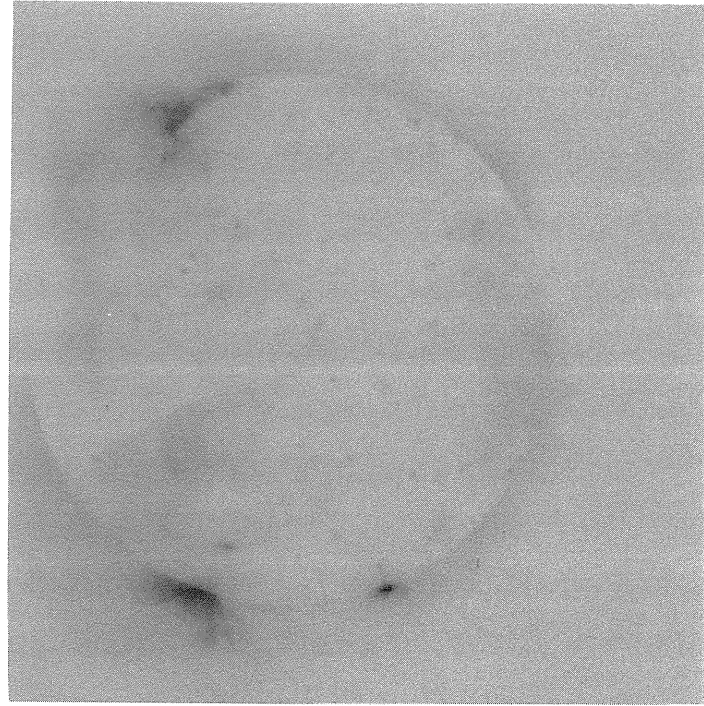
August  
1997

Day 21      Day 23  
14:45:02 UT    12:23:11 UT



Day 22      Day 24  
11:55:18 UT    11:15:33 UT

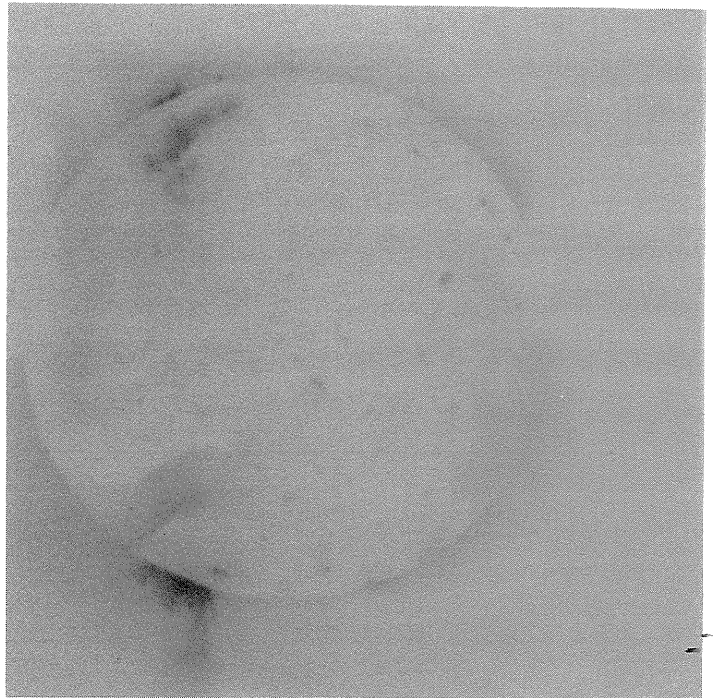
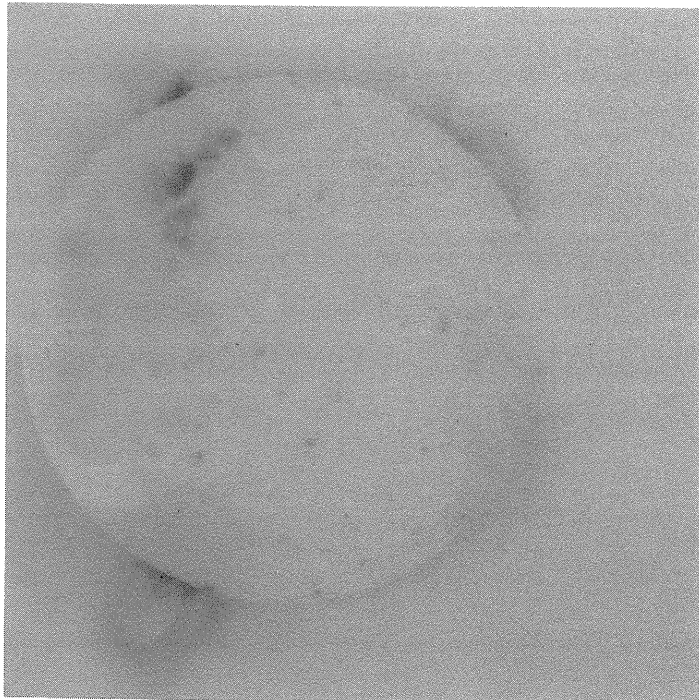




YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 21      Day 23  
14:45:02 UT    12:23:11 UT



Day 22      Day 24  
11:55:18 UT    11:15:33 UT

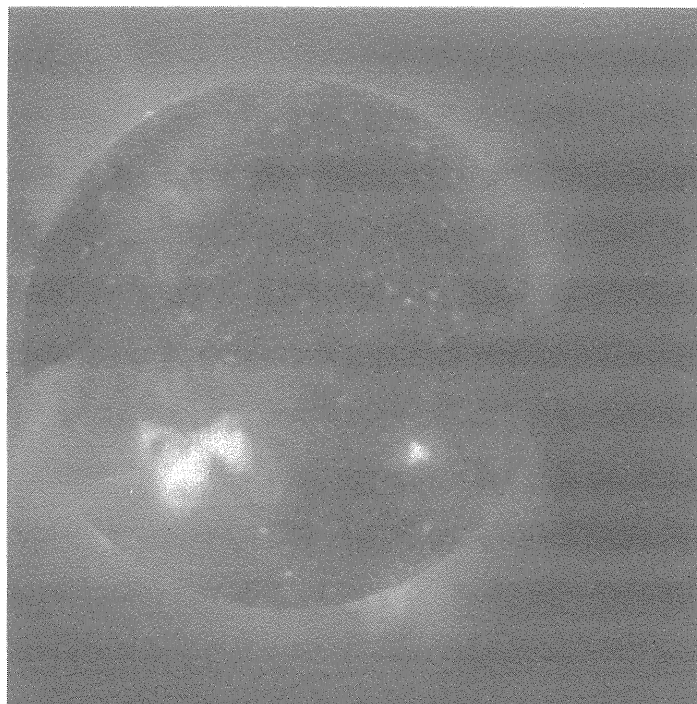
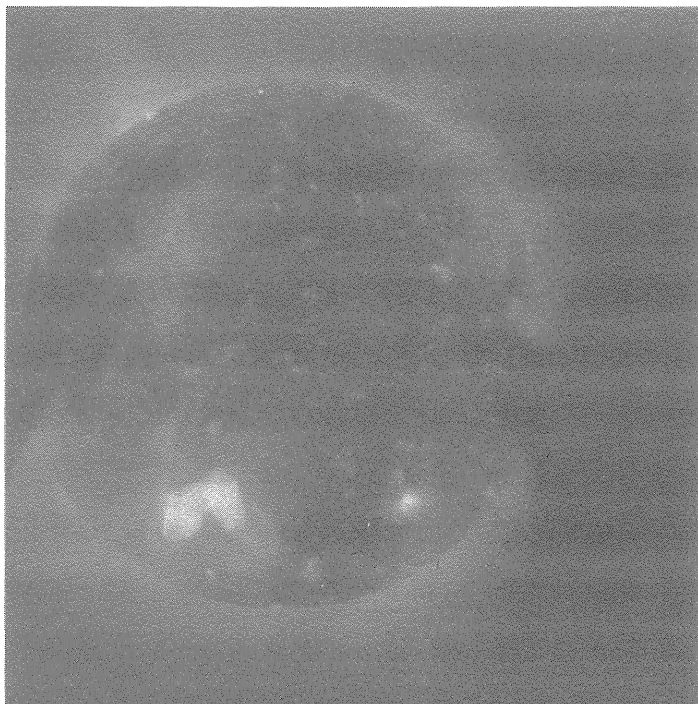
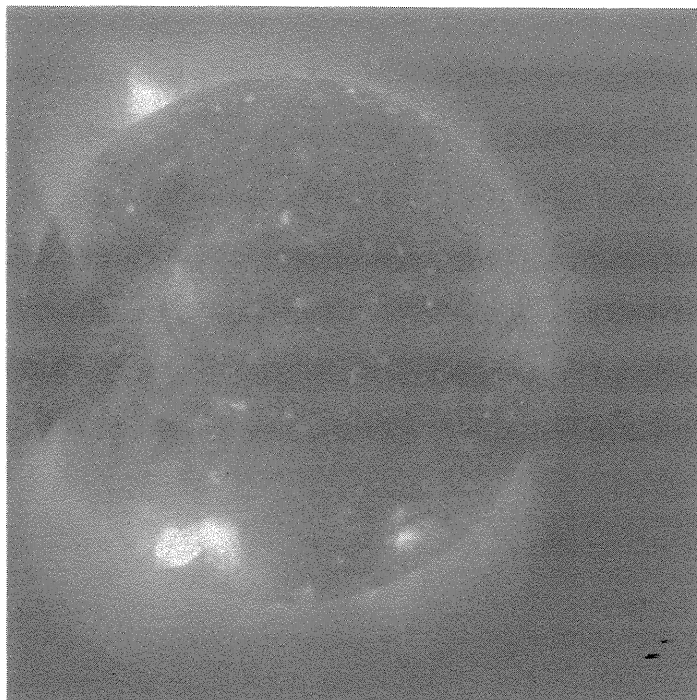
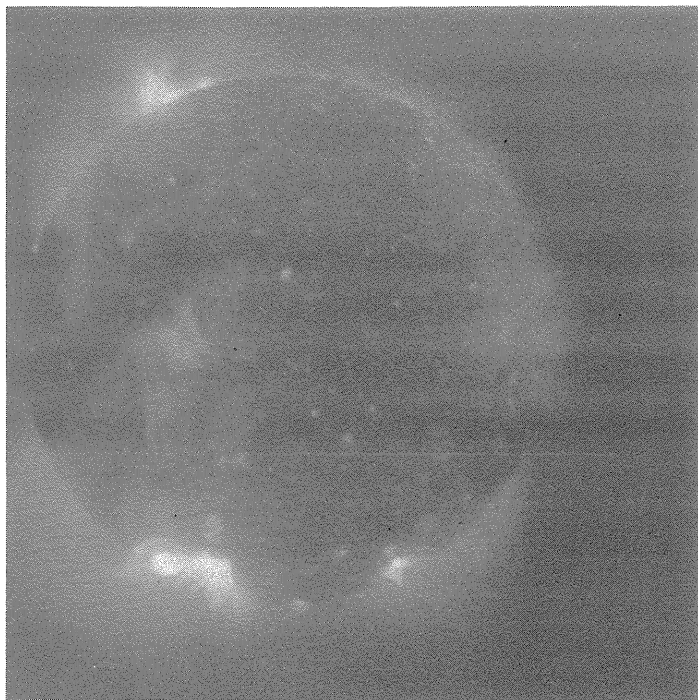


YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 25    Day 27  
11:28:55 UT    11:26:49 UT

Day 26    Day 28  
11:29:25 UT    11:44:56 UT

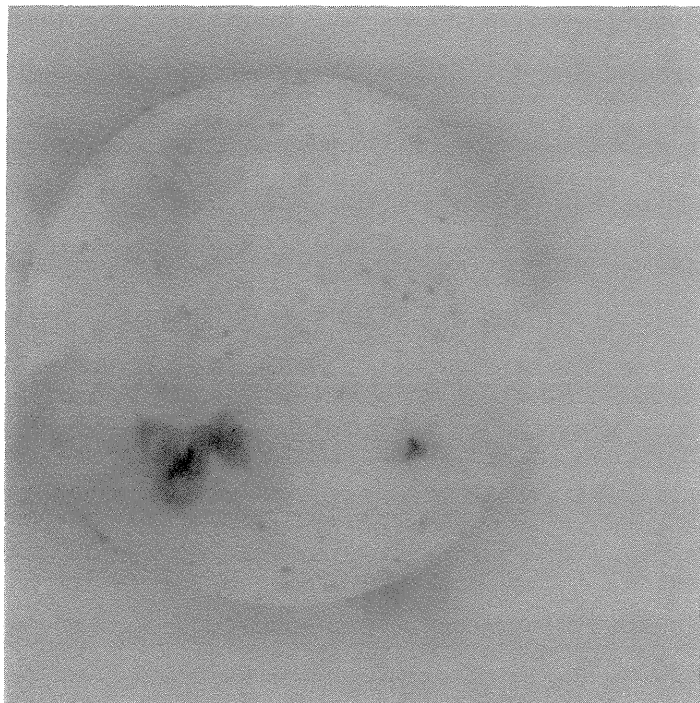
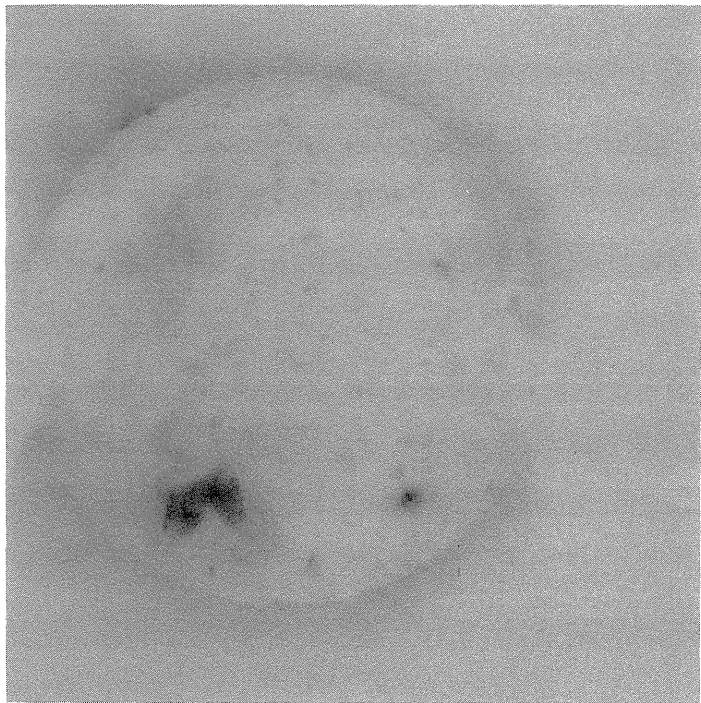
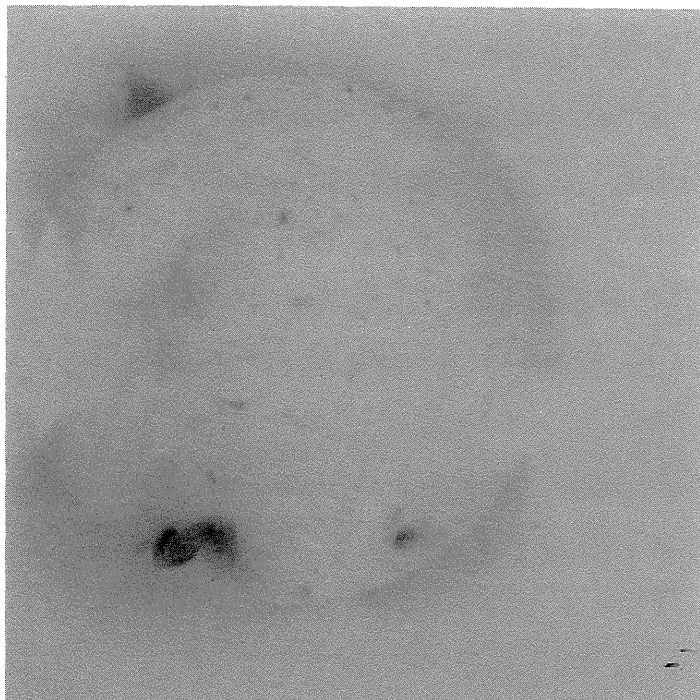
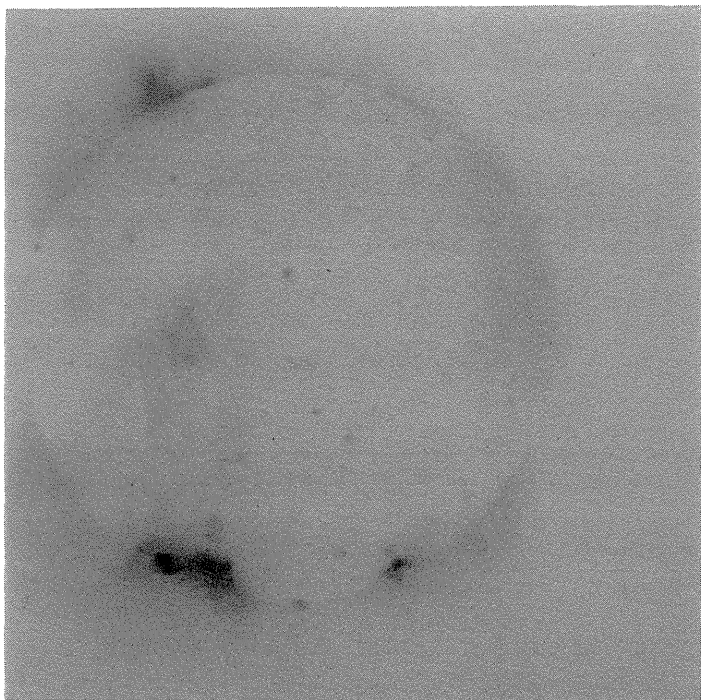


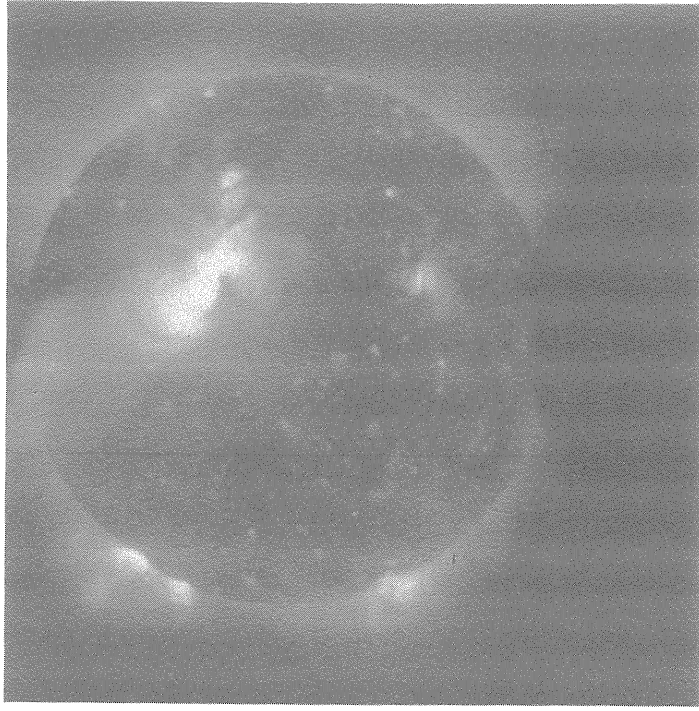
YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 25      Day 27  
11:28:55 UT    11:26:49 UT

Day 26      Day 28  
11:29:25 UT    11:44:56 UT

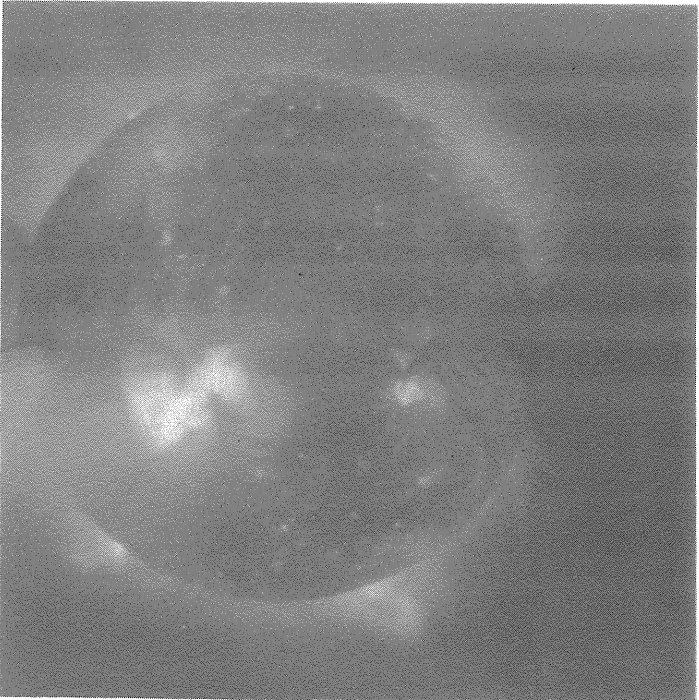




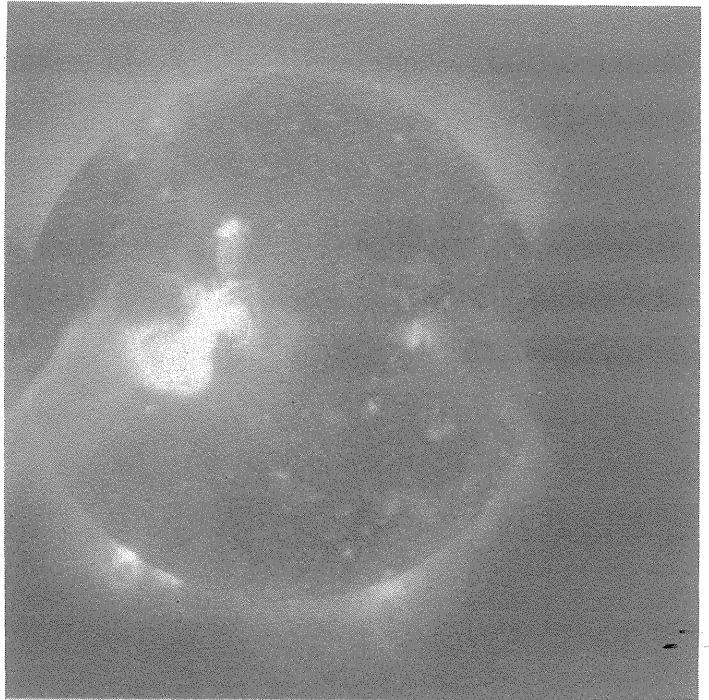
YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

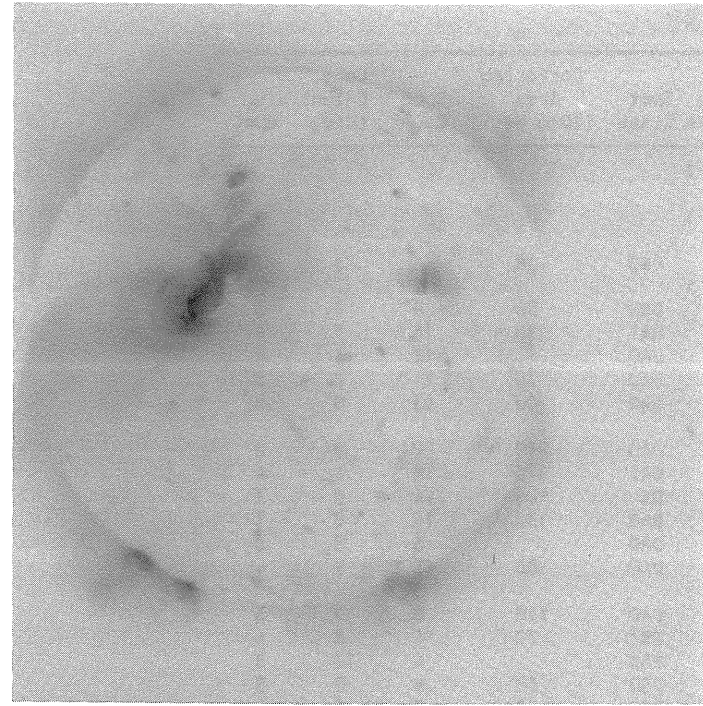
August  
1997

Day 29 12:04:12 UT  
Day 31 11:38:40 UT



Day 30 12:23:32 UT

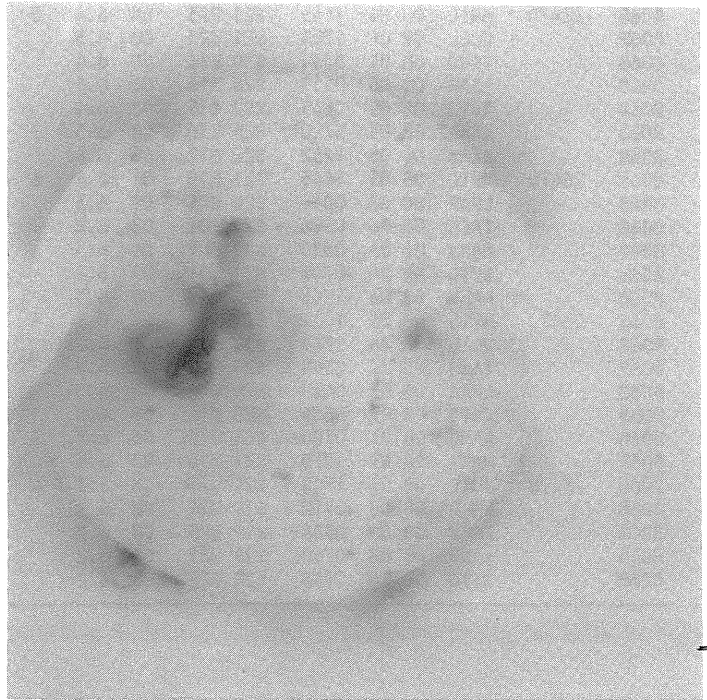
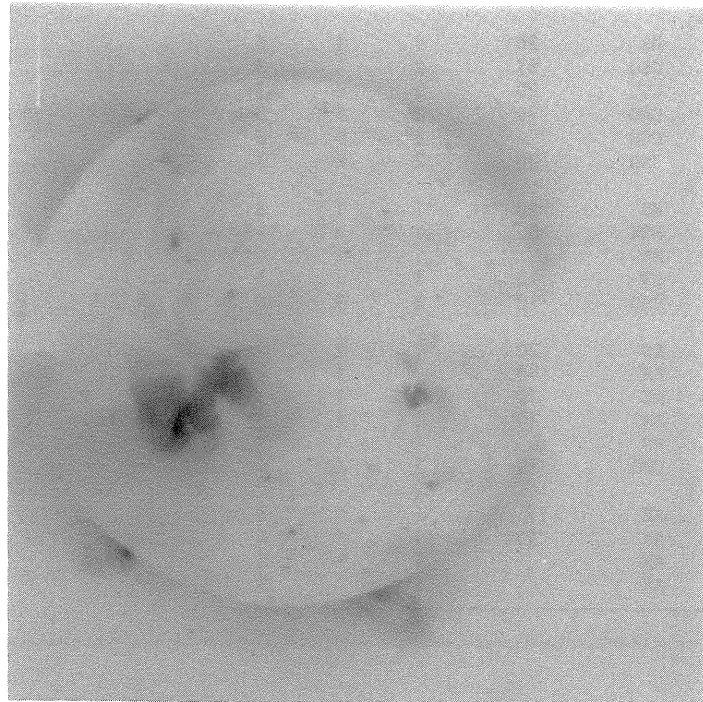




YOHKOH  
SOFT X-RAY  
TELESCOPE  
IMAGES

August  
1997

Day 29 12:04:12 UT  
Day 31 11:38:40 UT



Day 30 12:23:32 UT

SUNSPOT GROUPS  
(Ordered by Central Meridian Passage Date)

AUGUST 1997

| NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Group | Mt<br>Wilson<br>Group | Sta  | Observation<br>Time<br>Mo Day (UT) | Lat  | CMD     | CMP<br>Mo Day | Max<br>H | Mag<br>Class | Spot<br>Class | Corrected<br>Area<br>(10-6 Hemi) | Spot<br>Count | Long-<br>Extent<br>(Deg) | Qual |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 8066B                  | 28468                 | MWIL | 07 30                              | 1430 | N26 E23 | 08 1.4        | 3        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8066C                  | 28467                 | MWIL | 07 29                              | 1430 | N17 E53 | 08 2.6        | 4        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8069                   |                       |      | 08 05                              | 1252 | N21 W29 | 08 3.3        |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 6             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8069                   | 28471                 | MWIL | 08 05                              | 1445 | N21 W31 | 08 3.2        | 4        | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8069                   |                       | LEAR | 08 06                              | 0044 | N20 W35 | 08 3.3        |          | B            | DSO           | 50                               | 9             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | TACH | 08 06                              | 0344 | N21 W37 | 08 3.3        |          |              | DAI           | 110                              | 16            | 5                        | 4    |
| 8069                   |                       | KAND | 08 06                              | 0610 | N20 W39 | 08 3.3        |          |              | DAO           |                                  | 12            | 6                        | 4    |
| 8069                   |                       | SVTO | 08 06                              | 0705 | N22 W41 | 08 3.1        |          | B            | DAO           | 70                               | 11            | 6                        | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | RAMY | 08 06                              | 1245 | N22 W43 | 08 3.2        |          | B            | DAO           | 100                              | 13            | 8                        | 4    |
| 8069                   | 28471                 | MWIL | 08 06                              | 1445 | N20 W44 | 08 3.2        | 5        | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8069                   |                       | HOLL | 08 06                              | 1745 | N21 W46 | 08 3.2        |          | B            | DAO           | 210                              | 9             | 6                        | 2    |
| 8069                   |                       | TACH | 08 07                              | 0343 | N21 W50 | 08 3.3        |          |              | DAI           | 170                              | 10            | 6                        | 4    |
| 8069                   |                       | LEAR | 08 07                              | 0438 | N20 W52 | 08 3.2        |          | B            | DA            | 100                              | 14            | 9                        | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | SVTO | 08 07                              | 0640 | N20 W54 | 08 3.1        |          | B            | DAO           | 130                              | 14            | 8                        | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | KAND | 08 07                              | 0700 | N20 W52 | 08 3.3        |          |              | DAO           |                                  | 6             | 8                        | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | RAMY | 08 07                              | 1230 | N22 W56 | 08 3.2        |          | B            | DAO           | 80                               | 13            | 9                        | 4    |
| 8069                   | 28471                 | MWIL | 08 07                              | 1500 | N21 W57 | 08 3.2        | 5        | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8069                   |                       | LEAR | 08 08                              | 0112 | N22 W60 | 08 3.4        |          | B            | DAO           | 130                              | 8             | 9                        | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | TACH | 08 08                              | 0338 | N20 W65 | 08 3.2        |          |              | CSI           | 79                               | 4             | 8                        | 4    |
| 8069                   |                       | KAND | 08 08                              | 0710 | N20 W65 | 08 3.3        |          |              | DAO           |                                  | 4             | 10                       | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | SVTO | 08 08                              | 0718 | N22 W65 | 08 3.3        |          | B            | DSO           | 60                               | 6             | 8                        | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | RAMY | 08 08                              | 1216 | N22 W69 | 08 3.2        |          | B            | DSO           | 80                               | 8             | 9                        | 4    |
| 8069                   | 28471                 | MWIL | 08 08                              | 1445 | N21 W70 | 08 3.2        | 5        | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8069                   |                       | HOLL | 08 08                              | 1701 | N20 W72 | 08 3.2        |          | B            | CAO           | 180                              | 9             | 9                        | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | SVTO | 08 09                              | 0605 | N22 W76 | 08 3.4        |          | B            | CRO           | 20                               | 2             | 3                        | 2    |
| 8069                   |                       | LEAR | 08 09                              | 0610 | N20 W75 | 08 3.5        |          | B            | BXO           | 20                               | 4             | 7                        | 3    |
| 8069                   |                       | KAND | 08 09                              | 0825 | N20 W80 | 08 3.2        |          |              | CAO           |                                  | 4             | 11                       | 2    |
| 8069                   |                       | RAMY | 08 09                              | 1144 | N22 W79 | 08 3.4        |          | B            | CAO           | 60                               | 7             | 7                        | 4    |
| 8069                   |                       | HOLL | 08 09                              | 1410 | N19 W84 | 08 3.2        |          | A            | AX            | 20                               | 3             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | LEAR | 08 03                              | 0113 | S22 E45 | 08 6.5        |          | B            | BXO           | 30                               | 3             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | SVTO | 08 03                              | 0540 | S22 E42 | 08 6.5        |          | B            | CSO           | 30                               | 5             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | RAMY | 08 03                              | 1149 | S22 E39 | 08 6.5        |          | B            | BXO           | 30                               | 9             | 4                        | 4    |
| 8068                   |                       | KAND | 08 03                              | 1400 | S22 E38 | 08 6.5        |          |              | CAO           |                                  | 4             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8068                   | 28470                 | MWIL | 08 03                              | 1500 | S22 E37 | 08 6.5        | 5        | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8068                   |                       | HOLL | 08 03                              | 1556 | S22 E37 | 08 6.5        |          | B            | BXO           | 30                               | 5             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | VORO | 08 03                              | 2158 | S21 E32 | 08 6.4        |          |              | AXX           | 24                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | TACH | 08 04                              | 0440 | S21 E25 | 08 6.1        |          |              | HSX           | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | SVTO | 08 04                              | 0600 | S22 E28 | 08 6.4        |          | B            | CSO           | 30                               | 2             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | LEAR | 08 04                              | 0840 | S22 E27 | 08 6.4        |          | B            | BXO           | 30                               | 2             | 4                        | 2    |
| 8068                   |                       | KAND | 08 04                              | 0900 | S21 E28 | 08 6.5        |          |              | CSO           |                                  | 2             | 5                        | 2    |
| 8068                   |                       | RAMY | 08 04                              | 1333 | S22 E23 | 08 6.3        |          | A            | HS            | 10                               | 3             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8068                   | 28470                 | MWIL | 08 04                              | 1445 | S21 E23 | 08 6.4        | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8068                   |                       | HOLL | 08 04                              | 1701 | S21 E21 | 08 6.3        |          | A            | HS            | 20                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | TACH | 08 05                              | 0334 | S20 E16 | 08 6.4        |          |              | CSO           | 53                               | 2             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | LEAR | 08 05                              | 0510 | S20 E16 | 08 6.4        |          | B            | CSO           | 20                               | 2             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | SVTO | 08 05                              | 0545 | S22 E15 | 08 6.4        |          | B            | CRO           | 20                               | 2             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | KAND | 08 05                              | 0720 | S21 E16 | 08 6.5        |          |              | CSO           |                                  | 2             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | RAMY | 08 05                              | 1252 | S22 E12 | 08 6.4        |          | B            | CSO           | 20                               | 2             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8068                   | 28470                 | MWIL | 08 05                              | 1445 | S21 E10 | 08 6.4        | 4        | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8068                   |                       | LEAR | 08 06                              | 0044 | S20 E04 | 08 6.3        |          | A            | HS            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | TACH | 08 06                              | 0344 | S20 E01 | 08 6.2        |          |              | HSX           | 55                               | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8068                   |                       | KAND | 08 06                              | 0610 | S21 E01 | 08 6.3        |          |              | HA            |                                  | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8068                   |                       | SVTO | 08 06                              | 0705 | S21 W01 | 08 6.2        |          | A            | HS            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | RAMY | 08 06                              | 1245 | S22 W03 | 08 6.3        |          | B            | CSO           | 10                               | 2             | 5                        | 4    |
| 8068                   | 28470                 | MWIL | 08 06                              | 1445 | S21 W04 | 08 6.3        | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8068                   |                       | HOLL | 08 06                              | 1745 | S22 W07 | 08 6.2        |          | A            | AS            | 20                               | 1             | 1                        | 2    |
| 8068                   |                       | TACH | 08 07                              | 0343 | S20 W12 | 08 6.2        |          |              | AR            | 30                               | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8068                   |                       | LEAR | 08 07                              | 0438 | S20 W12 | 08 6.3        |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 2             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | SVTO | 08 07                              | 0640 | S20 W14 | 08 6.2        |          | A            | HR            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | KAND | 08 07                              | 0700 | S21 W13 | 08 6.3        |          |              | HS            |                                  | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | RAMY | 08 07                              | 1230 | S21 W16 | 08 6.3        |          | B            | CRO           | 10                               | 2             | 6                        | 4    |
| 8068                   | 28470                 | MWIL | 08 07                              | 1500 | S21 W17 | 08 6.3        | 4        | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8068                   |                       | LEAR | 08 08                              | 0112 | S19 W24 | 08 6.2        |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | TACH | 08 08                              | 0338 | S19 W25 | 08 6.2        |          |              | AX            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8068                   |                       | KAND | 08 08                              | 0710 | S21 W27 | 08 6.2        |          |              | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8068                   |                       | SVTO | 08 08                              | 0718 | S20 W27 | 08 6.2        |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |

S U N S P O T G R O U P S  
(Ordered by Central Meridian Passage Date)

93  
Aug 97

AUGUST 1997

| NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Group | Mt<br>Wilson<br>Group | Sta  | Mo | Day | Observation<br>Time<br>(UT) | Lat     | CMP<br>CMD | Mo   | Day | Max<br>H | Mag<br>Class | Spot<br>Class | Corrected<br>Area<br>(10-6 Hemi) | Spot<br>Count | Long.<br>Extent<br>(Deg) | Qual |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|----|-----|-----------------------------|---------|------------|------|-----|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 8068                   | 28470                 | RAMY | 08 | 08  | 1216                        | S20 W31 | 08         | 6.1  |     |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8068                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 08  | 1445                        | S21 W32 | 08         | 6.2  | 4   |          | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8068                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 08  | 1701                        | S18 W36 | 08         | 6.0  |     |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8068A                  |                       | KAND | 08 | 04  | 0900                        | S25 E26 | 08         | 6.4  |     |          |              | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 2    |
| 8068B                  |                       | VORO | 08 | 04  | 2320                        | S19 E26 | 08         | 6.9  |     |          |              | AXX           | 12                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8067                   | 28469                 | SVTO | 08 | 02  | 0740                        | N07 E73 | 08         | 7.8  |     |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 2    |
| 8067                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 02  | 0800                        | N07 E75 | 08         | 7.9  |     |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8067                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 02  | 1235                        | N05 E70 | 08         | 7.8  |     |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8067                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 02  | 1445                        | N07 E70 | 08         | 7.8  | 3   |          | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8067                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 02  | 1600                        | N07 E70 | 08         | 7.9  |     |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8067                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 03  | 0113                        | N06 E64 | 08         | 7.8  |     |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8067                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 03  | 1149                        | N05 E58 | 08         | 7.8  |     |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8067A                  | 28476                 | MWIL | 08 | 12  | 1430                        | N27 W52 | 08         | 8.5  | 4   |          | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8067A                  |                       | HOLL | 08 | 12  | 1600                        | N27 W54 | 08         | 8.4  |     |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | KAND | 08 | 05  | 0720                        | S19 E64 | 08         | 10.2 |     |          |              | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 05  | 1252                        | S20 E59 | 08         | 10.0 |     |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 05  | 1445                        | S18 E58 | 08         | 10.0 | 4   |          | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 06  | 0044                        | S19 E52 | 08         | 10.0 |     |          | B            | BXO           |                                  | 2             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 06  | 0344                        | S19 E48 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          |              | AR            | 32                               | 3             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8070                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 06  | 0610                        | S19 E48 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          |              | AX            |                                  | 2             |                          | 4    |
| 8070                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 06  | 0705                        | S18 E47 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | BXO           |                                  | 3             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 06  | 1245                        | S21 E44 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 4             | 4                        | 4    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | MWIL | 08 | 06  | 1445                        | S18 E44 | 08         | 10.0 | 4   |          | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8070                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 06  | 1745                        | S19 E43 | 08         | 10.0 |     |          | B            | BXO           | 30                               | 3             | 4                        | 2    |
| 8070                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 07  | 0343                        | S19 E35 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          |              | BRO           | 38                               | 4             | 4                        | 4    |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 07  | 0438                        | S18 E36 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | DA            | 20                               | 7             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 07  | 0640                        | S19 E34 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | DSO           | 50                               | 12            | 5                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 07  | 0700                        | S19 E35 | 08         | 10.0 |     |          |              | CAO           |                                  | 7             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 07  | 1230                        | S20 E31 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | CRO           | 20                               | 8             | 7                        | 4    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | MWIL | 08 | 07  | 1500                        | S19 E30 | 08         | 9.9  | 5   |          | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 08  | 0112                        | S18 E24 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | DAI           | 70                               | 14            | 7                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 08  | 0338                        | S18 E23 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          |              | DAI           | 140                              | 7             | 5                        | 4    |
| 8070                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 08  | 0710                        | S20 E21 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          |              | DAO           |                                  | 12            | 8                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 08  | 0718                        | S20 E21 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | DAO           | 40                               | 11            | 7                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 08  | 1216                        | S21 E17 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          | B            | DSO           | 40                               | 12            | 8                        | 4    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | MWIL | 08 | 08  | 1445                        | S20 E17 | 08         | 9.9  | 5   |          | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8070                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 08  | 1701                        | S22 E12 | 08         | 9.6  |     |          | B            | DAO           | 110                              | 11            | 9                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 09  | 0605                        | S20 E08 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | CRO           | 30                               | 10            | 9                        | 2    |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 09  | 0610                        | S19 E08 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | DAO           | 90                               | 17            | 9                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 09  | 0825                        | S20 E07 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          |              | DAO           |                                  | 8             | 8                        | 2    |
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 09  | 1144                        | S20 E04 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          | B            | CAO           | 40                               | 11            | 8                        | 4    |
| 8070                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 09  | 1410                        | S20 E04 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | CSO           | 30                               | 9             | 9                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | VORO | 08 | 09  | 2239                        | S20 W05 | 08         | 9.6  |     |          |              | AXX           | 21                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 10  | 0346                        | S20 W04 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          | B            | DSO           | 30                               | 8             | 8                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 10  | 0600                        | S20 W05 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          | B            | CRO           | 20                               | 9             | 9                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 10  | 1115                        | S20 W09 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          |              | DAO           |                                  | 3             | 9                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 10  | 1150                        | S21 W09 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          | B            | CRO           | 20                               | 8             | 8                        | 3    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | MWIL | 08 | 10  | 1445                        | S20 W13 | 08         | 9.6  | 4   |          | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8070                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 10  | 1655                        | S20 W12 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          | B            | CAO           | 40                               | 3             | 9                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 11  | 0100                        | S20 W17 | 08         | 9.7  |     |          | BG           | CSO           | 200                              | 10            | 8                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 11  | 0414                        | S19 W21 | 08         | 9.6  |     |          |              | AR            | 40                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 11  | 0630                        | S18 W22 | 08         | 9.6  |     |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 3             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 11  | 1223                        | S20 W24 | 08         | 9.7  |     |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 5             | 8                        | 4    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | MWIL | 08 | 11  | 1430                        | S20 W24 | 08         | 9.8  | 4   |          | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8070                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 11  | 1430                        | S22 W23 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          | B            | BXO           | 60                               | 7             | 7                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 12  | 0137                        | S21 W30 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 7             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 12  | 0412                        | S20 W30 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          |              | BRO           | 45                               | 4             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 12  | 0910                        | S19 W34 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          | B            | BXO           | 20                               | 6             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 12  | 1152                        | S19 W36 | 08         | 9.7  |     |          | B            | BXO           | 20                               | 8             | 6                        | 4    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | MWIL | 08 | 12  | 1430                        | S19 W37 | 08         | 9.8  | 4   |          | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8070                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 12  | 1600                        | S21 W38 | 08         | 9.7  |     |          | B            | BXO           | 40                               | 7             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | VORO | 08 | 12  | 2220                        | S21 W39 | 08         | 9.9  |     |          |              | AXX           | 16                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 13  | 0035                        | S20 W43 | 08         | 9.7  |     |          | B            | CAO           | 30                               | 9             | 8                        | 4    |
| 8070                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 13  | 0424                        | S18 W44 | 08         | 9.8  |     |          |              | DSI           | 147                              | 6             | 5                        | 4    |

SUNSPOT GROUPS  
(Ordered by Central Meridian Passage Date)

AUGUST 1997

| NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Group | Mt<br>Wilson<br>Group | Sta  | Observation<br>Time<br>Mo Day (UT) | Lat | CHD | CMP<br>Mo Day | Max<br>H | Mag<br>Class | Spot<br>Class | Corrected<br>Area<br>(10-6 Hemi) | Spot<br>Count | Long.<br>Extent<br>(Deg) | Qual |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 13 1133                         | S19 | W48 | 08 9.8        |          | B            | DAO           | 80                               | 13            | 8                        | 4    |
| 8070                   |                       | SVTO | 08 13 1232                         | S19 | W48 | 08 9.8        |          | B            | DSO           | 60                               | 12            | 8                        | 3    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | MWIL | 08 13 1430                         | S19 | W51 | 08 9.7        | 5        | (B)          |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8070                   |                       | HOLL | 08 13 1915                         | S20 | W55 | 08 9.6        |          | B            | CSO           | 40                               | 7             | 10                       | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 14 0028                         | S20 | W55 | 08 9.8        |          | B            | DSO           | 40                               | 4             | 7                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | TACH | 08 14 0429                         | S18 | W57 | 08 9.8        |          |              | BRO           | 40                               | 2             | 7                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | SVTO | 08 14 0630                         | S18 | W57 | 08 9.9        |          | B            | DSO           | 50                               | 4             | 7                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | RAMY | 08 14 1202                         | S19 | W62 | 08 9.8        |          | B            | DSO           | 40                               | 5             | 7                        | 4    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | MWIL | 08 14 1430                         | S19 | W65 | 08 9.6        | 4        | (B)          |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8070                   |                       | HOLL | 08 14 1601                         | S20 | W66 | 08 9.6        |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 3             | 8                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | LEAR | 08 15 0207                         | S20 | W69 | 08 9.8        |          | B            | BXO           | 20                               | 3             | 7                        | 3    |
| 8070                   |                       | HOLL | 08 15 1420                         | S21 | W78 | 08 9.6        |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8070                   | 28472                 | MWIL | 08 15 1445                         | S20 | W80 | 08 9.5        | 4        | AP           |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8072                   |                       | SVTO | 08 09 0605                         | N21 | E32 | 08 11.7       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 2    |
| 8072                   |                       | RAMY | 08 09 1144                         | N20 | E26 | 08 11.5       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8072                   |                       | HOLL | 08 09 1410                         | N22 | E26 | 08 11.6       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8072A                  |                       | LEAR | 08 12 0137                         | S19 | E05 | 08 12.4       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8072A                  |                       | RAMY | 08 12 1152                         | S18 | W01 | 08 12.4       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8072A                  |                       | RAMY | 08 14 1202                         | S17 | W27 | 08 12.4       |          | B            | BXO           |                                  | 2             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8072A                  | 28478                 | MWIL | 08 14 1430                         | S17 | W29 | 08 12.4       | 3        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8071                   |                       | RAMY | 08 08 1216                         | N24 | E67 | 08 13.7       |          | B            | CRO           | 30                               | 5             | 4                        | 4    |
| 8071                   | 28473                 | MWIL | 08 08 1445                         | N26 | E68 | 08 13.9       | 5        | (B)          |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8071                   |                       | HOLL | 08 08 1701                         | N28 | E67 | 08 13.9       |          | GD           | DRO           | 100                              | 2             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | SVTO | 08 09 0605                         | N26 | E56 | 08 13.6       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 3             | 5                        | 2    |
| 8071                   |                       | LEAR | 08 09 0610                         | N25 | E58 | 08 13.7       |          | B            | BXO           |                                  | 2             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | KAND | 08 09 0825                         | N25 | E56 | 08 13.7       |          |              | BXO           |                                  | 2             | 6                        | 2    |
| 8071                   |                       | RAMY | 08 09 1144                         | N25 | E55 | 08 13.7       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 4             | 6                        | 4    |
| 8071                   |                       | HOLL | 08 09 1410                         | N27 | E54 | 08 13.8       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 2             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | LEAR | 08 10 0346                         | N26 | E47 | 08 13.8       |          | B            | BX            | 10                               | 2             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | SVTO | 08 10 0600                         | N27 | E45 | 08 13.7       |          | B            | BXO           |                                  | 3             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | KAND | 08 10 1115                         | N26 | E44 | 08 13.9       |          |              | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | RAMY | 08 10 1150                         | N26 | E45 | 08 14.0       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8071                   | 28473                 | MWIL | 08 10 1445                         | N26 | E40 | 08 13.7       | 4        | (B)          |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8071                   |                       | HOLL | 08 10 1655                         | N27 | E39 | 08 13.7       |          | B            | BXO           | 30                               | 8             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | LEAR | 08 11 0100                         | N26 | E33 | 08 13.6       |          | BG           | BSO           | 200                              | 8             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | TACH | 08 11 0414                         | N26 | E28 | 08 13.3       |          |              | AX            | 22                               | 2             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | SVTO | 08 11 0630                         | N25 | E30 | 08 13.6       |          | B            | CAO           | 30                               | 8             | 8                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | RAMY | 08 11 1223                         | N24 | E26 | 08 13.5       |          | B            | CSO           | 20                               | 6             | 4                        | 4    |
| 8071                   |                       | HOLL | 08 11 1430                         | N26 | E24 | 08 13.5       |          | B            | CSO           | 50                               | 4             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8071                   | 28473                 | MWIL | 08 11 1430                         | N26 | E25 | 08 13.5       | 5        | (B)          |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8071                   |                       | LEAR | 08 12 0137                         | N25 | E18 | 08 13.5       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 5             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | TACH | 08 12 0412                         | N26 | E18 | 08 13.6       |          |              | BRO           | 37                               | 4             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | SVTO | 08 12 0910                         | N26 | E14 | 08 13.5       |          | B            | BXO           | 20                               | 8             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | RAMY | 08 12 1152                         | N26 | E13 | 08 13.5       |          | B            | CAO           | 50                               | 10            | 5                        | 4    |
| 8071                   | 28473                 | MWIL | 08 12 1430                         | N26 | E11 | 08 13.4       | 4        | (BP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8071                   |                       | HOLL | 08 12 1600                         | N26 | E11 | 08 13.5       |          | B            | DAO           | 110                              | 8             | 7                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | VORO | 08 12 2220                         | N26 | E08 | 08 13.5       |          |              | CAI           | 34                               | 4             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | LEAR | 08 13 0035                         | N25 | E06 | 08 13.5       |          | B            | CSO           | 20                               | 8             | 5                        | 4    |
| 8071                   |                       | TACH | 08 13 0424                         | N26 | E04 | 08 13.5       |          |              | CSO           | 80                               | 4             | 5                        | 4    |
| 8071                   |                       | RAMY | 08 13 1133                         | N26 | E01 | 08 13.5       |          | B            | CAO           | 30                               | 3             | 5                        | 4    |
| 8071                   |                       | SVTO | 08 13 1232                         | N26 | W01 | 08 13.4       |          | B            | CAO           | 30                               | 6             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8071                   | 28473                 | MWIL | 08 13 1430                         | N26 | W04 | 08 13.3       | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8071                   |                       | HOLL | 08 13 1915                         | N26 | W07 | 08 13.2       |          | A            | HA            | 20                               | 2             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | LEAR | 08 14 0028                         | N25 | W10 | 08 13.2       |          | A            | HS            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | TACH | 08 14 0429                         | N27 | W12 | 08 13.2       |          |              | AR            | 30                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | SVTO | 08 14 0630                         | N26 | W13 | 08 13.3       |          | B            | CRO           | 10                               | 3             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | RAMY | 08 14 1202                         | N26 | W16 | 08 13.2       |          | A            | HR            | 10                               | 3             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8071                   | 28473                 | MWIL | 08 14 1430                         | N26 | W17 | 08 13.3       | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8071                   |                       | HOLL | 08 14 1601                         | N26 | W18 | 08 13.3       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 3             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | LEAR | 08 15 0207                         | N26 | W24 | 08 13.2       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 2             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | TACH | 08 15 0436                         | N26 | W25 | 08 13.2       |          |              | AX            | 12                               | 2             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | SVTO | 08 15 0625                         | N25 | W26 | 08 13.2       |          | B            | BXO           |                                  | 2             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8071                   |                       | RAMY | 08 15 1129                         | N25 | W30 | 08 13.1       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 3             | 3                        | 4    |
| 8071                   |                       | HOLL | 08 15 1420                         | N27 | W30 | 08 13.2       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 2             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8071                   | 28473                 | MWIL | 08 15 1445                         | N26 | W31 | 08 13.2       | 3        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |

S U N S P O T G R O U P S  
(Ordered by Central Meridian Passage Date)

95  
Aug 97

AUGUST 1997

| NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Group | Mt<br>Wilson<br>Group | Sta  | Mo | Day | Observation<br>Time<br>(UT) | Lat | CMD | CMP<br>Mo | Day  | Max<br>H | Mag<br>Class | Spot<br>Class | Corrected<br>Area<br>(10-6 Hemi) | Spot<br>Count | Long.<br>Extent<br>(Deg) | Qual |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|----|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 8071A                  |                       | RAMY | 08 | 13  | 1133                        | N25 | E11 | 08        | 14.3 |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 5             | 3                        | 4    |
| 8071A                  |                       | SVTO | 08 | 13  | 1232                        | N25 | E09 | 08        | 14.2 |          | B            | BXO           |                                  | 2             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8071A                  | 28477                 | MWIL | 08 | 13  | 1430                        | N25 | E07 | 08        | 14.1 | 3        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8071B                  |                       | RAMY | 08 | 18  | 1228                        | S08 | W23 | 08        | 16.8 |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 11  | 0630                        | N15 | E83 | 08        | 17.5 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 7                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 11  | 1223                        | N13 | E79 | 08        | 17.5 |          | A            | HS            | 40                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | MWIL | 08 | 11  | 1430                        | N14 | E79 | 08        | 17.6 | 4        | AP           |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 11  | 1430                        | N17 | E81 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 180                              | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 12  | 0137                        | N15 | E73 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HH            | 40                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 12  | 0412                        | N13 | E73 | 08        | 17.7 |          |              | HSX           | 150                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 12  | 0910                        | N17 | E71 | 08        | 17.8 |          | A            | HR            | 30                               | 1             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | RAMY | 08 | 12  | 1152                        | N13 | E66 | 08        | 17.5 |          | A            | HS            | 40                               | 2             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 12  | 1430                        | N15 | E66 | 08        | 17.6 | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 12  | 1600                        | N16 | E67 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 140                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | VORO | 08 | 12  | 2220                        | N15 | E62 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HAX           | 63                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 13  | 0035                        | N14 | E61 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 50                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 13  | 0424                        | N14 | E58 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HSX           | 120                              | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 13  | 1133                        | N13 | E55 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | SVTO | 08 | 13  | 1232                        | N15 | E54 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 70                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 13  | 1430                        | N14 | E53 | 08        | 17.6 | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 13  | 1915                        | N15 | E51 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 14  | 0028                        | N14 | E48 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 30                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 14  | 0429                        | N15 | E45 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HSX           | 150                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 14  | 0630                        | N14 | E45 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 80                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | RAMY | 08 | 14  | 1202                        | N15 | E42 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 14  | 1430                        | N14 | E40 | 08        | 17.6 | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 14  | 1601                        | N14 | E40 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 80                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 15  | 0207                        | N15 | E34 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 50                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 15  | 0436                        | N15 | E32 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HSX           | 160                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 15  | 0625                        | N15 | E32 | 08        | 17.7 |          | B            | CSO           | 90                               | 3             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 15  | 0700                        | N15 | E31 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HS            |                                  | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 15  | 1129                        | N15 | E29 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | HOLL | 08 | 15  | 1420                        | N15 | E28 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 70                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 15  | 1445                        | N14 | E27 | 08        | 17.6 | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 16  | 0100                        | N15 | E21 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 80                               | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 16  | 0428                        | N14 | E19 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HSX           | 160                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 16  | 0755                        | N15 | E17 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 3             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 16  | 0900                        | N14 | E17 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HS            |                                  | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | HOLL | 08 | 16  | 1000                        | N15 | E13 | 08        | 17.4 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 16  | 1250                        | N15 | E15 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 16  | 1445                        | N14 | E14 | 08        | 17.7 | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 17  | 0325                        | N15 | E07 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 17  | 0521                        | N15 | E05 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HSX           | 120                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 17  | 0608                        | N15 | E05 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 40                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 17  | 0845                        | N15 | E04 | 08        | 17.7 |          |              | HS            |                                  | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | RAMY | 08 | 17  | 1228                        | N15 | E02 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 50                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 17  | 1445                        | N14 | E01 | 08        | 17.7 | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 17  | 1520                        | N15 | E01 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 100                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 18  | 0100                        | N15 | W05 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 40                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 18  | 0531                        | N15 | W08 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HSX           | 130                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 18  | 0715                        | N14 | W08 | 08        | 17.7 |          |              | HS            |                                  | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | SVTO | 08 | 18  | 0820                        | N14 | W09 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | RAMY | 08 | 18  | 1228                        | N14 | W12 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 50                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 18  | 1445                        | N14 | W13 | 08        | 17.6 | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 18  | 1700                        | N14 | W14 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 100                              | 1             | 2                        | 2    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 19  | 0100                        | N15 | W18 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 80                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 19  | 0444                        | N14 | W21 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HSX           | 140                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 19  | 0635                        | N14 | W21 | 08        | 17.7 |          |              | HA            |                                  | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | RAMY | 08 | 19  | 1222                        | N14 | W25 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 40                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | MWIL | 08 | 19  | 1430                        | N15 | W26 | 08        | 17.6 | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 19  | 1521                        | N14 | W27 | 08        | 17.6 |          | B            | HS            | 80                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | VORO | 08 | 20  | 0356                        | N14 | W34 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HAX           | 65                               | 1             |                          | 2    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 | 20  | 0436                        | N15 | W34 | 08        | 17.6 |          |              | HSX           | 120                              | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | KAND | 08 | 20  | 0730                        | N14 | W35 | 08        | 17.7 |          |              | HA            |                                  | 1             | 2                        | 2    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 | 20  | 0812                        | N13 | W35 | 08        | 17.7 |          | A            | HS            | 70                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | RAMY | 08 | 20  | 1123                        | N14 | W38 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 30                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 | 20  | 1335                        | N14 | W39 | 08        | 17.6 |          | A            | HS            | 50                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |



S U N S P O T G R O U P S  
(Ordered by Central Meridian Passage Date)

AUGUST 1997

| NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Group | Mt<br>Wilson<br>Group | Sta  | Observation<br>Time<br>Mo Day (UT) | Lat | CMD | CMP<br>Mo Day | Max<br>H | Mag<br>Class | Spot<br>Class | Corrected<br>Area<br>(10-6 Hemi) | Spot<br>Count | Long.<br>Extent<br>(Deg) | Qual |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 8073                   | 28474                 | MWIL | 08 20 1530                         | N14 | W39 | 08 17.7       | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 21 0448                         | N15 | W47 | 08 17.6       |          |              | HSX           | 70                               | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 21 0503                         | N13 | W48 | 08 17.6       |          | A            | HS            | 80                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | KAND | 08 21 0700                         | N14 | W49 | 08 17.6       |          |              | HS            |                                  | 1             | 1                        | 2    |
| 8073                   |                       | RAMY | 08 21 1126                         | N13 | W51 | 08 17.6       |          | A            | HS            | 50                               | 1             | 1                        | 5    |
| 8073                   |                       | SVTO | 08 21 1315                         | N13 | W52 | 08 17.6       |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | MWIL | 08 21 1430                         | N14 | W52 | 08 17.7       | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 21 1710                         | N14 | W55 | 08 17.5       |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 22 0037                         | N14 | W58 | 08 17.6       |          | A            | HS            | 70                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 22 0508                         | N14 | W61 | 08 17.6       |          |              | HSX           | 40                               | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | KAND | 08 22 0730                         | N13 | W63 | 08 17.5       |          |              | HS            |                                  | 1             | 1                        | 2    |
| 8073                   |                       | SVTO | 08 22 0830                         | N14 | W63 | 08 17.6       |          | A            | HS            | 80                               | 1             | 2                        | 2    |
| 8073                   |                       | RAMY | 08 22 1132                         | N13 | W65 | 08 17.6       |          | A            | HS            | 40                               | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | MWIL | 08 22 1430                         | N14 | W65 | 08 17.7       | 4        | (D)          |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8073                   |                       | HOLL | 08 22 1705                         | N13 | W70 | 08 17.4       |          | A            | HS            | 50                               | 1             | 2                        | 2    |
| 8073                   |                       | LEAR | 08 23 0008                         | N13 | W73 | 08 17.5       |          | A            | AX            | 20                               | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8073                   |                       | TACH | 08 23 0534                         | N14 | W81 | 08 17.1       |          |              | AR            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8073                   |                       | RAMY | 08 23 1207                         | N13 | W78 | 08 17.6       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 2             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8073                   | 28474                 | MWIL | 08 23 1430                         | N13 | W80 | 08 17.6       | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8074                   |                       | RAMY | 08 11 1223                         | N25 | E80 | 08 17.7       |          | A            | HS            | 30                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8074                   | 28475                 | MWIL | 08 11 1430                         | N26 | E82 | 08 18.0       | 4        | AP           |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8074                   |                       | LEAR | 08 12 0137                         | N27 | E75 | 08 17.9       |          | A            | HH            | 30                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | TACH | 08 12 0412                         | N25 | E77 | 08 18.1       |          |              | HSX           | 120                              | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | SVTO | 08 12 0910                         | N27 | E68 | 08 17.7       |          | A            | HA            | 50                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | RAMY | 08 12 1152                         | N24 | E68 | 08 17.7       |          | A            | HS            | 40                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8074                   | 28475                 | MWIL | 08 12 1430                         | N26 | E69 | 08 18.0       | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8074                   |                       | HOLL | 08 12 1600                         | N27 | E69 | 08 18.0       |          | A            | HS            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | VORO | 08 12 2220                         | N26 | E65 | 08 18.0       |          |              | HRX           | 37                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | LEAR | 08 13 0035                         | N26 | E63 | 08 17.9       |          | A            | HS            | 40                               | 2             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8074                   |                       | TACH | 08 13 0424                         | N26 | E61 | 08 17.9       |          |              | HR            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8074                   |                       | RAMY | 08 13 1133                         | N25 | E59 | 08 18.0       |          | B            | CSO           | 50                               | 5             | 4                        | 4    |
| 8074                   |                       | SVTO | 08 13 1232                         | N27 | E56 | 08 17.9       |          | B            | CSO           | 30                               | 3             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8074                   | 28475                 | MWIL | 08 13 1430                         | N26 | E56 | 08 17.9       | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8074                   |                       | HOLL | 08 13 1915                         | N27 | E55 | 08 18.1       |          | A            | HS            | 40                               | 2             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | LEAR | 08 14 0028                         | N26 | E49 | 08 17.8       |          | A            | HS            | 30                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | TACH | 08 14 0429                         | N26 | E47 | 08 17.8       |          |              | HSX           | 70                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | SVTO | 08 14 0630                         | N27 | E48 | 08 18.0       |          | A            | HS            | 30                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | RAMY | 08 14 1202                         | N27 | E44 | 08 17.9       |          | A            | HS            | 30                               | 4             | 3                        | 4    |
| 8074                   | 28475                 | MWIL | 08 14 1430                         | N26 | E43 | 08 17.9       | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8074                   |                       | HOLL | 08 14 1601                         | N26 | E43 | 08 18.0       |          | A            | HS            | 20                               | 2             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | LEAR | 08 15 0207                         | N27 | E39 | 08 18.1       |          | B            | CSO           | 20                               | 5             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | TACH | 08 15 0436                         | N27 | E36 | 08 18.0       |          |              | CSO           | 36                               | 4             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | SVTO | 08 15 0625                         | N27 | E35 | 08 18.0       |          | B            | CSO           | 30                               | 5             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | KAND | 08 15 0700                         | N27 | E35 | 08 18.0       |          |              | CSO           |                                  | 4             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | RAMY | 08 15 1129                         | N27 | E33 | 08 18.0       |          | B            | CSO           | 30                               | 5             | 6                        | 4    |
| 8074                   |                       | HOLL | 08 15 1420                         | N27 | E33 | 08 18.2       |          | B            | CSO           | 30                               | 3             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8074                   | 28475                 | MWIL | 08 15 1445                         | N27 | E30 | 08 17.9       | 5        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8074                   |                       | LEAR | 08 16 0100                         | N27 | E23 | 08 17.8       |          | A            | HS            | 20                               | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8074                   |                       | TACH | 08 16 0428                         | N26 | E21 | 08 17.8       |          |              | AR            | 40                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | SVTO | 08 16 0755                         | N27 | E18 | 08 17.7       |          | A            | HS            | 20                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | KAND | 08 16 0900                         | N26 | E19 | 08 17.8       |          |              | HS            |                                  | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | HOLL | 08 16 1000                         | N27 | E16 | 08 17.7       |          | A            | CR            | 10                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | RAMY | 08 16 1250                         | N27 | E19 | 08 18.0       |          | B            | CRO           | 10                               | 2             | 5                        | 4    |
| 8074                   | 28475                 | MWIL | 08 16 1445                         | N27 | E16 | 08 17.9       | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8074                   |                       | LEAR | 08 17 0325                         | N27 | E09 | 08 17.8       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | TACH | 08 17 0521                         | N26 | E08 | 08 17.8       |          |              | AX            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | SVTO | 08 17 0608                         | N27 | E08 | 08 17.9       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 2             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   |                       | RAMY | 08 17 1228                         | N27 | E04 | 08 17.8       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 2             |                          | 4    |
| 8074                   | 28475                 | MWIL | 08 17 1445                         | N27 | E03 | 08 17.8       | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8074                   |                       | HOLL | 08 17 1520                         | N27 | E03 | 08 17.9       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8074                   | 28475                 | MWIL | 08 18 1445                         | N27 | W07 | 08 18.1       | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8075                   |                       | TACH | 08 15 0436                         | N29 | E56 | 08 19.6       |          |              | AX            | 5                                | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8075                   |                       | SVTO | 08 15 0625                         | N28 | E54 | 08 19.5       |          | A            | HR            | 10                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8075                   |                       | KAND | 08 15 0700                         | N29 | E55 | 08 19.6       |          |              | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8075                   |                       | RAMY | 08 15 1129                         | N29 | E52 | 08 19.5       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8075                   |                       | HOLL | 08 15 1420                         | N29 | E51 | 08 19.6       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8075                   | 28479                 | MWIL | 08 15 1445                         | N28 | E50 | 08 19.5       | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |

S U N S P O T G R O U P S  
(Ordered by Central Meridian Passage Date)

97  
Aug 97

AUGUST 1997

| NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Group | Mt<br>Wilson<br>Group | Sta  | Observation<br>Time<br>Mo Day (UT) | Lat CMD | CMP<br>Mo Day | Max<br>H | Mag<br>Class | Spot<br>Class | Corrected<br>Area<br>(10-6 Hemi) | Spot<br>Count | Long.<br>Extent<br>(Deg) | Qual |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 8075                   |                       | LEAR | 08 16 0100                         | N29 E43 | 08 19.4       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8080                   |                       | VORO | 08 29 2127                         | N19 W16 | 08 28.7       |          |              | BXO           | 21                               | 2             | 2                        | 2    |
| 8080                   |                       | TACH | 08 30 0600                         | N19 W21 | 08 28.6       |          |              | BRO           | 80                               | 3             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8080                   |                       | SVTO | 08 30 0715                         | N18 W23 | 08 28.5       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 4             | 4                        | 4    |
| 8080                   |                       | LEAR | 08 30 0837                         | N18 W23 | 08 28.6       |          | B            | BXO           | 20                               | 3             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8080                   |                       | KAND | 08 30 1200                         | N19 W25 | 08 28.6       |          |              | BXO           |                                  | 5             | 5                        | 2    |
| 8080                   | 28484                 | MWIL | 08 30 1500                         | N19 W27 | 08 28.6       | 4        | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8080                   |                       | HOLL | 08 30 1510                         | N18 W26 | 08 28.6       |          | B            | BXO           | 20                               | 8             | 5                        | 3    |
| 8080                   |                       | LEAR | 08 31 0115                         | N18 W32 | 08 28.6       |          | B            | CSO           | 20                               | 3             | 7                        | 3    |
| 8080                   |                       | SVTO | 08 31 0605                         | N18 W33 | 08 28.7       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8080                   |                       | TACH | 08 31 0638                         | N18 W33 | 08 28.8       |          |              | AX            | 20                               | 1             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8080                   |                       | KAND | 08 31 0730                         | N18 W34 | 08 28.7       |          |              | AX            |                                  | 2             | 1                        | 2    |
| 8080                   |                       | RAMY | 08 31 1212                         | N18 W37 | 08 28.7       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 2             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8080                   | 28484                 | MWIL | 08 31 1530                         | N19 W38 | 08 28.7       | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8080                   |                       | HOLL | 08 31 1538                         | N18 W38 | 08 28.7       |          | A            | AX            | 20                               | 4             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8080                   |                       | TACH | 09 01 0550                         | N17 W46 | 08 28.8       |          |              | AX            | 25                               | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8080                   |                       | SVTO | 09 01 0605                         | N18 W46 | 08 28.8       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8080                   |                       | LEAR | 09 01 0615                         | N18 W47 | 08 28.8       |          | B            | AR            |                                  | 1             |                          | 2    |
| 8080                   |                       | RAMY | 09 01 1202                         | N18 W50 | 08 28.8       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8080                   | 28484                 | MWIL | 09 01 1445                         | N19 W51 | 08 28.8       | 3        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8080                   |                       | SVTO | 09 02 0740                         | N23 W60 | 08 28.8       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 3             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8079                   |                       | TACH | 08 27 0516                         | N17 E35 | 08 29.9       |          |              | AX            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8079                   | 28482                 | MWIL | 08 27 1430                         | N16 E30 | 08 29.9       | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8079                   |                       | TACH | 08 28 0624                         | N18 E20 | 08 29.8       |          |              | AX            | 6                                | 2             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8079                   |                       | KAND | 08 28 0920                         | N15 E19 | 08 29.8       |          |              | AX            |                                  | 5             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8079                   | 28482                 | MWIL | 08 28 1445                         | N16 E17 | 08 29.9       | 3        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8079                   |                       | HOLL | 08 28 2011                         | N15 E12 | 08 29.7       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 3             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8079                   |                       | RAMY | 08 29 1243                         | N15 E03 | 08 29.7       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 3             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8079                   | 28482                 | MWIL | 08 29 1430                         | N16 E04 | 08 29.9       | 4        | (AP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8077                   |                       | RAMY | 08 25 1205                         | S22 E64 | 08 30.4       |          | B            | BXO           | 20                               | 3             | 3                        | 2    |
| 8077                   | 28480                 | MWIL | 08 25 1430                         | S23 E65 | 08 30.6       | 4        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8077                   |                       | SVTO | 08 26 0605                         | S22 E51 | 08 30.2       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 2             | 1                        | 4    |
| 8077                   |                       | RAMY | 08 26 1059                         | S22 E53 | 08 30.5       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 2    |
| 8077                   | 28480                 | MWIL | 08 26 1445                         | S23 E51 | 08 30.5       | 4        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8077                   |                       | HOLL | 08 26 1502                         | S22 E51 | 08 30.5       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | LEAR | 08 27 0350                         | N17 E37 | 08 30.0       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | SVTO | 08 27 0710                         | N16 E34 | 08 29.9       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 2             |                          | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | RAMY | 08 27 1245                         | N17 E32 | 08 30.0       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 2             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8078                   | 28483                 | MWIL | 08 27 1430                         | N20 E32 | 08 30.0       | 3        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8078                   |                       | HOLL | 08 27 1504                         | N17 E30 | 08 29.9       |          | A            | AX            | 20                               | 3             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | SVTO | 08 28 0545                         | N16 E21 | 08 29.8       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 4             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | KAND | 08 28 0920                         | N20 E20 | 08 29.9       |          |              | AX            |                                  | 2             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | RAMY | 08 28 1204                         | N16 E22 | 08 30.2       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 3             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8078                   | 28483                 | MWIL | 08 28 1445                         | N21 E28 | 08 30.8       | 4        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8078                   |                       | HOLL | 08 28 1555                         | N17 E25 | 08 30.6       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 2             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8078                   |                       | RAMY | 08 29 1243                         | N21 E11 | 08 30.4       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 2             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8078                   | 28483                 | MWIL | 08 29 1430                         | N21 E12 | 08 30.5       | 4        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8078                   |                       | LEAR | 08 30 0837                         | N20 E03 | 08 30.6       |          | B            | BXO           | 30                               | 3             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8078                   | 28483                 | MWIL | 08 30 1500                         | N21 W01 | 08 30.5       | 3        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8078                   |                       | HOLL | 08 30 1510                         | N20 W02 | 08 30.5       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 7             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | LEAR | 08 31 0115                         | N21 W07 | 08 30.5       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 4             | 3                        | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | SVTO | 08 31 0605                         | N21 W09 | 08 30.6       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 3             |                          | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | RAMY | 08 31 1212                         | N21 W14 | 08 30.4       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 2             | 3                        | 4    |
| 8078                   | 28483                 | MWIL | 08 31 1530                         | N21 W14 | 08 30.6       | 3        | (B )         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8078                   |                       | HOLL | 08 31 1538                         | N21 W15 | 08 30.5       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 5             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | RAMY | 09 01 1202                         | N21 W27 | 08 30.5       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 10            | 2                        | 4    |
| 8078                   | 28483                 | MWIL | 09 01 1445                         | N22 W27 | 08 30.6       | 4        | (BF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8078                   |                       | HOLL | 09 01 1800                         | N22 W30 | 08 30.5       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 5             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | LEAR | 09 02 0022                         | N20 W33 | 08 30.6       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 3             | 1                        | 3    |
| 8078                   |                       | RAMY | 09 02 1307                         | N21 W41 | 08 30.5       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 3             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8078                   | 28483                 | MWIL | 09 02 1515                         | N22 W37 | 08 30.9       | 4        | (AF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8078A                  |                       | LEAR | 08 25 0757                         | S23 E68 | 08 30.6       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 3    |
| 8078A                  |                       | KAND | 08 26 0815                         | S23 E57 | 08 30.7       |          |              | AX            |                                  | 2             | 2                        | 5    |

98  
Aug 97

SUNSPOT GROUPS  
(Ordered by Central Meridian Passage Date)

AUGUST 1997

| NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Group | Mt<br>Wilson<br>Group | Sta  | Observation<br>Time<br>(UT) |      | Lat | CMD | CMP<br>Mo Day | Max<br>H | Mag<br>Class | Spot<br>Class | Corrected<br>Area<br>(10-6 Hemi) | Spot<br>Count | Long.<br>Extent<br>(Deg) | Qual |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 08 25                       | 0603 | N29 | E71 | 08 30.8       |          | B            | BXO           | 10                               | 3             | 4                        | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 08 25                       | 0700 | N30 | E75 | 08 31.2       |          |              | CAO           |                                  | 2             | 4                        | 2    |
| 8076                   |                       | LEAR | 08 25                       | 0757 | N29 | E71 | 08 30.9       |          | B            | BX            | 10                               | 3             | 4                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 08 25                       | 1205 | N30 | E68 | 08 30.8       |          | B            | CRO           | 40                               | 5             | 9                        | 2    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 08 25                       | 1430 | N29 | E70 | 08 31.1       | 5        | (G)          |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 08 25                       | 1507 | N28 | E69 | 08 31.0       |          | A            | HR            | 80                               | 9             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | VORO | 08 26                       | 0155 | N30 | E63 | 08 31.0       |          |              | HAX           | 62                               | 2             | 1                        | 1    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 08 26                       | 0604 | N30 | E60 | 08 31.0       |          |              | CR            | 141                              | 6             | 5                        | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 08 26                       | 0605 | N30 | E60 | 08 31.0       |          | BG           | DAI           | 100                              | 8             | 7                        | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | LEAR | 08 26                       | 0642 | N29 | E59 | 08 30.9       |          | B            | DAO           | 300                              | 8             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 08 26                       | 0815 | N30 | E60 | 08 31.1       |          |              | DAO           |                                  | 16            | 6                        | 5    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 08 26                       | 1059 | N30 | E55 | 08 30.8       |          | BG           | DSI           | 70                               | 8             | 9                        | 2    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 08 26                       | 1445 | N30 | E56 | 08 31.0       | 4        | (G)          |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 08 26                       | 1502 | N30 | E56 | 08 31.0       |          | B            | DAI           | 150                              | 13            | 8                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | LEAR | 08 27                       | 0350 | N29 | E47 | 08 30.8       |          | B            | DSO           | 170                              | 11            | 6                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 08 27                       | 0516 | N31 | E47 | 08 30.9       |          |              | CR            | 142                              | 7             | 5                        | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 08 27                       | 0650 | N30 | E47 | 08 31.0       |          |              | CSO           |                                  | 10            | 8                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 08 27                       | 0710 | N28 | E45 | 08 30.8       |          | B            | DAO           | 70                               | 11            | 7                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 08 27                       | 1245 | N30 | E42 | 08 30.8       |          | B            | CSO           | 80                               | 10            | 9                        | 3    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 08 27                       | 1430 | N29 | E42 | 08 30.9       | 5        | (BF)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 08 27                       | 1504 | N30 | E42 | 08 30.9       |          | B            | CSO           | 120                              | 13            | 9                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | VORO | 08 27                       | 2333 | N30 | E37 | 08 30.9       |          |              | DAI           | 232                              | 8             | 6                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 08 28                       | 0545 | N29 | E35 | 08 31.0       |          | BG           | ESC           | 120                              | 18            | 11                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 08 28                       | 0624 | N31 | E32 | 08 30.8       |          |              | DSX           | 342                              | 12            | 6                        | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 08 28                       | 0920 | N29 | E30 | 08 30.7       |          |              | DAI           |                                  | 25            | 10                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 08 28                       | 1204 | N28 | E30 | 08 30.8       |          | BG           | DSI           | 150                              | 31            | 10                       | 4    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 08 28                       | 1445 | N29 | E30 | 08 31.0       | 5        | (BG)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 08 28                       | 1625 | N29 | E28 | 08 30.9       |          | B            | DSI           | 310                              | 25            | 9                        | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | VORO | 08 28                       | 2229 | N30 | E25 | 08 30.9       |          |              | DAI           | 247                              | 12            | 9                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 08 29                       | 0432 | N30 | E21 | 08 30.8       |          |              | DSI           | 288                              | 17            | 9                        | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 08 29                       | 0645 | N28 | E20 | 08 30.8       |          |              | EAI           |                                  | 17            | 14                       | 5    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 08 29                       | 1053 | N29 | E19 | 08 30.9       |          | BG           | ESI           | 220                              | 27            | 13                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 08 29                       | 1243 | N28 | E16 | 08 30.8       |          | BG           | ESI           | 260                              | 40            | 15                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 08 29                       | 1350 | N28 | E17 | 08 30.9       |          | BG           | ESI           | 360                              | 28            | 12                       | 3    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 08 29                       | 1430 | N29 | E16 | 08 30.8       | 5        | (BG)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | VORO | 08 29                       | 2127 | N30 | E13 | 08 30.9       |          |              | DAI           | 392                              | 16            | 11                       | 2    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 08 30                       | 0600 | N30 | E07 | 08 30.8       |          |              | EDI           | 286                              | 16            | 10                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 08 30                       | 0715 | N29 | E07 | 08 30.8       |          | BG           | ESI           | 200                              | 30            | 14                       | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | LEAR | 08 30                       | 0837 | N28 | E07 | 08 30.9       |          | B            | CSO           | 180                              | 26            | 16                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 08 30                       | 1200 | N30 | E05 | 08 30.9       |          |              | EAI           |                                  | 25            | 14                       | 2    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 08 30                       | 1500 | N29 | E03 | 08 30.9       | 5        | (BP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 08 30                       | 1510 | N28 | E05 | 08 31.0       |          | BG           | ESI           | 230                              | 31            | 16                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | LEAR | 08 31                       | 0115 | N28 | W05 | 08 30.7       |          | B            | EAI           | 220                              | 25            | 15                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 08 31                       | 0605 | N29 | W05 | 08 30.9       |          | BG           | EAC           | 200                              | 33            | 13                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 08 31                       | 0638 | N30 | W06 | 08 30.8       |          |              | EKI           | 530                              | 13            | 13                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 08 31                       | 0730 | N28 | W07 | 08 30.8       |          |              | EAI           |                                  | 22            | 15                       | 2    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 08 31                       | 1212 | N29 | W09 | 08 30.8       |          | BG           | ESC           | 150                              | 34            | 15                       | 4    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 08 31                       | 1530 | N29 | W11 | 08 30.8       | 5        | (BP)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 08 31                       | 1538 | N28 | W09 | 08 30.9       |          | B            | ESI           | 300                              | 36            | 17                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 09 01                       | 0550 | N30 | W19 | 08 30.8       |          |              | EAI           | 607                              | 15            | 14                       | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 09 01                       | 0605 | N29 | W18 | 08 30.9       |          | BGD          | FAC           | 260                              | 24            | 16                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | LEAR | 09 01                       | 0615 | N28 | W19 | 08 30.9       |          | BG           | FSI           | 180                              | 20            | 20                       | 2    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 09 01                       | 1202 | N28 | W22 | 08 30.9       |          | B            | FSI           | 170                              | 33            | 19                       | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 09 01                       | 1315 | N29 | W22 | 08 30.9       |          |              | FSI           |                                  | 16            | 19                       | 2    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 09 01                       | 1445 | N28 | W23 | 08 30.9       | 6        | (BG)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 09 01                       | 1800 | N28 | W27 | 08 30.7       |          | B            | FSI           | 230                              | 32            | 16                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | VORO | 09 01                       | 2151 | N29 | W29 | 08 30.7       |          |              | DAI           | 313                              | 11            | 13                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | LEAR | 09 02                       | 0022 | N26 | W30 | 08 30.8       |          | B            | FSO           | 140                              | 21            | 17                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 09 02                       | 0514 | N30 | W32 | 08 30.8       |          |              | EAI           | 453                              | 11            | 13                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 09 02                       | 0740 | N28 | W34 | 08 30.8       |          | B            | FHI           | 360                              | 14            | 16                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 09 02                       | 1030 | N28 | W34 | 08 30.9       |          |              | FSO           |                                  | 20            | 16                       | 5    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 09 02                       | 1307 | N28 | W37 | 08 30.7       |          | B            | FSI           | 190                              | 26            | 16                       | 3    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 09 02                       | 1515 | N28 | W37 | 08 30.8       | 5        | (D)          |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 09 02                       | 2025 | N28 | W40 | 08 30.8       |          | B            | ESI           | 140                              | 19            | 11                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | VORO | 09 02                       | 2205 | N29 | W42 | 08 30.7       |          |              | DAI           | 294                              | 10            | 14                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 09 03                       | 0536 | N28 | W46 | 08 30.7       |          |              | ESI           | 287                              | 13            | 14                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 09 03                       | 0615 | N28 | W45 | 08 30.8       |          |              | FAO           |                                  | 15            | 17                       | 2    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 09 03                       | 0720 | N27 | W45 | 08 30.9       |          | B            | FAI           | 200                              | 16            | 18                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 09 03                       | 1325 | N28 | W49 | 08 30.8       |          | B            | ESI           | 80                               | 15            | 15                       | 3    |

S U N S P O T G R O U P S  
(Ordered by Central Meridian Passage Date)

99  
Aug 97

AUGUST 1997

| NOAA/<br>USAF<br>Group | Mt<br>Wilson<br>Group | Sta  | Observation<br>Time<br>(UT) |      | Lat<br>CMD | CMP<br>Mo Day | Max<br>H | Mag<br>Class | Spot<br>Class | Corrected<br>Area<br>(10-6 Hemi) | Spot<br>Count | Long.<br>Extent<br>(Deg) | Qual |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 09 03                       | 1435 | N28 W51    | 08 30.7       |          | B            | ESI           | 190                              | 20            | 11                       | 3    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 09 03                       | 1615 | N28 W51    | 08 30.8       | 5        | BG           |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | VORO | 09 03                       | 2150 | N29 W54    | 08 30.8       |          |              | DAI           | 187                              | 5             | 15                       | 2    |
| 8076                   |                       | LEAR | 09 04                       | 0405 | N27 W56    | 08 30.9       |          | B            | FSO           | 70                               | 6             | 16                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 09 04                       | 0502 | N30 W57    | 08 30.8       |          |              | ESI           | 157                              | 6             | 17                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 09 04                       | 0740 | N28 W60    | 08 30.7       |          |              | FSO           |                                  | 6             | 17                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 09 04                       | 1201 | N27 W62    | 08 30.8       |          | B            | ESO           | 80                               | 7             | 15                       | 4    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 09 04                       | 1430 | N29 W62    | 08 30.8       | 5        | (BG)         |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 09 04                       | 1550 | N28 W66    | 08 30.6       |          | B            | CSO           | 190                              | 3             | 8                        | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | VORO | 09 04                       | 2158 | N29 W68    | 08 30.7       |          |              | CAI           | 183                              | 3             | 17                       | 2    |
| 8076                   |                       | TACH | 09 05                       | 0515 | N28 W70    | 08 30.8       |          |              | HSX           | 50                               | 1             | 1                        | 2    |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 09 05                       | 0740 | N26 W71    | 08 30.9       |          | A            | AX            | 20                               | 1             | 2                        | 2    |
| 8076                   |                       | KAND | 09 05                       | 1045 | N27 W75    | 08 30.7       |          |              | CSO           |                                  | 2             | 15                       | 3    |
| 8076                   |                       | RAMY | 09 05                       | 1224 | N26 W75    | 08 30.8       |          | A            | HS            | 50                               | 1             | 2                        | 4    |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 09 05                       | 1420 | N27 W79    | 08 30.5       |          | A            | HS            | 60                               | 1             | 2                        | 3    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 09 05                       | 1430 | N28 W76    | 08 30.8       | 5        | AP           |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | SVTO | 09 06                       | 0625 | N26 W82    | 08 31.0       |          | A            | AX            |                                  | 1             |                          | 4    |
| 8076                   | 28481                 | MWIL | 09 06                       | 1430 | N23 W84    | 08 31.1       | 4        | AF           |               |                                  |               |                          |      |
| 8076                   |                       | HOLL | 09 06                       | 1600 | N23 W87    | 08 31.0       |          | A            | AX            | 10                               | 1             | 1                        | 2    |

Stations reporting:

HOLL = Holloman  
KAND = Kandilli  
LEAR = Learmonth

MWIL = Mt. Wilson  
PALE = Palehua  
RAMY = Ramey

SVTO = San Vito  
TACH = Tashkent  
VORO = Voroshilov

SUDDEN IONOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES

AUGUST 1997

| Day | Start (UT) | Max (UT) | End (UT) | Imp | Wide Spread Index | Number of Station Reports by Type |     |     |        |     | Flare (UT) | X-ray Class | NOAA Region |
|-----|------------|----------|----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|------------|-------------|-------------|
|     |            |          |          |     |                   | SWF                               | SEA | SPA | LF-SPA | SES |            |             |             |
| 01  | 0810       | 0817     | 0831     | 1   | 3                 |                                   | 2   |     |        |     | No flare   |             |             |
| 06  | 0859       | 0907     | 0927     | 1   | 3                 |                                   | 2   |     |        |     | 0919       | B1.4        |             |
| 09  | 0956       | 1005     | 1042     | 2+  | 1                 |                                   | 1   |     |        |     | No flare   |             |             |
| 09  | 1302       | 1309     | 1400     | 1-  | 5                 |                                   |     | 1   |        | 1   | 1254       | C3.7        |             |
| 09  | 1525       | 1533     | 1605     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     | 1   |        |     | 1505       | C1.1        |             |
| 09  | 1630       | 1644     | 1730     | 1-  | 5                 |                                   |     | 2   |        |     | 1630       | C8.5        | 8069        |
| 09  | 2347       | 2352     | 2500     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     | 1   |        |     | 2341       | C3.2        |             |
| 10  | 0725       | 0733     | 0830     | 1-  | 5                 |                                   | 2   | 1   |        | 1   | 0720       | C3.0        |             |
| 10  | 0840       | 0845     | 0855     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | 0836       | C1.0        |             |
| 10  | 2010       | 2026     | 2104     | 1-  | 5                 |                                   |     | 2   |        |     | 2000       | C4.6        |             |
| 10  | 2348       | 2403     | 2600     | 2   | 1                 |                                   |     | 1   |        |     | 2342       | C5.5        |             |
| 14  | 1601       | 1705     | 1730     | 1   | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | No flare   |             |             |
| 16  | 0741       | 0755     | 0840     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | 0821       | B1.4        |             |
| 20  | 1055       | 1105     | 1145     | 1   | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | No flare   |             |             |
| 25  | 1643       | 1656     | 1749     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     | 1   |        |     | 1639       | C1.2        | 8076        |
| 26  | 0052       | 0059     | 0200     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     | 1   |        |     | 0051       | C4.0        | 8076        |
| 26  | 0530       | 0540     | 0630     | 1-  | 5                 |                                   |     | 1   |        | 1   | 0526       | C4.5        | 8076        |
| 26  | 0750       | 0803     | 0815     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | No flare   |             |             |
| 27  | 0807       | 0817     | 0845     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | No flare   |             |             |
| 27  | 1116       | 1130     | 1150     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | *          |             |             |
| 29  | 0419       | 0433     | 0538     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     | 1   |        |     | 0417       | C4.0        |             |
| 29  | 1210       | 1225     | 1250     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | No flare   |             |             |
| 29  | 1256       | 1302     | 1330     | 1-  | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | No flare   |             |             |
| 29  | 2304       | 2340     | 2510     | 2+  | 1                 |                                   |     | 1   |        |     | 2256       | M1.4        | 8076        |
| 30  | 1055       | 1150     | 1240     | 1   | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | 1107       | C1.9        | 8076        |
| 31  | 1131       | 1149     | 1235     | 1   | 1                 |                                   |     |     |        | 1   | 1126       | C2.7        | 8076        |

\* = no flare patrol.

OBSERVATORIES REPORTING FOR AUGUST 1997

|                            |               |                           |     |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Inubo, Japan               | SPA           | Sofia, Bulgaria           | SES |
| Itapetinga, Brazil         | SPA           | Ziar nad Hronom, Slovakia | SEA |
| Panska Ves, Czech Republic | SES, SEA, SWF | Zilina, Slovakia          | SEA |
| Rimavska Sobota, Slovakia  | SEA           |                           |     |

Observations are not necessarily continuous.

S O L A R R A D I O E M I S S I O N  
Spectral Observations

101  
Aug 97

AUGUST 1997

| OBSERVATION<br>Day | Start<br>(UT) | End<br>(UT) | Sta  | Start<br>(UT) | End<br>(UT) | EVENT             |                  | Int<br>(1-3) | FREQUENCY      |                | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|                    |               |             |      |               |             | Spectral<br>Class | Event<br>Remarks |              | Lower<br>(MHz) | Upper<br>(MHz) |         |
| 01                 | 0000          | 0950        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0444          | 1727        | ONDR |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0418          | 1745        | POTS | 0556.9        | 0557.2      | III               | B                | 1            | 40X            | 60             |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 0749.0        | 0749.1      | III               | B                | 1            | 40X            | 70             |         |
|                    | 1943          | 2400        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 02                 | 0000          | 0949        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0445          | 1725        | ONDR |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0418          | 1745        | POTS | 1445.0        | 1445.7      | III               | G                | 1            | 110U           | 170U           |         |
|                    | 1944          | 2400        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 03                 | 0000          | 0948        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0446          | 1726        | ONDR |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0418          | 1745        | POTS | 1108.5        | 1108.6      | III               | G                | 1            | 110U           | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1604.2        | 1604.3      | III               | B                | 1            | 110U           | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1604.4        | 1604.6      | UNCLF             |                  | 1            | 40X            | 90U            |         |
|                    | 1945          | 2400        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 04                 | 0000          | 0947        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0448          | 1724        | ONDR |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR | 1354.0        | 1355.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 70             |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR | 1405.0        | 1406.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 70             |         |
|                    | 1946          | 2400        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 05                 | 0000          | 0946        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0449          | 1722        | ONDR |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0418          | 1745        | POTS | 0849.6        | 0849.9      | III               | G                | 1            | 110U           | 250            |         |
|                    | 1946          | 2400        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 06                 | 0000          | 0945        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0418          | 1745        | POTS | 0418 E        | 1745 U      | I                 | S                | 1            | 110U           | 400            |         |
|                    | 0450          | 1722        | ONDR |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 1947          | 2400        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 07                 | 0000          | 0944        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0418          | 0550        | POTS | 0422          | 0550        | I                 | S                | 1            | 110U           | 250            |         |
|                    | 0451          | 1719        | ONDR |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0622          | 1713        | POTS | 0831          | 1042        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 350            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1110          | 1713 U      | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 350            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1459.8        | 1500.3      | III               | G                | 1            | 130            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1542.6        | 1543.0      | III               | G                | 1            | 110U           | 170U           |         |
|                    | 1948          | 2400        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 08                 | 0000          | 0943        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0453          | 1718        | ONDR |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0418          | 1745        | POTS | 0802          | 0803        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 150            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 0952          | 0954        | I                 | S                | 1            | 120            | 150            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 0955.5        | 0955.9      | DCIM              |                  | 1            | 250            | 375            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1100          | 1101        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 150            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1138          | 1139        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 160            | 170            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1208          | 1745 U      | I                 | S                | 1            | 130            | 250            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1714.9        | 1715.1      | III               | B                | 1            | 40X            | 90U            |         |
|                    | 1949          | 2400        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 09                 | 0000          | 0942        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    |               |             | LEAR | 0057.0        | 0057.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 47             |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE | 0057.0        | 0057.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 32             | 55             |         |
|                    | 0418          | 1745        | POTS | 0418 U        | 1455        | I                 | S                | 1            | 110U           | 300            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 0733.1        | 0733.2      | III               | B                | 1            | 130            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1022.9        | 1023.0      | III               | G                | 1            | 110U           | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1144.7        | 1145.0      | DCIM              |                  | 1            | 250            | 400            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1146.9        | 1147.8      | III               | G,C,RS           | 2            | 40X            | 300            |         |
|                    |               |             | ONDR | 1147.2        | 1147.4      | DCIM              | G                | 1            | 2000X          | 2780           |         |
|                    | 0454          | 1718        | ONDR | 1147.2        | 1147.4      | DCIM              | G                | 1            | 1000X          | 2000X          |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1147.3        | 1147.8      | DCIM              |                  | 2            | 500            | 800X           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS | 1610.2        | 1612.9      | III               | G,RS             | 2            | 110U           | 400            |         |
|                    | 1950          | 2400        | HIRA |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 10                 |               |             | PALE | 0125.0        | 0126.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 28             | 60             |         |

102  
Aug 97

S O L A R R A D I O E M I S S I O N  
Spectral Observations

AUGUST 1997

| OBSERVATION<br>Day | Start<br>(UT) | End<br>(UT) | Sta    | Start<br>(UT) | End<br>(UT) | EVENT             |                  | Int<br>(1-3) | FREQUENCY      |                | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|                    |               |             |        |               |             | Spectral<br>Class | Event<br>Remarks |              | Lower<br>(MHz) | Upper<br>(MHz) |         |
| 10                 | 0000          | 0941        | HIRA   | 0125.6        | 0125.9      | III               | B                | 1            | 25X            | 80             |         |
|                    |               |             | HIRA   | 0415.4        | 0415.5      | III               | B                | 1            | 25X            | 120            |         |
|                    | 0418          | 1745        | POTS   | 0418          | E 1051      | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0419.0        | 0419.1      | III               | B                | 1            | 110U           | 150            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0422.3        | 0422.6      | III               | B                | 1            | 40X            | 60             |         |
|                    |               |             | HIRA   | 0422.4        | 0422.6      | III               | B                | 1            | 25X            | 70             |         |
|                    |               |             | ONDR   | 0628.0        | 0629.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 41U            | 76U            |         |
|                    | 0455          | 1716        | POTS   | 0628.6        | 0628.9      | III               | B                | 2            | 40X            | 80             |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0738.7        | 0738.9      | III               | G                | 2            | 40X            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1131.9        | 1132.4      | III               | G                | 3            | 40X            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR   | 1132.0        | 1132.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 35             | 73             |         |
|                    |               |             | SVTO   | 1132.0        | 1132.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 35U            | 76U            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1150.5        | 1150.6      | III               | B                | 2            | 40X            | 70             |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1511.6        | 1511.7      | III               | B                | 1            | 110U           | 160            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1621.7        | 1621.9      | III               | B                | 1            | 40X            | 90U            |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR   | 1634.0        | 1634.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 40             |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1634.4        | 1634.7      | III               | G                | 1            | 40X            | 300            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1731.5        | 1732.7      | III               | G                | 3            | 40X            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 1732.0        | 1733.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 28             | 54             |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR   | 1732.0        | 1732.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30U            | 80U            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1732.7        | 1733.0      | V                 |                  | 3            | 40X            | 60             |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR   | 1802.0        | 1804.0      | V                 |                  | 2            | 30             | 80             |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 1913.0        | 1915.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 25             | 55             |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR   | 1913.0        | 1915.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 30             | 80             |         |
|                    |               |             | 1951   | 2400          | HIRA        | 1958.0            | 1959.0           | III          |                | 1              | 28U     |
|                    | SGMR          | 1958.0      |        |               | 1959.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 80             |         |
|                    | PALE          | 2103.0      |        |               | 2103.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 27             | 55             |         |
| SGMR               | 2103.0        | 2103.0      |        |               | III         |                   | 1                | 40           | 80             |                |         |
|                    |               |             |        |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 11                 | 0000          | 0940        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    |               |             | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0456          | 1714        | POTS   | 0502.6        | 0503.7      | III               | G,RS             | 1            | 110U           | 220            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1448.4        | 1448.7      | III               | G                | 1            | 110U           | 275            |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 1917.0        | 1917.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 25             | 50             |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR   | 1917.0        | 1917.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 50             |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 1933.0        | 1933.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 38             | 53             |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR   | 1933.0        | 1933.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 60             |         |
| 1952               | 2400          | HIRA        |        |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    |               | SGMR        | 2205.0 | 2205.0        | III         |                   | 1                | 30           | 40             |                |         |
| 12                 | 0434          | 1725        | LEAR   | 0452.0        | 0454.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 30             | 75             |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0453.2        | 0455.5      | III               | GG               | 3            | 40X            | 450            |         |
|                    |               |             | SVTO   | 0454.0        | 0455.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 35U            | 70U            |         |
|                    | 0000          | 0939        | HIRA   | 0454.8        | 0455.0      | III               | B                | 1            | 25X            | 250            |         |
|                    |               |             | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0458          | 1712        | POTS   | 0459          | 0512        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0850          | 1634        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0915.5        | 0915.7      | III               | B                | 2            | 40X            | 300            |         |
|                    |               |             | HIRA   | 2122.9        | 2123.5      | III               | B                | 1            | 40             | 260            |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 2123.0        | 2123.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 40             | 55             |         |
| 1953               | 2400          | SGMR        | 2123.0 | 2123.0        | III         |                   | 1                | 36           | 72             |                |         |
|                    |               |             |        |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 13                 | 0000          | 0938        | LEAR   | 0002.0        | 0002.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 48             |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 0002.0        | 0008.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 25             | 53             |         |
|                    |               |             | LEAR   | 0013.0        | 0014.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 64             |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 0013.0        | 0014.0      | V                 |                  | 2            | 25             | 55             |         |
|                    | 0459          | 1710        | HIRA   | 0013.3        | 0013.4      | III               | B                | 1            | 30             | 260            |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 0231.0        | 0239.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 37             | 55             |         |
|                    |               |             | LEAR   | 0238.0        | 0239.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 34             | 40             |         |
|                    |               |             | HIRA   | 0250.0        | 0251.0      | III               | G                | 2            | 25X            | 220            |         |
|                    |               |             | LEAR   | 0250.0        | 0251.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 30             | 80             |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 0250.0        | 0251.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 28             | 67             |         |
|                    |               |             | LEAR   | 0334.0        | 0334.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 38             |         |
|                    |               |             | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0434          | 1725        | POTS   | 0530.0        | 0538.5      | III               | GG,RS            | 3            | 40X            | 400            |         |
|                    |               |             | LEAR   | 0534.0        | 0535.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 30             | 80             |         |
|                    |               |             | SVTO   | 0534.0        | 0535.0      | III               |                  | 3            | 35             | 85             |         |

S O L A R R A D I O E M I S S I O N  
Spectral Observations

103  
Aug 97

AUGUST 1997

| OBSERVATION    |              | Sta  | Start (UT) | End (UT) | EVENT          |               | Int (1-3) | FREQUENCY   |             | Remarks |
|----------------|--------------|------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Start Day (UT) | End Day (UT) |      |            |          | Spectral Class | Event Remarks |           | Lower (MHz) | Upper (MHz) |         |
| 13             |              | HIRA | 0534.2     | 0534.4   | III            | B             | 2         | 25X         | 240         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 0548       | 1549     | I              | S,W           | 1         | 110U        | 350         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 0703.7     | 0703.8   | III            | B             | 1         | 120         | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 0830.1     | 0830.2   | III            | B             | 1         | 110U        | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1019.2     | 1020.6   | III            | G             | 2         | 40X         | 350         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1222.3     | 1222.5   | III            | G             | 1         | 40X         | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1518.4     | 1519.0   | III            | G             | 1         | 40X         | 250         |         |
|                | 1953 2400    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
| 14             | 0000 0936    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 0434 1725    | POTS | 0435 U     | 1725 U   | I              | S,W           | 1         | 120         | 170U        |         |
|                | 0500 1708    | ONDR |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 1954 2400    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
| 15             | 0000 0935    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                |              | LEAR | 0104.0     | 0104.0   | III            |               | 1         | 30          | 38          |         |
|                |              | PALE | 0104.0     | 0105.0   | III            |               | 1         | 27          | 51          |         |
|                | 0501 1706    | ONDR |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 0434 1725    | POTS | 1121.4     | 1121.6   | III            | G             | 2         | 40X         | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1121.6     | 1121.8   | V              |               | 2         | 40X         | 50          |         |
|                | 1954 2400    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
| 16             | 0000 0933    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                |              | LEAR | 0132.0     | 0132.0   | III            |               | 1         | 30          | 45          |         |
|                |              | PALE | 0132.0     | 0132.0   | III            |               | 1         | 35          | 52          |         |
|                | 0503 1706    | ONDR |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 0435 1725    | POTS | 1037.6     | 1037.7   | III            | B             | 1         | 130         | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1052.6     | 1100.2   | III            | GG            | 2         | 40X         | 350         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1113.1     | 1116.3   | III            | G,C           | 1         | 120         | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1128.6     | 1140.3   | III            | GG,C          | 1         | 40X         | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1238.9     | 1239.1   | III            | G             | 1         | 110U        | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1246       | 1315     | I              | S,C           | 1         | 110U        | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1344.6     | 1355.6   | III            | GG,C          | 3         | 40X         | 450         |         |
|                |              | SGMR | 1350.0     | 1356.0   | V              |               | 2         | 30          | 80          |         |
|                |              | SVTO | 1350.0     | 1356.0   | III            |               | 3         | 35U         | 82U         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1355.6     | 1356.0   | V              |               | 3         | 40X         | 50          |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1412       | 1604     | I              | S,C           | 1         | 110U        | 400         |         |
|                |              | SGMR | 1434.0     | 1436.0   | V              |               | 1         | 30          | 73          |         |
|                |              | SVTO | 1434.0     | 1436.0   | III            |               | 2         | 35          | 85          |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1434.6     | 1438.4   | III            | GG,RS         | 3         | 40X         | 350         |         |
|                | 1955 2400    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
| 17             | 0000 0932    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 0508 1702    | ONDR |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 0435 1725    | POTS | 1512.9     | 1513.0   | III            | B             | 1         | 110U        | 325         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1714.1     | 1715.7   | III            | G,RS          | 1         | 110U        | 170U        |         |
|                | 1956 2400    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
| 18             | 0000 0931    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 0624 1702    | ONDR |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 0435 1725    | POTS | 0727       | 0740     | I              | S             | 1         | 130         | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1019.2     | 1021.6   | III            | GG            | 2         | 40X         | 350         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1051.4     | 1053.8   | III            | G             | 2         | 40X         | 300         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1246       | 1251     | I              | S             | 1         | 250         | 325         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1331.4     | 1331.5   | III            | G             | 1         | 110U        | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1335       | 1430     | I              | S             | 1         | 200U        | 450         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1601.4     | 1602.1   | III            | G             | 2         | 110U        | 300         |         |
|                | 1957 2400    | HIRA | 2102.0     | 2103.3   | III            | G             | 1         | 80          | 320         |         |
| 19             | 0000 0930    | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 0507 1659    | ONDR |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |
|                | 0435 1725    | POTS | 0824.6     | 0824.7   | III            | B             | 1         | 110U        | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 0838.5     | 0838.7   | III            | G             | 1         | 110U        | 350         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 0955.4     | 1000.6   | III            | GG            | 2         | 60          | 300         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1031.9     | 1032.5   | III            | G             | 2         | 50          | 225         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1043.7     | 1044.1   | III            | G,RS          | 1         | 110U        | 300         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1112.2     | 1114.8   | III            | GG            | 2         | 60          | 300         |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1116.2     | 1116.3   | III            | B,RS          | 1         | 140         | 170U        |         |
|                |              | POTS | 1146.6     | 1146.8   | III            | G             | 1         | 110U        | 170U        |         |



104  
Aug 97

S O L A R R A D I O E M I S S I O N  
Spectral Observations

AUGUST 1997

| OBSERVATION<br>Day | Start<br>(UT) | End<br>(UT) | Sta    | Start<br>(UT) | End<br>(UT) | EVENT             |                  | Int<br>(1-3) | FREQUENCY      |                | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|                    |               |             |        |               |             | Spectral<br>Class | Event<br>Remarks |              | Lower<br>(MHz) | Upper<br>(MHz) |         |
| 19                 |               |             | POTS   | 1249.5        | 1249.7      | III               | G                | 1            |                |                |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1302.3        | 1302.4      | III               | B                | 1            | 140            | 170U           |         |
|                    | 1958          | 2400        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  | 1            | 130            | 170U           |         |
| 20                 | 0000          | 0928        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0435          | 1725        | POTS   | 0456.2        | 0456.6      | III               | G                | 1            | 110U           | 170U           |         |
|                    | 0508          | 1700        | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0522          | 0730        | I                 | S                | 1            | 110U           | 325            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1424.4        | 1424.6      | III               | G                | 2            | 40X            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               | POTS        | 1536.4 | 1536.9        | III         | G                 | 1                | 110U         | 225            |                |         |
|                    | 1959          | 2400        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 21                 | 0000          | 0927        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0517          | 1656        | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0449          | 1701        | POTS   | 0610          | 1047        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 250            |         |
|                    | 2000          | 2400        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 22                 | 0000          | 0926        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0511          | 1655        | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0449          | 1701        | POTS   | 0647.8        | 0647.9      | III               | B                | 2            | 110U           | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0652.4        | 0652.6      | UNCLF             |                  | 2            | 110U           | 130            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1104          | 1108        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 160            |         |
|                    | 2001          | 2400        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 23                 | 0000          | 0925        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0512          | 1653        | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0449          | 1701        | POTS   | 0610          | 0615        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 150            | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0837          | 1123        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 130            | 160            |         |
|                    | 2002          | 2400        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 24                 | 0000          | 0924        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0513          | 1652        | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0449          | 1701        | POTS   | 0554          | 0555        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 150            | 170            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0649          | 0650        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 140            | 150            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 0843          | 0846        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 140            | 170U           |         |
|                    | 2003          | 2400        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 25                 | 0000          | 0922        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0515          | 1650        | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0449          | 1701        | POTS   | 0943          | 0945        | DCIM              |                  | 1            | 250            | 350            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1101          | 1701 U      | I                 | S,C              | 2            | 110U           | 350            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1319.5        | 1319.7      | III               | G                | 2            | 110U           | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1329.4        | 1330.5      | III               | G,C              | 3            | 110U           | 350            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1343.7        | 1344.0      | III               | G                | 2            | 110U           | 250            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1436.1        | 1436.9      | III               | GG               | 2            | 110U           | 250            |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1457.3        | 1501.8      | III               | GG               | 2            | 110U           | 170U           |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1639.9        | 1640.0      | UNCLF             |                  | 2            | 250            | 375            |         |
|                    | 2213          | 2400        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 26                 | 0000          | 0811        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0449          | 1701        | POTS   | 0449 E        | 1701 U      | I                 | S                | 1            | 120            | 350            |         |
|                    | 0516          | 1646        | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR   | 1216.0        | 1225.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 30             | 56             |         |
|                    |               |             | POTS   | 1228.3        | 1228.9      | III               | G                | 1            | 130            | 170U           |         |
|                    | 2214          | 2400        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 27                 | 0000          | 0919        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0517          | 1645        | ONDR   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    | 0449          | 1701        | POTS   | 1400          | 1401        | I                 | S,W              | 1            | 140            | 160            |         |
|                    |               |             | SGMR   | 1800.0        | 1800.0      | V                 |                  | 1            | 30             | 80             |         |
|                    | 2005          | 2400        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
| 28                 | 0000          | 0918        | HIRA   |               |             |                   |                  |              |                |                |         |
|                    |               |             | LEAR   | 0409.0        | 0414.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 30             | 80             |         |
|                    |               |             | PALE   | 0409.0        | 0410.0      | III               |                  | 1            | 35             | 55             |         |
|                    |               |             | LEAR   | 0459.0        | 0501.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 30             | 70             |         |
|                    |               |             | SVTO   | 0459.0        | 0501.0      | III               |                  | 2            | 35U            | 75U            |         |
|                    | 0449          | 1701        | POTS   | 0459.3        | 0502.0      | III               | GG               | 3            | 40X            | 250            |         |
|                    |               | POTS        | 0505.1 | 0505.3        | III         | G                 | 2                | 110U         | 140            |                |         |

S O L A R R A D I O E M I S S I O N  
Spectral Observations

105  
Aug 97

AUGUST 1997

| OBSERVATION    |              | Sta  | Start (UT) | End (UT) | EVENT          |               | Int (1-3) | FREQUENCY   |             | Remarks |     |
|----------------|--------------|------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----|
| Start Day (UT) | End Day (UT) |      |            |          | Spectral Class | Event Remarks |           | Lower (MHz) | Upper (MHz) |         |     |
| 28             |              | POTS | 0528.4     | 0530.9   | III            | G             | 2         | 40X         | 170U        |         |     |
|                |              | LEAR | 0553.0     | 0554.0   | III            |               | 1         | 30          | 50          |         |     |
|                |              | SVTO | 0553.0     | 0553.0   | III            |               | 2         | 41          | 55          |         |     |
|                |              | POTS | 0553.2     | 0554.4   | III            | G,C           | 3         | 40X         | 170U        |         |     |
|                |              | POTS | 0604.2     | 0604.7   | III            | G             | 2         | 40X         | 140         |         |     |
|                | 0629         | 1641 | ONDR       |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0630.2   | 0631.6         | III           | G,C,U     | 2           | 40X         | 400     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0638.6   | 0640.4         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 90U     |     |
|                |              |      | LEAR       | 0703.0   | 0704.0         | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 45      |     |
|                |              |      | SVTO       | 0703.0   | 0703.0         | III           |           | 1           | 35          | 65      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0703.2   | 0705.5         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 350     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0846.3   | 0846.6         | III           | G         | 1           | 110U        | 170U    |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0916.8   | 0916.9         | III           | B         | 1           | 110U        | 170U    |     |
|                |              |      | SVTO       | 0930.0   | 0931.0         | III           |           | 1           | 45          | 55      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0930.3   | 0931.5         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 400     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0930.8   | 0931.1         | V             |           | 2           | 40X         | 50      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0959.0   | 1004.4         | III           | GG,RS     | 3           | 40X         | 650     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1000.6   | 1001.1         | DCIM          |           | 2           | 450         | 600     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1052.6   | 1054.3         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 250     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1053.6   | 1054.7         | DCIM          |           | 2           | 250         | 500     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1203     | 1220           | I             | S,W       | 1           | 130         | 325     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1313.7   | 1313.9         | DCIM          |           | 2           | 500         | 600     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1315     | 1610           | I             | S         | 2           | 110U        | 250     |     |
|                | 2005         | 2400 | HIRA       |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |     |
|                |              |      | PALE       | 2124.0   | 2125.0         | III           |           | 1           | 27          | 55      |     |
|                |              |      | SGMR       | 2124.0   | 2125.0         | III           |           | 1           | 34          | 56      |     |
|                | 29           | 0000 | 0916       | HIRA     |                |               |           |             |             |         |     |
|                |              | 0449 | 1701       | POTS     | 0620           | 1701 U        | I         | S           | 1           | 120     | 400 |
| 0633           |              | 1642 | ONDR       |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1531.1   | 1531.2         | III           | B         | 1           | 130         | 170U    |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1642.6   | 1642.7         | UNCLF         |           | 1           | 40X         | 60      |     |
|                |              | POTS | 1643.1     | 1643.2   | III            | B             | 1         | 150         | 170U        |         |     |
| 2006           | 2400         | HIRA |            |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |     |
| 30             | 0000         | 0915 | HIRA       |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |     |
|                | 0449         | 1701 | POTS       | 0451     | 1701 U         | I             | S,C       | 2           | 40X         | 350     |     |
|                | 0522         | 1639 | ONDR       |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0748.0   | 0748.2         | III           | B         | 2           | 40X         | 150     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 0847.3   | 0847.7         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 130     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1058.7   | 1058.9         | III           | B         | 2           | 40X         | 140     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1103.8   | 1104.1         | III           | B         | 2           | 40X         | 70      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1239.7   | 1239.8         | III           | B         | 2           | 40X         | 70      |     |
|                |              |      | SGMR       | 1328.0   | 1328.0         | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 50      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1328.3   | 1328.5         | III           | B         | 2           | 40X         | 70      |     |
|                |              |      | SGMR       | 1352.0   | 1352.0         | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 40      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1352.6   | 1353.0         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 70      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1417.2   | 1417.6         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 70      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1456.7   | 1456.8         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 90U     |     |
|                |              |      | SGMR       | 1504.0   | 1504.0         | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 50      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1504.5   | 1504.7         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 90U     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1520.4   | 1522.2         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 90U     |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1551.3   | 1551.4         | III           | B         | 2           | 40X         | 70      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1557.5   | 1559.1         | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 70      |     |
|                |              |      | POTS       | 1606.4   | 1606.5         | III           | B         | 2           | 40X         | 70      |     |
|                |              |      | SGMR       | 1800.0   | 1800.0         | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 41      |     |
|                |              |      | PALE       | 1844.0   | 1844.0         | III           |           | 1           | 44          | 52      |     |
|                |              |      | SGMR       | 1844.0   | 1844.0         | III           |           | 1           | 35          | 55      |     |
|                | 2007         | 2400 | HIRA       |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |     |
|                |              |      | PALE       | 2010.0   | 2011.0         | III           |           | 1           | 28          | 52      |     |
|                |              |      | SGMR       | 2010.0   | 2011.0         | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 50      |     |
|                |              |      | PALE       | 2038.0   | 2039.0         | III           |           | 2           | 27          | 53      |     |
|                |              |      | SGMR       | 2038.0   | 2039.0         | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 57      |     |
| 31             | 0000         | 0913 | HIRA       |          |                |               |           |             |             |         |     |
|                |              |      | LEAR       | 0308.0   | 0308.0         | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 43      |     |
|                |              |      | LEAR       | 0403.0   | 0407.0         | III           |           | 2           | 30          | 47      |     |
|                |              |      | LEAR       | 0444.0   | 0445.0         | III           |           | 2           | 30          | 39      |     |
|                |              |      | LEAR       | 0445.0   | 0446.0         | III           |           | 2           | 30          | 39      |     |

S O L A R R A D I O E M I S S I O N  
Spectral Observations

AUGUST 1997

| OBSERVATION    |              | Sta  | Start (UT) | End (UT) | EVENT  | Spectral Class | Event Remarks | Int (1-3) | FREQUENCY   |             | Remarks |  |
|----------------|--------------|------|------------|----------|--------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|
| Start Day (UT) | End Day (UT) |      |            |          |        |                |               |           | Lower (MHz) | Upper (MHz) |         |  |
| 31             |              | POTS | 0449       | E        | 1701   | U              | I             | S,C       | 2           | 40X         | 350     |  |
|                |              | POTS | 0449       | E        | 1701   | U              | III           | N         | 2           | 40X         | 90U     |  |
|                | 0449 1701    | POTS | 0449       | E        | 1701   | U              | III           | N         | 1           | 40X         | 90U     |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 0454.0     |          | 0454.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 40      |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 0455.0     |          | 0455.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 40      |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 0621.0     |          | 0622.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 30          | 47      |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 0622.0     |          | 0623.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 30          | 47      |  |
|                |              | SVTO | 0623.0     |          | 0623.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 35U         | 57U     |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 0624.0     |          | 0624.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 34          | 42      |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 0625.0     |          | 0625.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 34          | 42      |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 0710.0     |          | 0711.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 41      |  |
|                |              | SVTO | 0710.0     |          | 0711.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 35          | 44      |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 0735.0     |          | 0736.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 45      |  |
|                |              | SVTO | 0735.0     |          | 0736.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 35          | 45      |  |
|                |              | SVTO | 0752.0     |          | 0752.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 35U         | 46U     |  |
|                |              | POTS | 0752.6     |          | 0758.8 |                | III           | G         | 2           | 40X         | 130     |  |
|                |              | POTS | 0807.2     |          | 0809.1 |                | III           | G         | 3           | 40X         | 90U     |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 0808.0     |          | 0809.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 45      |  |
|                |              | SVTO | 0809.0     |          | 0809.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 35          | 51      |  |
|                |              | POTS | 0911.1     |          | 0911.3 |                | III           | B         | 2           | 40X         | 130     |  |
|                |              | SGMR | 1159.0     |          | 1159.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 42          | 55      |  |
|                |              | SVTO | 1159.0     |          | 1159.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 37          | 57      |  |
|                |              | POTS | 1159.1     |          | 1201.3 |                | III           | G         | 3           | 40X         | 90U     |  |
|                |              | SGMR | 1259.0     |          | 1300.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 31          | 57      |  |
|                |              | SVTO | 1259.0     |          | 1300.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 35U         | 60U     |  |
|                |              | POTS | 1350.6     |          | 1351.6 |                | DCIM          |           | 2           | 200U        | 450     |  |
|                |              | POTS | 1350.9     |          | 1351.6 |                | UNCLF         |           | 2           | 140         | 170U    |  |
|                | 0523 1638    | ONDR | 1351.1     |          | 1356.4 |                | DCIM          | G         | 1           | 2000X       | 4355    |  |
|                |              | SGMR | 1407.0     |          | 1407.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 31          | 48      |  |
|                |              | SGMR | 1520.0     |          | 1520.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 55      |  |
|                |              | SVTO | 1520.0     |          | 1520.0 |                | III           |           | 2           | 35U         | 52U     |  |
|                |              | SGMR | 1615.0     |          | 1615.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 46      |  |
|                |              | SGMR | 1640.0     |          | 1641.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 30          | 48      |  |
|                |              | PALE | 1738.0     |          | 1738.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 27          | 55      |  |
|                | 2008 2400    | HIRA |            |          |        |                |               |           |             |             |         |  |
|                |              | PALE | 2219.0     |          | 2220.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 29          | 55      |  |
|                |              | LEAR | 2331.0     |          | 2331.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 35          | 65      |  |
|                |              | PALE | 2331.0     |          | 2332.0 |                | III           |           | 1           | 29          | 55      |  |

Event Remarks:

- B = Single burst
- C = Underlying continuum (particularly with Type I)
- DC = Drifting chains
- DP = Drifting pairs
- FN = Fundamental emission (Type II)
- FS = Fine structures (Type IV) (includes fiber, pulsations, zebra)
- G = Small group of bursts (<10)
- GG = Large group of bursts (>10)
- H = Herringbone
- HARM = Harmonic
- N = Intermittent activity in this period
- MOV = Moving (Type IV)
- MWB = Meter wave burst
- RS = Reverse slope burst
- S = Storm in the sense of intermittent but apparently connected actively
- SH = Secondary harmonic emission
- STA = Stationary (Type IV)
- U = U-shaped burst of Type III
- UE = Uncertain emission (Type II)
- W = Weak

Frequency qualifiers:

- X = Extends beyond instrument range
- U = Uncertain frequency

Remarks:

- SWF = Associated short wave fade observed
- FLA = Associated flare observed (class optional)
- ESS = Estimated shock speed in km/s (Type II)

- Stations Reporting: CULG = Culgoora HIRA = Hiraiso IZMI = Izmiran LEAR = Learmonth
- ONDR = Ondrejov PALE = Palehua POTS = Potsdam SGMR = Sagamore Hill SVTO = San Vito

**SOLAR RADIO NOISE STORM AT 164 MHZ  
FROM NANÇAY RADIOHELIOGRAPH**

**AUGUST 1997**

| DAY      | HELIOGRAPHICS POSITIONS<br>MEAN VALUES <sup>1</sup> |       | IMP <sup>2</sup> | OBSERVING TIME <sup>3</sup> |         |
|----------|---|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
|          | E-W   | S-N   |                  | START(UT)                   | END(UT) |
| 06/08/97 | +0.76   | +0.13 | 1                | 8H51 E                      | 15H41 D |
| 07/08/97 | +1.12   | +0.21 | 1                | 8H41 E                      | 15H40 D |
| 08/08/97 | +1.21   | +0.36 | 1                | 8H09 E                      | 15H39 D |
| 09/08/97 | +1.25   | +0.10 | 1                | 8H25 E                      | 15H40 D |
| 12/08/97 | -0.16   | +0.50 | 1                | 8H10 E                      | 15H40 D |
| 13/08/97 | +1.10   | -0.23 | 1                | 8H18 E                      | 15H40 D |
| 14/08/97 | +1.03   | -0.84 | 1                | 8H10 E                      | 10H50   |
| 16/08/97 | -0.16   | +0.34 | 1                | 14H20                       | 15H40 D |
| 21/08/97 | +1.01   | +0.08 | 1                | 8H24 E                      | 11H30   |
| 25/08/97 | -0.86   | +0.60 | 1                | 10H50                       | 15H37 D |
| 26/08/97 | -0.64   | +0.65 | 1                | 8H05 E                      | 15H35 D |
| 28/08/97 | -0.46   | +0.55 | 1                | 13H10                       | 15H35 D |
| 29/08/97 | -0.03   | +0.68 | 1                | 8H05 E                      | 15H35 D |
| 30/08/97 | -0.16   | +0.69 | 2                | 8H04 E                      | 15H34 D |
| 30/08/97 | +0.51   | +0.60 | 1                | 14H30 E                     | 15H34 D |
| 31/08/97 | +0.06   | +0.76 | 1                | 7H59 E                      | 15H29 D |

OTHERS DAYS: NO DETECTABLE NOISE STORM

<sup>1</sup> POSITIVE E-W AND S-N COORDINATES CORRESPOND TO THE N-W QUADRANT

<sup>2</sup> IMP1: FLUX < 5 SFU    IMP2: 5 < FLUX < 20 SFU    IMP3: 20 < FLUX < 100 SFU  
IMP4: 100 < FLUX < 300 SFU    IMP5 > 300 SFU

<sup>3</sup> E NOISE STORM IN PROGRESS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE NANÇAY OBSERVATIONS  
D NOISE STORM IN PROGRESS AT THE END OF THE NANÇAY OBSERVATIONS

**SOLAR RADIO NOISE STORM AT 327 MHZ  
FROM NANÇAY RADIOHELIOGRAPH**

**AUGUST 1997**

| DAY      | HELIOGRAPHICS POSITIONS<br>MEAN VALUES <sup>1</sup> |       | IMP <sup>2</sup> | OBSERVING TIME <sup>3</sup> |         |
|----------|---|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
|          | E-W   | S-N   |                  | START(UT)                   | END(UT) |
| 06/08/97 | +0.67   | +0.15 | 1                | 8H51 E                      | 15H41 D |
| 07/08/97 | +0.81   | +0.23 | 1                | 8H10 E                      | 15H40 D |
| 08/08/97 | +1.17   | +0.44 | 1                | 8H09 E                      | 15H39 D |
| 12/08/97 | -0.04   | +0.26 | 1                | 13H10                       | 15H40 D |
| 16/08/97 | +0.01   | +0.26 | 1                | 13H50                       | 15H40 D |
| 18/08/97 | +0.29   | +0.18 | 1                | 8H09 E                      | 15H39 D |
| 19/08/97 | +0.52   | +0.07 | 1                | 8H14 E                      | 15H38 D |
| 21/08/97 | +0.93   | +0.08 | 1                | 8H24 E                      | 15H38 D |
| 22/08/97 | +1.01   | +0.13 | 1                | 8H07 E                      | 15H37 D |
| 25/08/97 | +0.86   | +0.52 | 1                | 8H16 E                      | 15H37 D |
| 26/08/97 | -0.75   | +0.58 | 1                | 8H05 E                      | 15H35 D |
| 28/08/97 | -0.61   | +0.55 | 1                | 11H20                       | 14H30   |
| 29/08/97 | -0.08   | +0.52 | 1                | 8H05 E                      | 15H35 D |
| 30/08/97 | -0.04   | +0.08 | 1                | 14H20                       | 15H34 D |
| 31/08/97 | +0.34   | +0.47 | 1                | 7H59 E                      | 10H20   |

OTHERS DAYS: NO DETECTABLE NOISE STORM

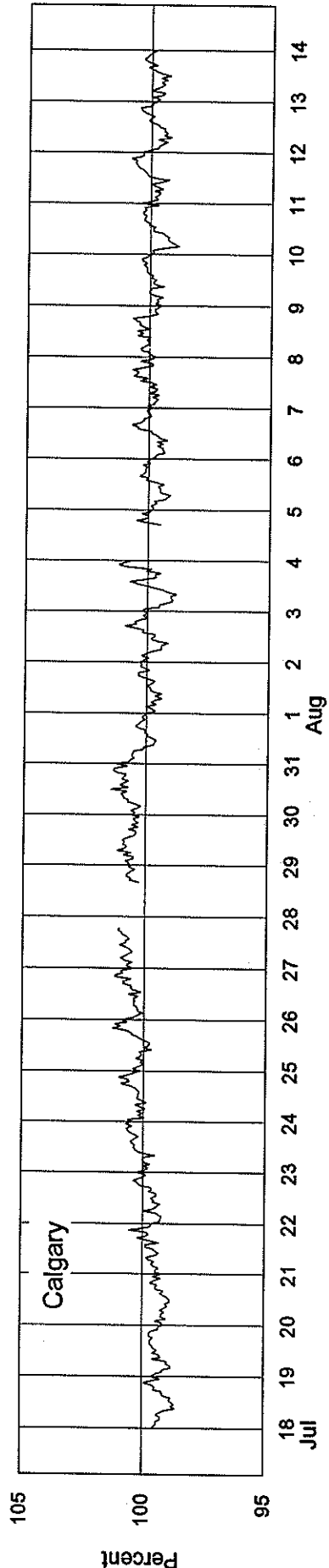
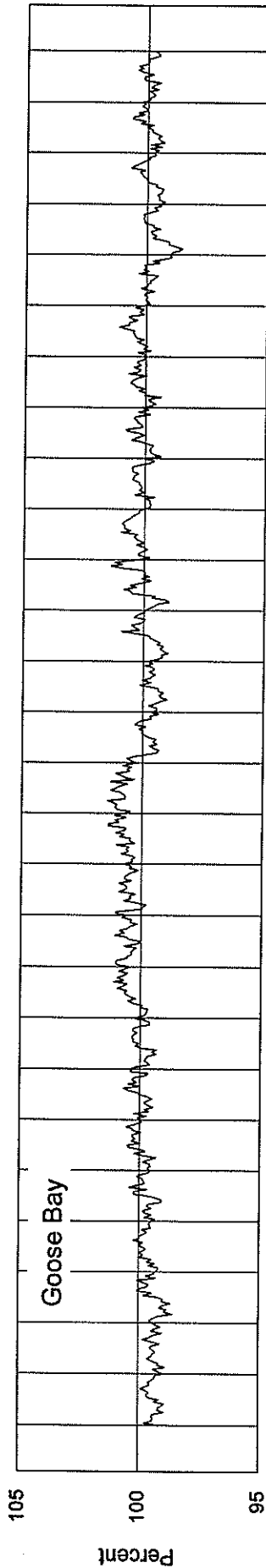
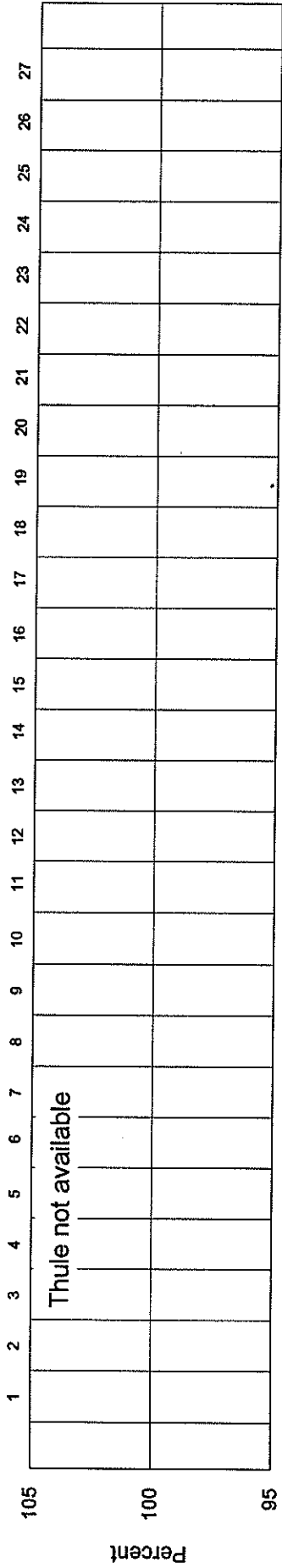
**COSMIC RAY INDICES**  
**(Neutron Monitor)**  
**AUGUST 1997**

| Day  | THULE<br>Average<br>(cts/h)/100 | GOOSE BAY<br>Average<br>(cts/h)/100 | CALGARY<br>Average<br>(cts/h)/300 | KIEL<br>Average<br>(cts/h)/100 | MOSCOW<br>Average<br>(cts/h)/64 | CLIMAX<br>Average<br>(cts/h)/100 | BEIJING<br>Average<br>(cts/h)/256 | HALEAKALA<br>Average<br>(cts/h)/1000 |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | No data                         | 7372.4                              | 3997.8                            | 6326.8                         | 9259.0                          | 4271.9                           | 1911.0                            | 3573.2                               |
| 2    | at time of                      | 7389.8                              | 4002.5                            | 6309.9                         | 9259.0                          | 4267.4                           | 1913.5                            | 3578.4                               |
| 3    | publication                     | 7415.0                              | 3995.8                            | 6317.6                         | 9291.4                          | 4273.0                           | 1915.9                            | 3592.5                               |
| 4    | ---                             | 7434.2                              | 4006.8 (8)                        | 6326.8                         | 9313.5                          | 4281.1                           | 1913.3                            | 3591.2                               |
| 5    | ---                             | 7414.6                              | 3994.5                            | 6320.6                         | 9293.0                          | 4272.0                           | 1905.3                            | 3582.5                               |
| 6    | ---                             | 7414.2                              | 3997.3                            | 6326.0                         | 9291.2                          | 4276.1                           | 1904.5                            | 3588.4                               |
| 7    | ---                             | 7418.0                              | 4003.5                            | 6323.5                         | 9293.6                          | 4271.5                           | 1902.9                            | 3591.8                               |
| 8    | ---                             | 7432.6                              | 4008.0                            | 6330.2                         | 9295.8                          | 4282.2                           | 1911.4                            | 3590.8                               |
| 9    | ---                             | 7395.3                              | 4000.0                            | 6323.4                         | 9302.0                          | 4282.5                           | 1914.6                            | 3595.2                               |
| 10   | ---                             | 7370.1                              | 3994.2                            | 6315.6                         | 9293.1                          | 4277.5                           | 1914.7                            | 3594.3                               |
| 11   | ---                             | 7395.4                              | 4005.7                            | 6317.6                         | 9259.7                          | 4278.5                           | 1912.8                            | 3592.5                               |
| 12   | ---                             | 7399.3                              | 3995.8                            | 6312.8                         | 9277.2                          | 4266.0                           | 1906.2                            | 3592.8                               |
| 13   | ---                             | 7401.2                              | 3994.7                            | 6327.2                         | 9327.7                          | 4277.0                           | 1908.7                            | 3592.0                               |
| 14   | ---                             | 7412.6                              | 3992.5                            | 6357.9                         | 9373.7                          | 4295.8                           | 1909.1                            | 3600.7                               |
| 15   | ---                             | 7427.7                              | 3998.7                            | 6357.9                         | 9400.4                          | 4309.5                           | 1909.9                            | 3600.4                               |
| 16   | ---                             | 7421.6                              | 3988.7                            | 6354.5                         | 9388.6                          | 4302.5                           | 1916.3                            | 3593.7                               |
| 17   | ---                             | 7438.6                              | 4012.8                            | 6371.5                         | 9411.9                          | 4307.6                           | 1923.8                            | 3597.5                               |
| 18   | ---                             | 7433.5                              | 4007.5                            | 6365.7                         | 9386.5                          | 4309.4                           | 1922.5                            | 3599.9                               |
| 19   | ---                             | 7424.5                              | 4000.2                            | 6361.0                         | 9353.6                          | 4281.7                           | 1911.8                            | 3589.5                               |
| 20   | ---                             | 7445.5                              | 4021.3                            | 6366.2                         | 9338.6                          | 4296.1                           | 1917.0                            | 3592.5                               |
| 21   | ---                             | 7434.7                              | 4022.7                            | 6371.6                         | 9334.3                          | 4299.6                           | 1921.3                            | 3600.0                               |
| 22   | ---                             | 7430.6                              | 4025.3                            | 6364.4                         | 9331.8                          | 4300.6                           | 1917.0                            | 3602.3                               |
| 23   | ---                             | 7445.1                              | 4029.0                            | 6370.9                         | 9336.2                          | 4300.8                           | 1912.4                            | 3598.5                               |
| 24   | ---                             | 7448.5                              | 4029.0                            | 6370.2                         | 9326.0                          | 4301.2                           | 1907.7                            | 3598.6                               |
| 25   | ---                             | 7433.1                              | 4028.7                            | 6369.2                         | 9308.9                          | 4298.4                           | 1903.3                            | 3596.9                               |
| 26   | ---                             | 7453.5                              | 4035.0                            | 6381.6                         | 9324.0                          | 4308.5                           | 1906.1                            | 3596.8                               |
| 27   | ---                             | 7451.9                              | 4038.8                            | 6374.0                         | 9327.7                          | 4312.1                           | 1907.5                            | 3602.7                               |
| 28   | ---                             | 7413.4                              | 4018.0                            | 6370.0                         | 9319.6                          | 4301.5                           | 1915.7                            | 3609.2                               |
| 29   | ---                             | 7424.0                              | 4027.7                            | 6377.4                         | 9332.5                          | 4300.6                           | 1914.5                            | 3606.1                               |
| 30   | ---                             | 7408.9                              | 4029.0                            | 6356.0                         | 9324.4                          | 4292.4                           | 1914.5                            | 3595.5                               |
| 31   | ---                             | 7407.3                              | 4018.0                            | 6324.9                         | 9312.5                          | 4282.5                           | 1908.7                            | 3587.2                               |
| Mean | ---                             | 7419.6                              | 4010.3                            | 6346.5                         | 9322.2                          | 4289.6                           | 1912.1                            | 3594.3                               |

For less than 24-hour coverage, parentheses enclose the number of hours for which data are available. For Climax, parentheses enclose the number of section hours whenever the sum of both sections falls below 40 hours, and for Haleakala, whenever the sum of all three sections falls below 60 hours.

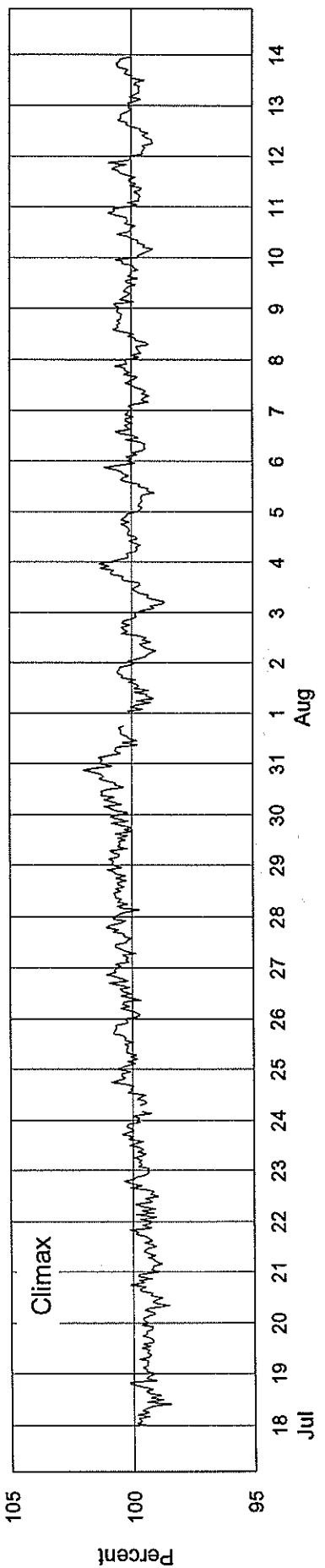
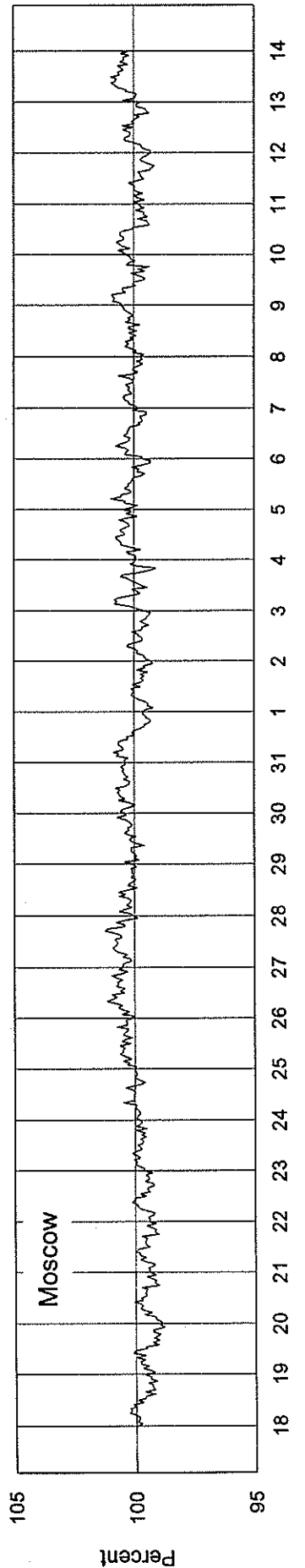
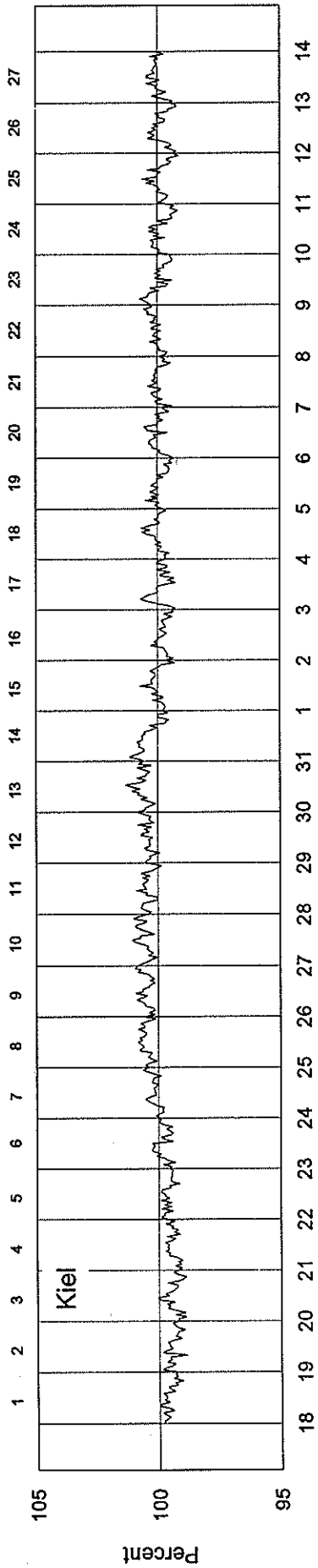
# COSMIC RAY INDICES (Neutron Monitor)

Bartels Rotation 2239 - Beginning 18 Jul 97



# COSMIC RAY INDICES (Neutron Monitor)

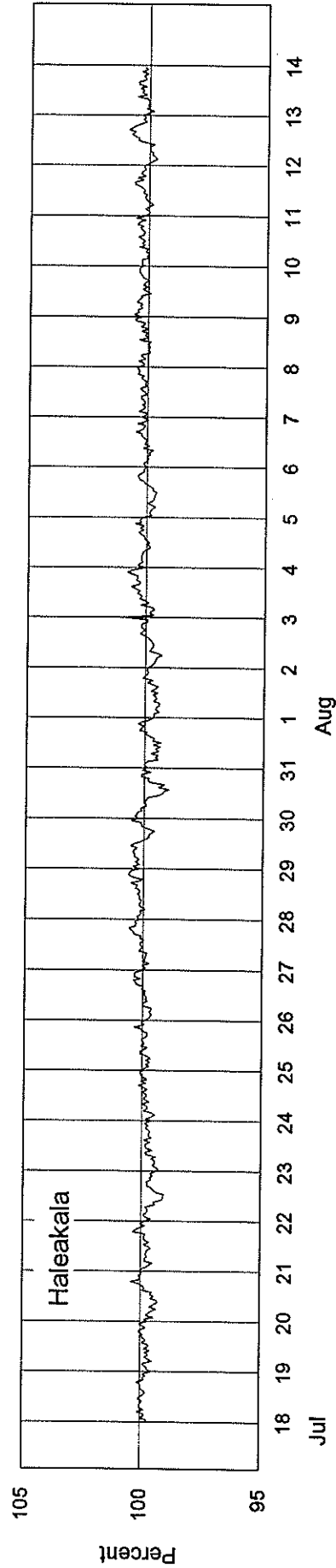
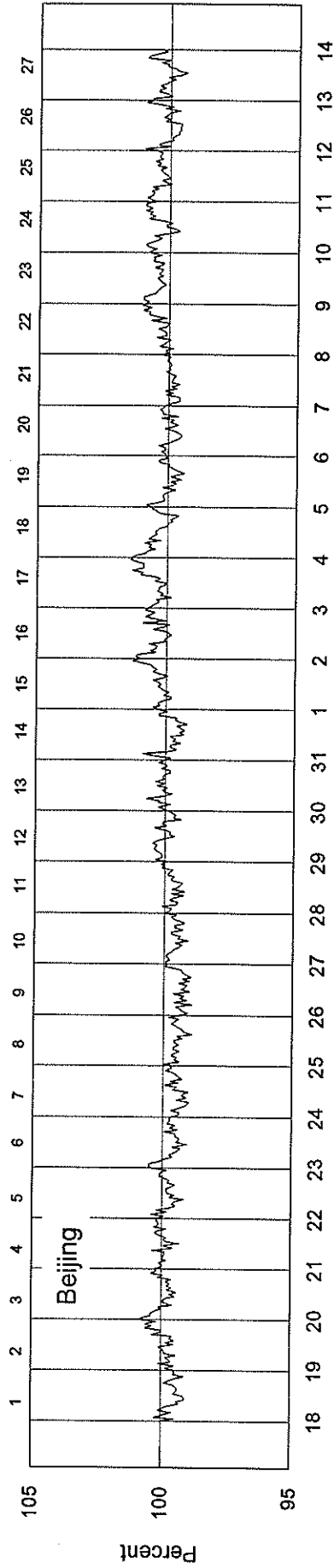
Bartels Rotation 2239 - Beginning 18 Jul 97





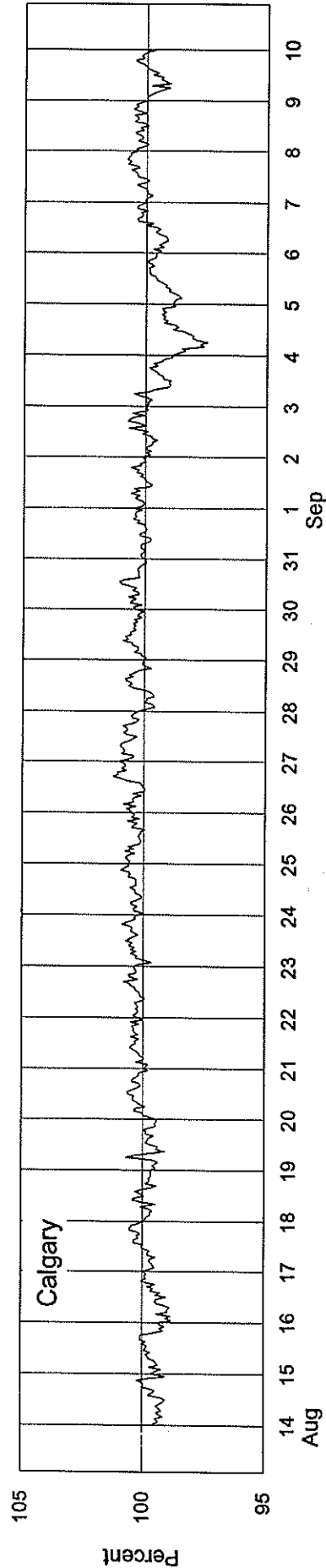
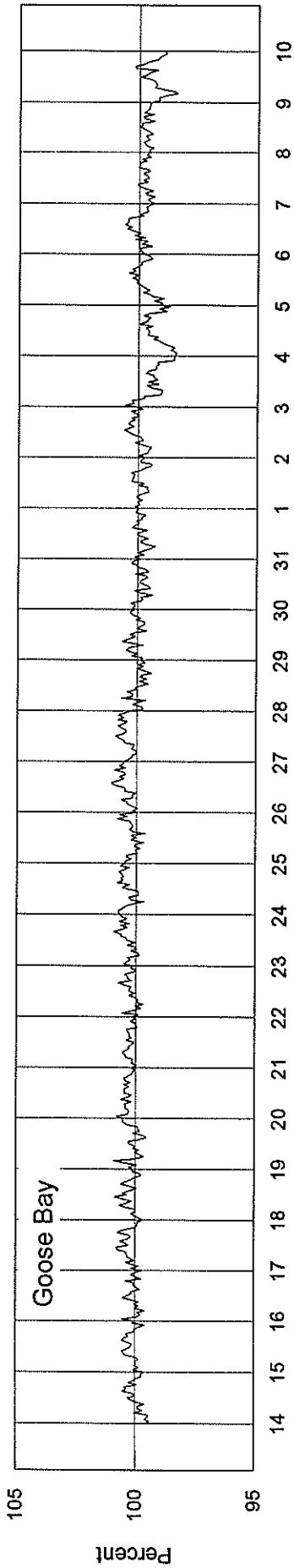
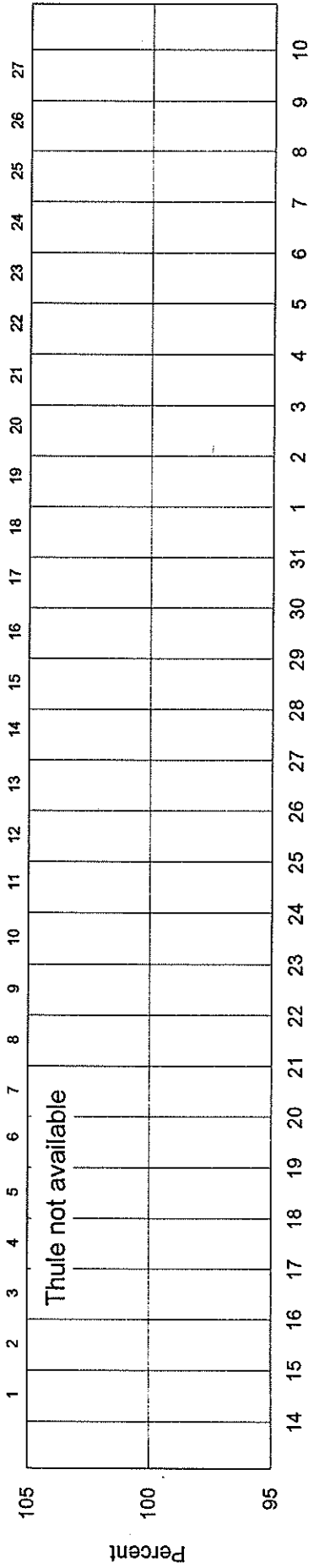
# COSMIC RAY INDICES (Neutron Monitor)

Bartels Rotation 2239 - Beginning 18 Jul 97



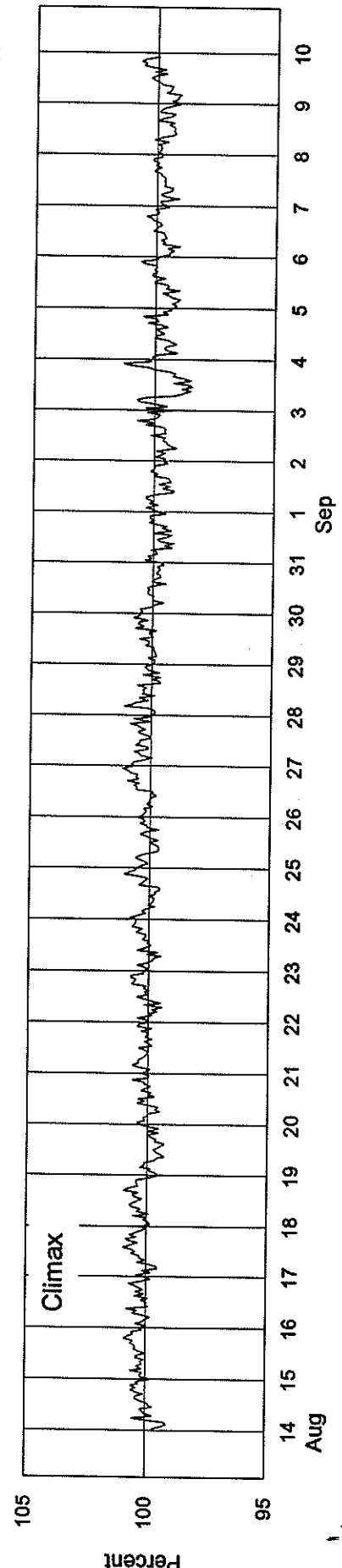
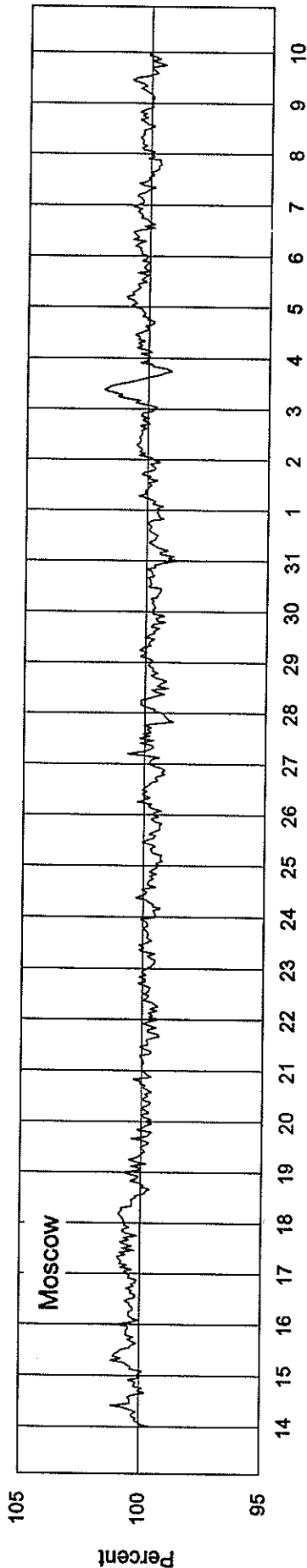
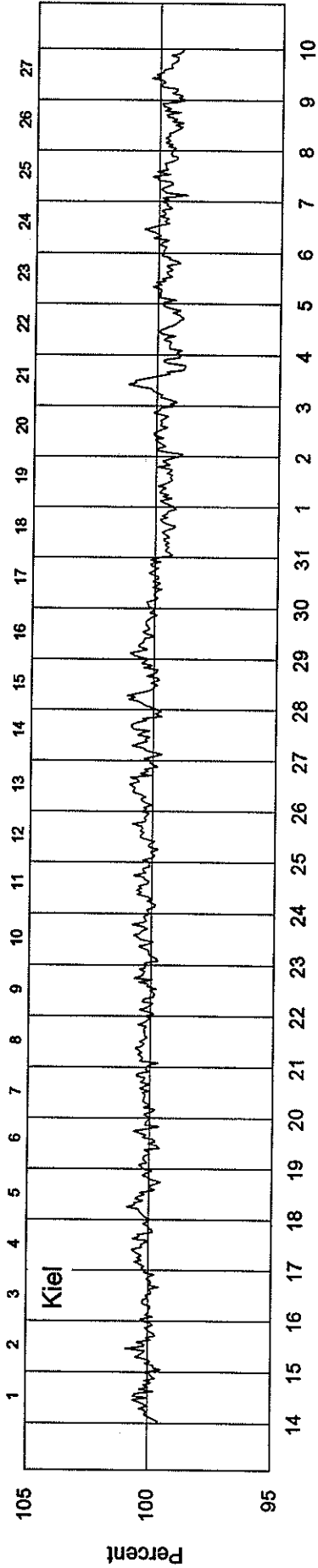
# COSMIC RAY INDICES (Neutron Monitor)

Bartels Rotation 2240 - Beginning 14 Aug 97



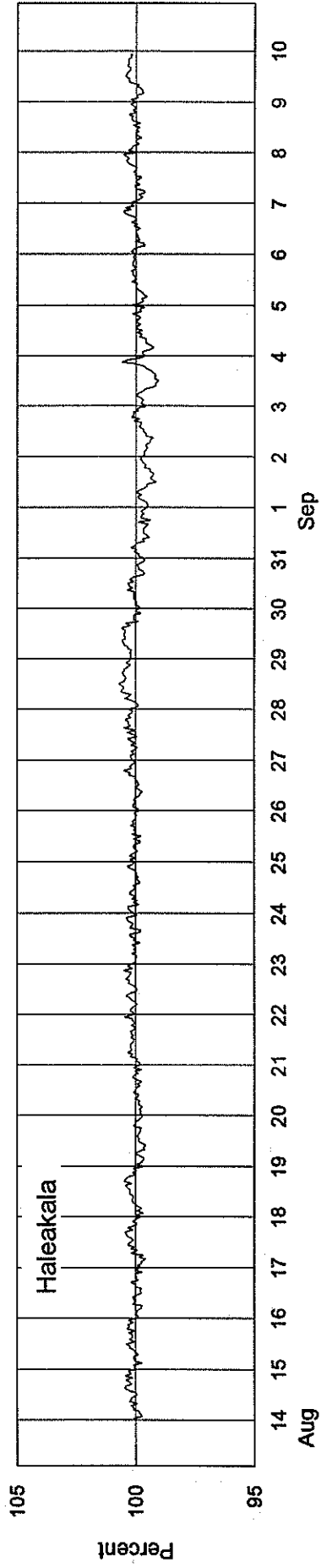
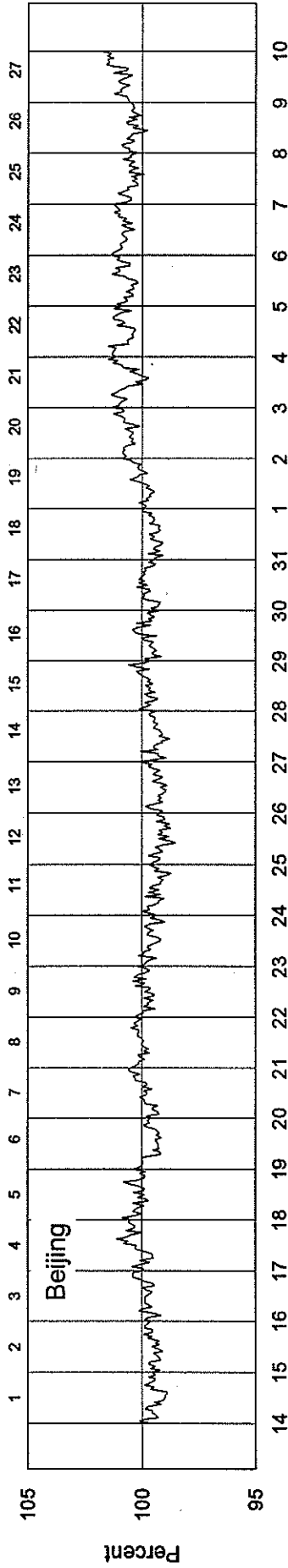
# COSMIC RAY INDICES (Neutron Monitor)

Bartels Rotation 2240 - Beginning 14 Aug 97

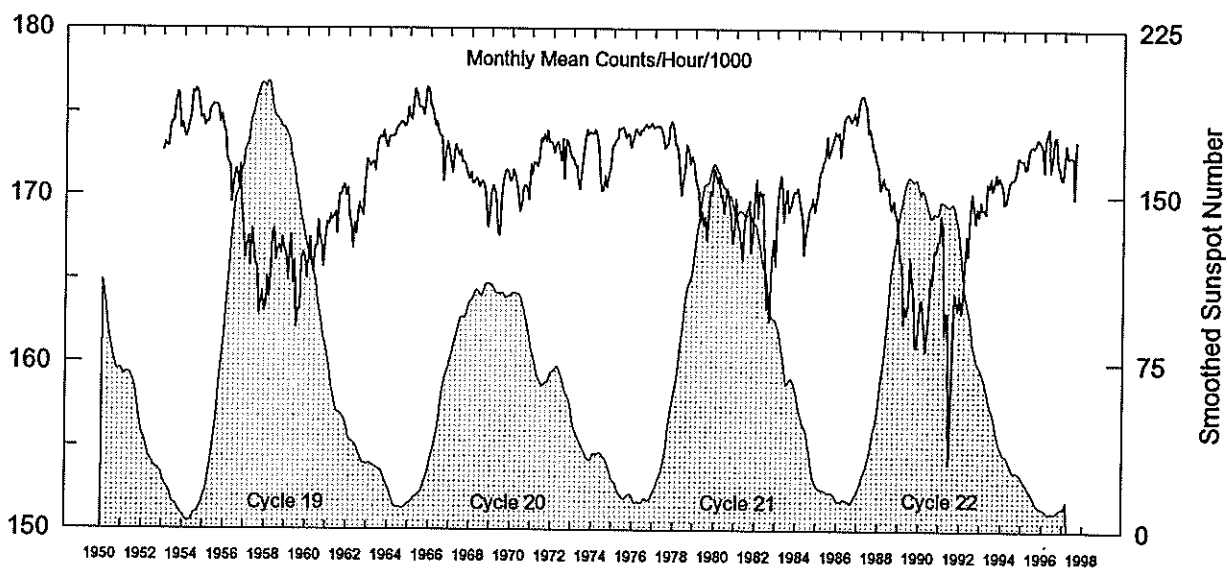


# COSMIC RAY INDICES (Neutron Monitor)

Bartels Rotation 2240 - Beginning 14 Aug 97



## Huancayo\* Neutron Monitor Pressure-Corrected/Adjusted Values Jan 1953 - Aug 1997



| Year | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Mean |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1953 | 1727 | 1732 | 1730 | 1729 | 1742 | 1744 | 1744 | 1756 | 1762 | 1761 | 1740 | 1744 | 1743 |
| 1954 | 1737 | 1735 | 1738 | 1744 | 1747 | 1763 | 1761 | 1764 | 1762 | 1754 | 1746 | 1748 | 1750 |
| 1955 | 1742 | 1744 | 1744 | 1751 | 1754 | 1755 | 1754 | 1755 | 1753 | 1744 | 1749 | 1741 | 1749 |
| 1956 | 1738 | 1724 | 1719 | 1718 | 1696 | 1707 | 1715 | 1716 | 1706 | 1719 | 1697 | 1675 | 1711 |
| 1957 | 1663 | 1671 | 1675 | 1658 | 1680 | 1670 | 1659 | 1658 | 1630 | 1633 | 1643 | 1630 | 1656 |
| 1958 | 1635 | 1652 | 1639 | 1657 | 1677 | 1680 | 1661 | 1667 | 1670 | 1665 | 1675 | 1666 | 1662 |
| 1959 | 1666 | 1649 | 1671 | 1676 | 1647 | 1661 | 1621 | 1632 | 1632 | 1661 | 1666 | 1663 | 1654 |
| 1960 | 1650 | 1663 | 1675 | 1660 | 1654 | 1669 | 1669 | 1685 | 1674 | 1670 | 1657 | 1677 | 1667 |
| 1961 | 1684 | 1682 | 1688 | 1685 | 1688 | 1690 | 1677 | 1701 | 1700 | 1704 | 1706 | 1699 | 1692 |
| 1962 | 1704 | 1687 | 1683 | 1668 | 1683 | 1677 | 1690 | 1695 | 1690 | 1688 | 1703 | 1721 | 1691 |
| 1963 | 1720 | 1718 | 1720 | 1720 | 1715 | 1729 | 1734 | 1736 | 1734 | 1739 | 1732 | 1729 | 1727 |
| 1964 | 1735 | 1736 | 1736 | 1736 | 1739 | 1741 | 1742 | 1744 | 1744 | 1741 | 1743 | 1753 | 1741 |
| 1965 | 1748 | 1745 | 1756 | 1764 | 1762 | 1754 | 1753 | 1753 | 1748 | 1754 | 1765 | 1764 | 1755 |
| 1966 | 1754 | 1754 | 1747 | 1741 | 1744 | 1737 | 1736 | 1736 | 1708 | 1725 | 1732 | 1727 | 1737 |
| 1967 | 1721 | 1714 | 1726 | 1731 | 1727 | 1724 | 1727 | 1720 | 1720 | 1718 | 1713 | 1710 | 1721 |
| 1968 | 1714 | 1708 | 1708 | 1710 | 1710 | 1705 | 1708 | 1709 | 1706 | 1698 | 1681 | 1689 | 1704 |
| 1969 | 1702 | 1706 | 1702 | 1698 | 1678 | 1676 | 1695 | 1708 | 1714 | 1716 | 1714 | 1709 | 1701 |
| 1970 | 1709 | 1715 | 1712 | 1707 | 1701 | 1691 | 1695 | 1705 | 1706 | 1705 | 1697 | 1719 | 1705 |
| 1971 | 1712 | 1720 | 1720 | 1718 | 1722 | 1735 | 1732 | 1737 | 1732 | 1739 | 1732 | 1732 | 1728 |
| 1972 | 1730 | 1726 | 1731 | 1732 | 1728 | 1721 | 1734 | 1710 | 1733 | 1733 | 1726 | 1723 | 1727 |
| 1973 | 1723 | 1719 | 1718 | 1709 | 1704 | 1716 | 1723 | 1733 | 1740 | 1737 | 1738 | 1738 | 1725 |
| 1974 | 1737 | 1740 | 1736 | 1729 | 1713 | 1703 | 1704 | 1712 | 1705 | 1713 | 1718 | 1731 | 1720 |
| 1975 | 1730 | 1733 | 1734 | 1740 | 1740 | 1742 | 1740 | 1735 | 1737 | 1738 | 1729 | 1733 | 1736 |
| 1976 | 1738 | 1741 | 1739 | 1737 | 1740 | 1740 | 1742 | 1743 | 1742 | 1742 | 1744 | 1741 | 1741 |
| 1977 | 1741 | 1743 | 1742 | 1742 | 1740 | 1735 | 1729 | 1730 | 1732 | 1742 | 1745 | 1741 | 1739 |
| 1978 | 1731 | 1731 | 1726 | 1710 | 1700 | 1710 | 1717 | 1731 | 1729 | 1719 | 1724 | 1720 | 1721 |
| 1979 | 1711 | 1707 | 1702 | 1684 | 1691 | 1682 | 1688 | 1674 | 1689 | 1703 | 1700 | 1717 | 1696 |
| 1980 | 1713 | 1708 | 1712 | 1699 | 1701 | 1690 | 1698 | 1705 | 1699 | 1688 | 1672 | 1680 | 1697 |
| 1981 | 1699 | 1682 | 1680 | 1671 | 1662 | 1685 | 1690 | 1693 | 1697 | 1666 | 1675 | 1700 | 1683 |
| 1982 | 1710 | 1687 | 1703 | 1700 | 1702 | 1662 | 1632 | 1643 | 1625 | 1662 | 1674 | 1658 | 1671 |
| 1983 | 1688 | 1703 | 1713 | 1709 | 1685 | 1697 | 1704 | 1690 | 1694 | 1697 | 1703 | 1702 | 1699 |
| 1984 | 1705 | 1699 | 1693 | 1685 | 1665 | 1677 | 1684 | 1691 | 1695 | 1699 | 1691 | 1698 | 1690 |
| 1985 | 1703 | 1714 | 1716 | 1721 | 1723 | 1736 | 1724 | 1727 | 1732 | 1734 | 1739 | 1737 | 1725 |
| 1986 | 1739 | 1724 | 1734 | 1746 | 1748 | 1750 | 1748 | 1745 | 1747 | 1751 | 1744 | 1752 | 1744 |
| 1987 | 1757 | 1760 | 1760 | 1757 | 1754 | 1738 | 1741 | 1735 | 1728 | 1728 | 1721 | 1718 | 1741 |
| 1988 | 1704 | 1706 | 1711 | 1706 | 1705 | 1705 | 1696 | 1692 | 1698 | 1690 | 1688 | 1674 | 1698 |
| 1989 | 1663 | 1660 | 1624 | 1635 | 1629 | 1638 | 1664 | 1650 | 1640 | 1611 | 1609 | 1627 | 1637 |
| 1990 | 1638 | 1638 | 1623 | 1608 | 1616 | 1630 | 1651 | 1648 | 1668 | 1666 | 1673 | 1673 | 1644 |
| 1991 | 1689 | 1682 | 1617 | 1631 | 1630 | 1540 | 1555 | 1611 | 1642 | 1638 | 1632 | 1641 | 1626 |
| 1992 | 1630 | 1635 | 1659 | 1677 | 1665 | 1689 | 1702 | 1696 | 1684 | 1693 | 1688 | 1697 | 1676 |
| 1993 | 1692 | 1692 | 1690 | 1708 | 1705 | 1711 | 1704 | 1707 | 1714 | 1709 | 1712 | 1709 | 1705 |
| 1994 | 1705 | 1696 | 1697 | 1703 | 1708 | 1711 | 1711 | 1711 | 1718 | 1724 | 1723 | 1722 | 1711 |
| 1995 | 1723 | 1718 | 1718 | 1725 | 1730 | 1731 | 1730 | 1731 | 1735 | 1735 | 1732 | 1731 | 1728 |
| 1996 | 1716 | 1734 | 1738 | 1742 | 1716 | 1722 | 1736 | 1737 | 1719 | 1719 | 1712 | 1711 | 1725 |
| 1997 | 1720 | 1732 | 1724 | 1724 | 1725 | 1724 | 1689 | 1734 |      |      |      |      | 1719 |

Multiply table entries by 100 to obtain hourly counting rate for Huancayo, Peru: S12 W75, Alt=3400m, Cutoff Rigidity=12.92GV (1980). NOTE: Secular changes in the Earth's magnetic field resulted in a slow lowering of the geomagnetic cutoff rigidity at Huancayo over the 40 year period. This dataset was adjusted by applying a linear time-correction based on the calculated change in response to the change in the vertical cutoff. \* Data from Jan 92 on are from the 18-NM64 at Haleakala, Hawaii: N20 W156, Alt=3030m, Cutoff Rigidity=12.91GV (1980). Multiply table entries by 2057.6 to obtain equivalent Haleakala counting rate.

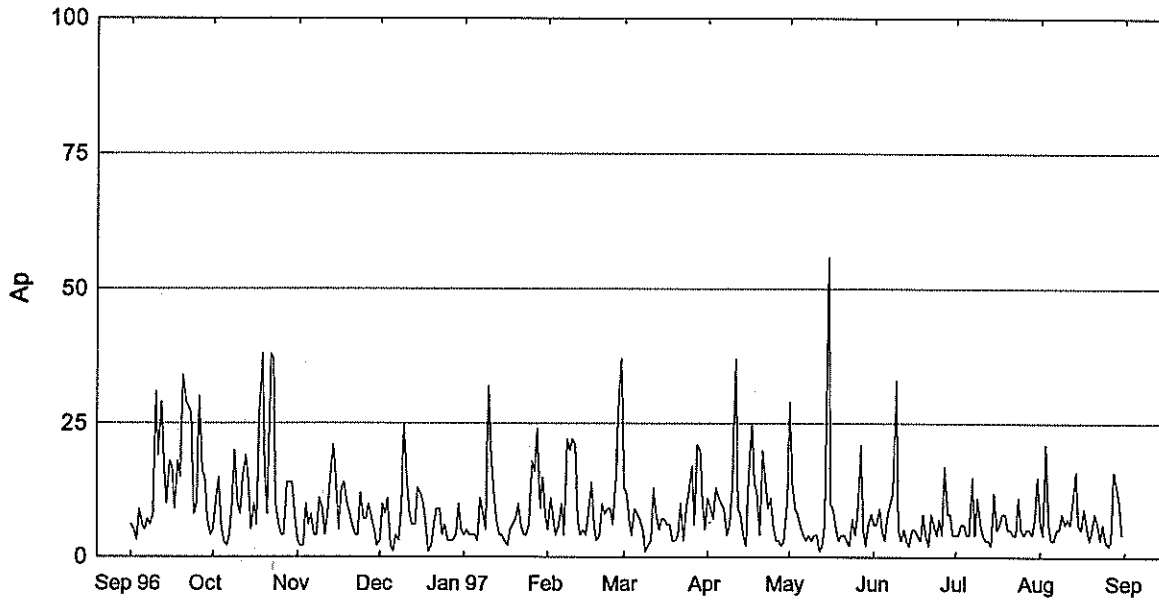
## Geomagnetic Activity Indices August 1997

| Day  | Kp Three-Hourly Indices |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Sum | Ap | Cp   | Kn Three-Hourly Indices |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | aa Provisional |      |      |    |      |    |
|------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|------|------|----|------|----|
|      | 1                       | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |     |    |      | 1                       | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | Am             | N    | S    | M  |      |    |
| 1    | 2-                      | 2  | 1  | 1+ | 2- | 1+ | 1+ | 2+ | 13- | 6  | 0.3  | 2-                      | 3- | 2- | 2- | 2- | 1o | 1+ | 2o | 13             | 11   | 10   | 11 | 10   | CC |
| 2    | Q9                      | 2- | 1  | 1- | 0+ | 1- | 1  | 2+ | 9   | 4  | 0.2  | 2o                      | 2- | 1+ | 1- | 1o | 1o | 2o | 1o | 9              | 11   | 8    | 7  | 12   | CK |
| 3    | D1                      | 1+ | 1  | 1+ | 4- | 4- | 5  | 4+ | 24+ | 21 | 1.1  | 2-                      | 2- | 2o | 3+ | 3+ | 4o | 3+ | 3+ | 31             | 37   | 30   | 19 | 49   |    |
| 4    |                         | 3- | 2- | 2  | 2  | 0+ | 1- | 2+ | 13- | 6  | 0.3  | 3-                      | 2o | 2+ | 2+ | 1- | 1o | 2o | 1+ | 14             | 15   | 11   | 17 | 9    | C  |
| 5    | Q3                      | 1  | 1- | 1+ | 1- | 0+ | 1  | 1- | 6   | 3  | 0.1  | 1o                      | 1+ | 1+ | 1o | 0+ | 1- | 1o | 0+ | 7              | 6    | 6    | 7  | 5    | CC |
| 6    | Q2                      | 1+ | 1+ | 0  | 0  | 1- | 1- | 1- | 5   | 3  | 0.0  | 1+                      | 1+ | 0o | 0+ | 1- | 1- | 1- | 0+ | 5              | 7    | 4    | 5  | 5    | CC |
| 7    |                         | 1- | 1  | 1  | 1  | 2+ | 1+ | 1- | 10+ | 5  | 0.2  | 1o                      | 1o | 2- | 1+ | 2+ | 1+ | 1- | 2+ | 11             | 13   | 8    | 8  | 13   | CC |
| 8    | Q10                     | 1+ | 2- | 0+ | 2- | 2  | 1+ | 1- | 10  | 5  | 0.2  | 1+                      | 2o | 1- | 2- | 2- | 2- | 1o | 2- | 10             | 12   | 9    | 10 | 11   | CC |
| 9    |                         | 1- | 0+ | 2- | 1  | 3- | 3- | 2+ | 14+ | 8  | 0.4  | 1-                      | 1o | 2+ | 1+ | 2+ | 2+ | 3- | 3- | 15             | 20   | 14   | 9  | 25   |    |
| 10   |                         | 2- | 2- | 3- | 1  | 1  | 1- | 1+ | 11+ | 6  | 0.3  | 2-                      | 2- | 3- | 2- | 1o | 1+ | 2- | 2o | 13             | 14   | 12   | 15 | 11   | C  |
| 11   |                         | 2  | 3+ | 2- | 2- | 2  | 1+ | 1  | 14  | 7  | 0.4  | 2o                      | 3+ | 2+ | 2+ | 2+ | 1+ | 1+ | 1o | 16             | 16   | 18   | 20 | 14   | K  |
| 12   |                         | 1  | 0+ | 1  | 2- | 1  | 1  | 1+ | 10+ | 6  | 0.2  | 1o                      | 1- | 1+ | 2- | 1+ | 1o | 1+ | 3o | 10             | 12   | 9    | 8  | 14   | CC |
| 13   | D5*                     | 2+ | 2- | 3- | 2+ | 2  | 2  | 3+ | 20  | 11 | 0.6  | 2+                      | 2o | 3o | 3- | 2- | 2+ | 3o | 4- | 24             | 28   | 17   | 16 | 30   |    |
| 14   | D3*                     | 3  | 5- | 4+ | 2  | 1+ | 1+ | 2- | 21+ | 16 | 0.9  | 3-                      | 5- | 4o | 3- | 1+ | 2o | 1+ | 3- | 30             | 29   | 30   | 45 | 15   |    |
| 15   |                         | 1+ | 2- | 2- | 2+ | 2  | 2- | 1- | 12  | 6  | 0.3  | 1+                      | 2- | 2- | 3- | 1+ | 2o | 1- | 1o | 11             | 10   | 13   | 13 | 10   | C  |
| 16   |                         | 3- | 2- | 2  | 2- | 1  | 1- | 0  | 10  | 5  | 0.2  | 2+                      | 2+ | 3- | 2+ | 1+ | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 11             | 10   | 12   | 17 | 4    | CC |
| 17   |                         | 2  | 1  | 1+ | 2- | 2  | 3  | 4- | 16+ | 9  | 0.5  | 2o                      | 1- | 2o | 3- | 3- | 3- | 3+ | 1+ | 19             | 19   | 23   | 15 | 27   |    |
| 18   |                         | 1  | 1  | 1+ | 1  | 2- | 3  | 2  | 12  | 6  | 0.3  | 1o                      | 1+ | 2- | 1+ | 2o | 2+ | 2o | 1o | 11             | 12   | 16   | 8  | 20   |    |
| 19   | Q4                      | 2- | 1+ | 0  | 0+ | 1- | 1- | 0+ | 5+  | 3  | 0.1  | 2o                      | 2o | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 1- | 0+ | 1- | 7              | 7    | 3    | 5  | 4    | CK |
| 20   |                         | 1  | 1+ | 1+ | 2- | 1+ | 0+ | 1  | 10+ | 5  | 0.2  | 1o                      | 2- | 1+ | 2o | 2- | 0+ | 1+ | 2o | 10             | 11   | 10   | 10 | 12   | CK |
| 21   |                         | 3- | 3+ | 1  | 2- | 2- | 0  | 1+ | 14  | 8  | 0.4  | 3-                      | 3o | 2- | 2o | 2- | 0+ | 1+ | 2o | 15             | 20   | 11   | 21 | 10   |    |
| 22   |                         | 3- | 2  | 1+ | 1  | 2  | 2  | 1- | 13  | 6  | 0.3  | 3-                      | 3- | 2- | 1+ | 2o | 2+ | 1- | 1+ | 14             | 16   | 10   | 14 | 12   | CC |
| 23   | Q5                      | 2- | 0+ | 0  | 0  | 0+ | 1  | 1  | 5+  | 3  | 0.0  | 2-                      | 1o | 0+ | 0o | 1- | 1o | 1+ | 1o | 6              | 7    | 3    | 4  | 6    | CC |
| 24   |                         | 2+ | 1  | 1- | 2- | 1+ | 0+ | 2  | 12- | 6  | 0.3  | 2+                      | 1+ | 1o | 2+ | 1+ | 1- | 2- | 2+ | 12             | 12   | 15   | 11 | 16   | C  |
| 25   | Q8                      | 2  | 2- | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 1- | 7-  | 3  | 0.1  | 2o                      | 2- | 1o | 1+ | 0o | 0+ | 1- | 0+ | 6              | 8    | 5    | 9  | 4    | CC |
| 26   | Q1                      | 0  | 0  | 0+ | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 0+ | 2+  | 2  | 0.0  | 0+                      | 0+ | 0+ | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 0+ | 0+ | 3              | 4    | 3    | 3  | 4    | CC |
| 27   | Q6                      | 0+ | 0+ | 2- | 1- | 1- | 1- | 0+ | 6   | 3  | 0.1  | 1-                      | 0+ | 2- | 1o | 1- | 1o | 0+ | 1+ | 6              | 7    | 7    | 6  | 8    | CK |
| 28   | D2*                     | 2+ | 4+ | 4+ | 2+ | 1  | 2+ | 3  | 23  | 16 | 0.9  | 2o                      | 4o | 4o | 3o | 1+ | 2- | 2+ | 3o | 28             | 32   | 22   | 34 | 20   |    |
| 29   | D4*                     | 1+ | 2+ | 3  | 4  | 3- | 3  | 3  | 22- | 13 | 0.8  | 1+                      | 3- | 3o | 4- | 3- | 3- | 3- | 2+ | 25             | 28   | 22   | 27 | 23   |    |
| 30   |                         | 1+ | 3  | 2+ | 2  | 3- | 2+ | 3- | 19- | 10 | 0.5  | 1o                      | 3- | 2+ | 3- | 3o | 2+ | 3- | 2o | 20             | 20   | 22   | 17 | 25   |    |
| 31   | Q7                      | 1  | 1  | 1- | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 7   | 4  | 0.1  | 1+                      | 1+ | 1o | 1+ | 1+ | 1o | 1- | 0+ | 7              | 6    | 7    | 7  | 7    | CK |
| Mean |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     | 7  | 0.33 |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 13.5           | 14.9 | 12.6 |    | 13.7 |    |

| Day  | Kn Three-Hourly Indices |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | An | Ks Three-Hourly Indices |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | Prov |      |      |      |      |      |  |  |
|------|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|
|      | 1                       | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |    | 1                       | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | As   | Sa   | Ri   | Ra   | Rs   | IMF  |  |  |
| 1    | 2o                      | 3- | 2- | 2- | 2o | 1+ | 1o | 2+ | 14 | 2-                      | 3- | 1+ | 2- | 1o | 1- | 2- | 2- | 12   | 73.2 | 0    | 0    | 17   |      |  |  |
| 2    | 2-                      | 1- | 1+ | 1- | 1o | 1+ | 2+ | 1+ | 9  | 2o                      | 2o | 1o | 0+ | 1o | 1- | 2- | 1- | 9    | 72.9 | 8    | 5    | 17   |      |  |  |
| 3    | 1+                      | 2o | 2+ | 4- | 4- | 4o | 3+ | 3+ | 34 | 2o                      | 1+ | 2- | 3+ | 3- | 4o | 3+ | 3+ | 28   | 74.3 | 13   | 16   | 18   |      |  |  |
| 4    | 3o                      | 2+ | 3- | 3- | 1o | 1+ | 2+ | 1+ | 17 | 2+                      | 2- | 2o | 2o | 0+ | 1- | 1+ | 1+ | 11   | 74.9 | 9    | 13   | 19   |      |  |  |
| 5    | 1-                      | 1+ | 1+ | 1+ | 0+ | 1o | 1o | 1- | 6  | 1+                      | 1+ | 1+ | 1o | 0+ | 1- | 1+ | 0+ | 6    | 76.9 | 17   | 20   | 21   |      |  |  |
| 6    | 1+                      | 2- | 0o | 0o | 1- | 1- | 1- | 0+ | 5  | 1+                      | 1o | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 0+ | 1- | 1- | 4    | 79.0 | 36   | 42   | 23   |      |  |  |
| 7    | 1o                      | 1o | 2- | 1+ | 3o | 2- | 1o | 3o | 13 | 1-                      | 1+ | 2- | 1o | 1+ | 1o | 1- | 2- | 8    | 80.1 | 41   | 46   | 25   |      |  |  |
| 8    | 1o                      | 2o | 0+ | 2- | 2o | 2- | 1o | 1o | 10 | 2-                      | 2- | 1o | 2- | 1+ | 1+ | 1o | 2o | 10   | 79.9 | 45   | 48   | 24   |      |  |  |
| 9    | 1-                      | 1- | 3- | 2- | 3- | 2+ | 2+ | 3o | 17 | 1-                      | 1o | 2- | 1+ | 2o | 2+ | 3- | 3- | 14   | 80.3 | 38   | 39   | 25   |      |  |  |
| 10   | 2-                      | 2o | 3o | 1o | 1+ | 2o | 2- | 2o | 14 | 2-                      | 2- | 2+ | 2o | 1o | 1- | 2- | 2- | 12   | 80.4 | 21   | 22   | 25   |      |  |  |
| 11   | 2o                      | 3+ | 2+ | 2+ | 2o | 1+ | 1+ | 1+ | 16 | 2o                      | 3+ | 2o | 3- | 3- | 1+ | 1o | 1- | 17   | 81.6 | 36   | 39   | 26   |      |  |  |
| 12   | 1o                      | 1- | 1+ | 2- | 1+ | 1+ | 2- | 3o | 11 | 1o                      | 1- | 1o | 2- | 1+ | 1- | 1+ | 3- | 10   | 83.0 | 48   | 53   | 28   |      |  |  |
| 13   | 2+                      | 2- | 3o | 3o | 2o | 3- | 3o | 3+ | 24 | 3-                      | 2o | 3o | 3- | 1+ | 2o | 3o | 4- | 23   | 84.2 | 46   | 56   | 29   |      |  |  |
| 14   | 3o                      | 5- | 4o | 3- | 1+ | 2- | 2- | 3- | 31 | 3-                      | 4+ | 4+ | 3o | 1o | 2o | 1+ | 3- | 29   | 81.6 | 39   | 45   | 26   |      |  |  |
| 15   | 2-                      | 2o | 2- | 3- | 2- | 2- | 1- | 1o | 13 | 1+                      | 1+ | 2- | 2+ | 1o | 2o | 0+ | 1o | 10   | 79.6 | 41   | 35   | 24   |      |  |  |
| 16   | 2+                      | 2+ | 2+ | 2+ | 1+ | 0+ | 0o | 0+ | 11 | 2o                      | 2o | 3- | 2o | 1o | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 11   | 79.8 | 21   | 24   | 24   |      |  |  |
| 17   | 2-                      | 0+ | 2- | 3- | 3- | 3o | 4- | 1+ | 20 | 2o                      | 1- | 2o | 3- | 3- | 3- | 1o | 1o | 17   | 77.4 | 18   | 20   | 22   |      |  |  |
| 18   | 1-                      | 1o | 2- | 1+ | 2- | 3- | 2o | 1o | 12 | 1+                      | 1+ | 1+ | 1+ | 2o | 2+ | 2- | 1o | 12   | 77.7 | 18   | 13   | 22   |      |  |  |
| 19   | 2-                      | 1+ | 0o | 0+ | 1o | 1o | 0+ | 1o | 6  | 2o                      | 3- | 0+ | 0+ | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 1- | 7    | 76.1 | 9    | 12   | 20   |      |  |  |
| 20   | 1+                      | 2- | 1o | 1+ | 2- | 0+ | 1+ | 2+ | 10 | 1o                      | 2- | 2- | 2+ | 2- | 0+ | 1+ | 2- | 11   | 76.3 | 8    | 11   | 20   |      |  |  |
| 21   | 2+                      | 3+ | 1+ | 2- | 2- | 1- | 2- | 2o | 15 | 3-                      | 3o | 2- | 2+ | 1+ | 0+ | 1o | 2- | 15   | 76.3 | 9    | 11   | 20   |      |  |  |
| 22   | 2+                      | 2o | 1+ | 1o | 2o | 2+ | 1- | 1+ | 13 | 3-                      | 3o | 2- | 1+ | 2o | 2o | 1- | 2- | 15   | 77.2 | 8    | 11   | 21   |      |  |  |
| 23   | 1+                      | 1- | 0+ | 0o | 1- | 1+ | 1+ | 1o | 6  | 2o                      | 1+ | 0+ | 0+ | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 1- | 5    | 78.2 | 9    | 3    | 22   |      |  |  |
| 24   | 2o                      | 1o | 1- | 2+ | 2- | 1- | 2o | 2+ | 12 | 2+                      | 2- | 1o | 2+ | 1o | 1- | 2- | 2+ | 12   | 79.4 | 0    | 1    | 24   |      |  |  |
| 25   | 2-                      | 2- | 1o | 2- | 0o | 0o | 1o | 0+ | 7  | 2+                      | 1+ | 1- | 1o | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 0+ | 6    | 83.7 | 18   | 17   | 28   |      |  |  |
| 26   | 0o                      | 0o | 0+ | 0o | 0+ | 1o | 0+ | 1- | 3  | 1-                      | 0+ | 0+ | 1- | 0+ | 0+ | 0+ | 0+ | 3    | 85.5 | 21   | 24   | 30   |      |  |  |
| 27   | 0o                      | 0o | 2- | 1- | 1o | 1o | 0+ | 2- | 6  | 1o                      | 1- | 1+ | 1o | 1- | 1o | 0+ | 1- | 6    | 83.5 | 24   | 30   | 28   |      |  |  |
| 28   | 2-                      | 4o | 4- | 3o | 1+ | 2o | 2+ | 3o | 27 | 2o                      | 4o | 4o | 3+ | 1+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3o | 29   | 92.3 | 33   | 43   | 38   |      |  |  |
| 29   | 1+                      | 3o | 3o | 4o | 3o | 3o | 3o | 2+ | 28 | 1+                      | 2+ | 3- | 4- | 2+ | 3- | 2+ | 2+ | 22   | 93.3 | 35   | 48   | 39   |      |  |  |
| 30   | 1+                      | 3o | 2o | 3- | 3o | 3- | 3- | 2o | 21 | 1-                      | 3- | 2+ | 2+ | 3- | 2+ | 3- | 2o | 19   | 93.8 | 43   | 57   | 39   |      |  |  |
| 31   | 1o                      | 1+ | 0+ | 1+ | 1o | 1+ | 1- | 1- | 7  | 1+                      | 2- | 1+ | 1+ | 1+ | 1o | 1- | 0+ | 8    | 98.2 | 53   | 68   | 44   |      |  |  |
| Mean |                         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 14.1                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      | 12.9 | 81.0 | 24.7 | 28.2 | 25.5 |  |  |

### Daily Average Indices Ap Sep 1996 - Aug 1997

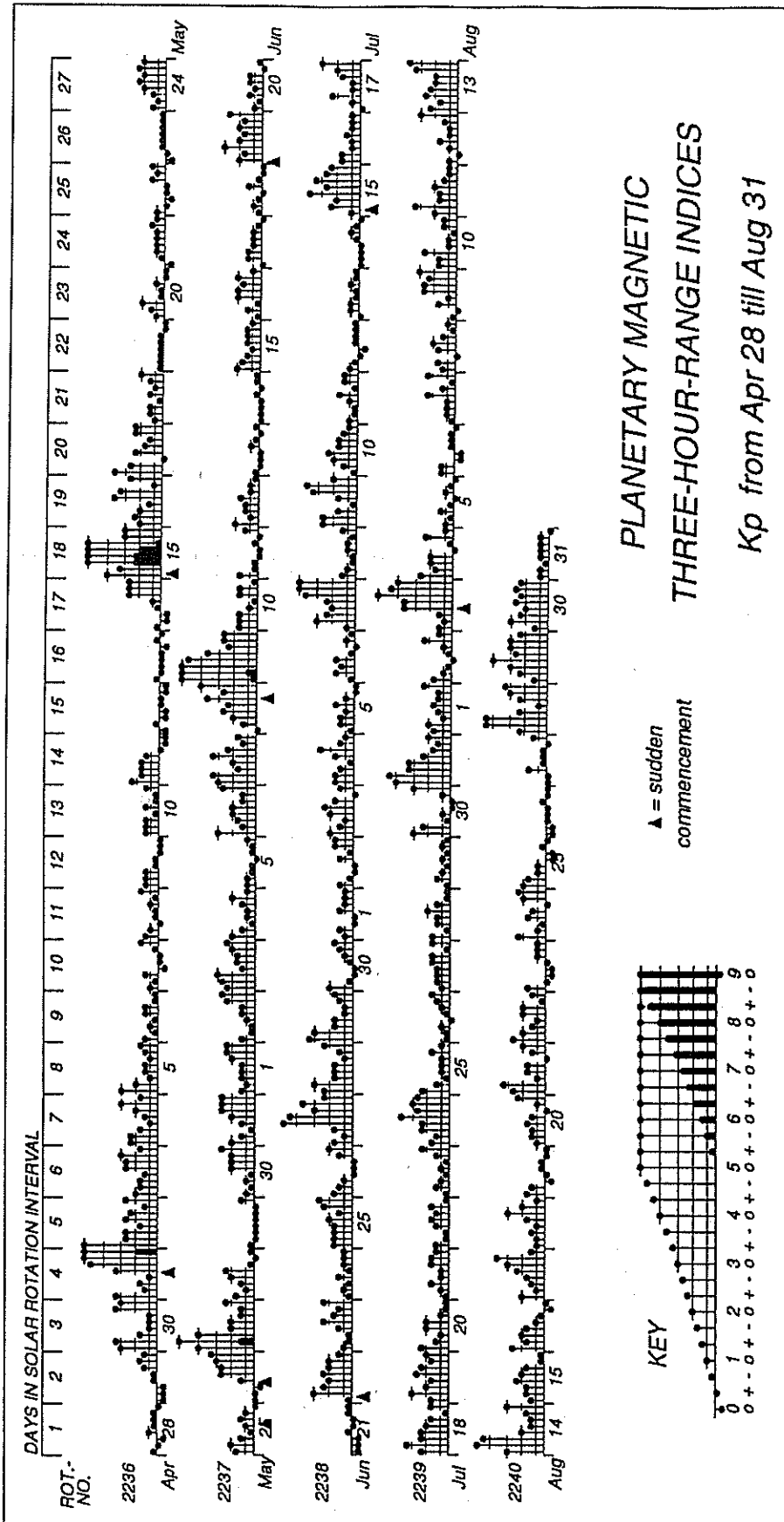


| Day  | Sep 96 | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan 97 | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1    | 6      | 5   | 3   | 3   | 4      | 5   | 13  | 11  | 29  | 6   | 4   | 6   |
| 2    | 5      | 10  | 2   | 10  | 5      | 11  | 12  | 9   | 14  | 6   | 4   | 4   |
| 3    | 3      | 15  | 2   | 8   | 4      | 7   | 7   | 7   | 9   | 9   | 6   | 21  |
| 4    | 9      | 6   | 10  | 11  | 4      | 4   | 4   | 13  | 8   | 5   | 6   | 6   |
| 5    | 6      | 3   | 6   | 2   | 4      | 6   | 9   | 11  | 6   | 3   | 4   | 3   |
| 6    | 5      | 2   | 8   | 1   | 3      | 10  | 8   | 10  | 4   | 8   | 4   | 3   |
| 7    | 7      | 4   | 4   | 4   | 11     | 4   | 7   | 9   | 3   | 10  | 15  | 5   |
| 8    | 6      | 10  | 4   | 3   | 8      | 22  | 5   | 4   | 4   | 12  | 4   | 5   |
| 9    | 8      | 20  | 11  | 9   | 5      | 20  | 1   | 6   | 3   | 33  | 11  | 8   |
| 10   | 31     | 10  | 9   | 25  | 32     | 22  | 2   | 13  | 4   | 5   | 6   | 6   |
| 11   | 19     | 8   | 4   | 14  | 18     | 21  | 3   | 37  | 4   | 3   | 4   | 7   |
| 12   | 29     | 15  | 8   | 8   | 12     | 7   | 13  | 9   | 1   | 5   | 3   | 6   |
| 13   | 18     | 19  | 16  | 6   | 7      | 4   | 8   | 8   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 11  |
| 14   | 10     | 14  | 21  | 6   | 4      | 5   | 5   | 4   | 6   | 2   | 2   | 16  |
| 15   | 18     | 5   | 15  | 13  | 4      | 4   | 7   | 2   | 56  | 5   | 12  | 6   |
| 16   | 17     | 10  | 5   | 12  | 3      | 8   | 7   | 15  | 10  | 5   | 5   | 5   |
| 17   | 9      | 6   | 13  | 10  | 2      | 14  | 6   | 25  | 9   | 4   | 6   | 9   |
| 18   | 18     | 27  | 14  | 6   | 5      | 6   | 6   | 14  | 5   | 3   | 8   | 6   |
| 19   | 15     | 38  | 10  | 1   | 6      | 3   | 3   | 12  | 3   | 8   | 8   | 3   |
| 20   | 34     | 16  | 8   | 2   | 7      | 4   | 3   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 5   | 5   |
| 21   | 29     | 8   | 6   | 6   | 10     | 10  | 4   | 20  | 4   | 2   | 5   | 8   |
| 22   | 28     | 38  | 4   | 9   | 6      | 8   | 10  | 15  | 3   | 8   | 4   | 6   |
| 23   | 27     | 37  | 4   | 9   | 4      | 9   | 3   | 9   | 2   | 6   | 4   | 3   |
| 24   | 8      | 10  | 12  | 4   | 4      | 9   | 9   | 11  | 7   | 4   | 11  | 6   |
| 25   | 10     | 6   | 7   | 6   | 6      | 6   | 12  | 6   | 4   | 7   | 5   | 3   |
| 26   | 30     | 4   | 7   | 3   | 18     | 15  | 17  | 3   | 8   | 4   | 4   | 2   |
| 27   | 16     | 4   | 10  | 3   | 16     | 30  | 6   | 3   | 21  | 17  | 5   | 3   |
| 28   | 15     | 14  | 7   | 3   | 24     | 37  | 21  | 2   | 5   | 8   | 5   | 16  |
| 29   | 7      | 14  | 5   | 4   | 9      |     | 20  | 3   | 2   | 8   | 4   | 13  |
| 30   | 4      | 14  | 2   | 10  | 15     |     | 10  | 10  | 6   | 4   | 7   | 10  |
| 31   |        | 7   |     | 5   | 8      |     | 5   | 5   | 8   |     | 15  | 4   |
| Mean | 15     | 13  | 8   | 7   | 9      | 11  | 8   | 10  | 8   | 7   | 6   | 7   |

PLANETARY 3-HOUR-RANGE INDICES (Kp) BY 27-DAY SOLAR ROTATION INTERVAL

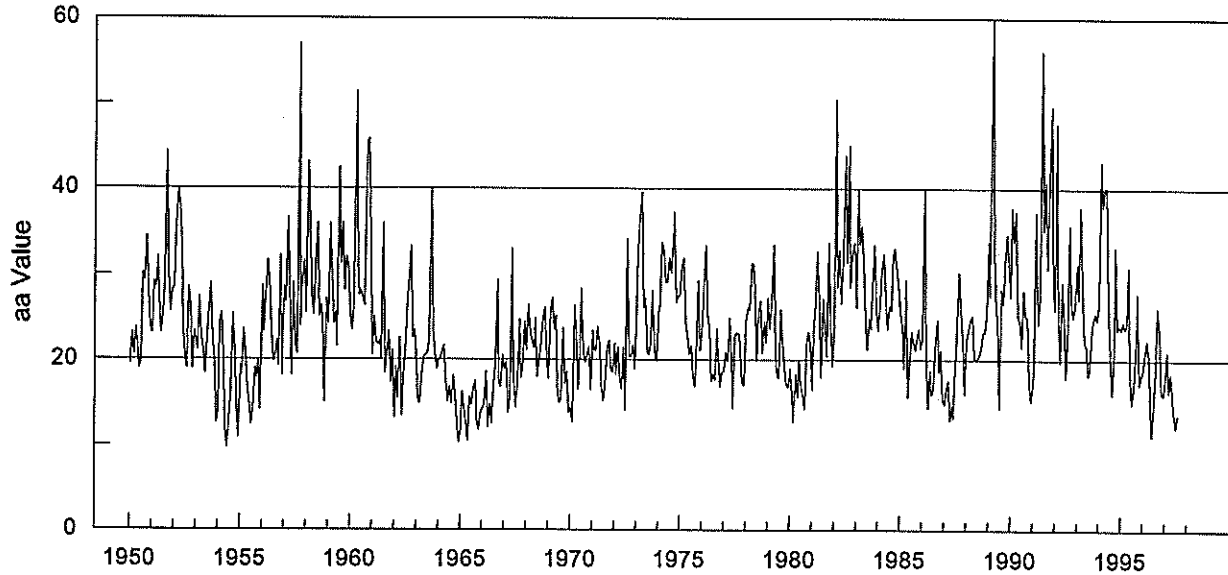
University of Gottingen

Kp through August 31, 1997





# Monthly Mean aa Index Jan 1950 - Aug 1997



| Year | Jan  | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | Jun  | Jul  | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Mean |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1950 | 19.5 | 23.2 | 20.6 | 23.8 | 21.7 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 30.2 | 29.3 | 34.5 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 24.4 |
| 1951 | 23.1 | 29.2 | 28.5 | 32.1 | 25.5 | 23.2 | 25.2 | 29.7 | 44.4 | 30.3 | 25.7 | 28.2 | 28.8 |
| 1952 | 28.5 | 34.3 | 40.1 | 38.0 | 33.1 | 23.8 | 20.7 | 19.0 | 28.5 | 26.4 | 18.9 | 23.4 | 27.9 |
| 1953 | 22.3 | 21.2 | 27.4 | 22.7 | 21.4 | 18.4 | 22.5 | 26.1 | 29.0 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 12.6 | 22.2 |
| 1954 | 13.9 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 20.6 | 12.0 | 9.7  | 13.1 | 16.5 | 25.4 | 21.1 | 14.5 | 10.9 | 17.3 |
| 1955 | 19.3 | 18.2 | 23.6 | 21.1 | 16.7 | 15.1 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 19.1 | 17.8 | 19.9 | 14.1 | 17.6 |
| 1956 | 28.7 | 23.3 | 27.6 | 31.7 | 29.3 | 23.5 | 19.8 | 20.7 | 22.4 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 18.2 | 24.7 |
| 1957 | 28.7 | 26.8 | 36.7 | 28.8 | 18.1 | 29.1 | 21.7 | 20.7 | 57.0 | 24.0 | 29.5 | 31.7 | 29.4 |
| 1958 | 25.5 | 43.2 | 36.1 | 27.6 | 25.2 | 29.7 | 36.0 | 25.1 | 26.5 | 24.7 | 15.0 | 27.2 | 28.5 |
| 1959 | 24.3 | 35.9 | 29.9 | 24.2 | 25.7 | 21.6 | 42.5 | 31.2 | 36.1 | 28.2 | 32.1 | 30.8 | 30.2 |
| 1960 | 25.2 | 23.5 | 27.6 | 51.5 | 31.6 | 27.6 | 28.1 | 27.2 | 26.4 | 45.6 | 45.9 | 34.5 | 32.9 |
| 1961 | 20.6 | 25.1 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 22.3 | 20.1 | 36.0 | 18.5 | 20.7 | 23.3 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 22.4 |
| 1962 | 13.2 | 19.2 | 15.5 | 22.6 | 13.4 | 18.1 | 21.0 | 26.2 | 29.8 | 33.3 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 21.5 |
| 1963 | 19.3 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 18.2 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 22.5 | 40.2 | 23.5 | 20.7 | 18.9 | 21.3 |
| 1964 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 17.5 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 14.8 | 18.2 | 16.9 | 13.8 | 10.3 | 17.2 |
| 1965 | 11.8 | 16.3 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 15.7 | 14.7 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 13.8 | 14.1 |
| 1966 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 18.6 | 12.0 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 17.1 | 20.0 | 29.4 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 20.5 | 17.3 |
| 1967 | 18.9 | 19.8 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 33.1 | 18.6 | 14.4 | 17.5 | 24.7 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 24.5 | 19.8 |
| 1968 | 21.1 | 26.5 | 23.3 | 22.2 | 21.4 | 24.9 | 18.0 | 20.1 | 22.0 | 24.8 | 26.2 | 20.3 | 22.6 |
| 1969 | 17.8 | 25.8 | 27.3 | 23.6 | 25.2 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 23.8 | 17.2 | 18.7 | 13.8 | 20.0 |
| 1970 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 26.4 | 23.1 | 16.6 | 18.3 | 28.4 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 20.6 | 21.6 | 16.5 | 19.9 |
| 1971 | 23.5 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 23.9 | 21.1 | 17.0 | 15.2 | 17.1 | 21.4 | 22.2 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 20.1 |
| 1972 | 21.9 | 18.3 | 21.5 | 18.1 | 16.6 | 21.5 | 14.0 | 34.2 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 21.8 | 18.9 | 20.6 |
| 1973 | 26.1 | 32.7 | 36.9 | 39.6 | 26.1 | 27.3 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 22.8 | 28.2 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 26.8 |
| 1974 | 25.8 | 26.4 | 33.7 | 32.9 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 32.0 | 30.2 | 33.7 | 37.3 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 30.4 |
| 1975 | 27.6 | 31.1 | 32.0 | 24.3 | 22.7 | 20.7 | 21.7 | 18.1 | 16.9 | 20.2 | 29.3 | 21.1 | 23.8 |
| 1976 | 23.3 | 28.5 | 33.4 | 25.4 | 23.7 | 17.5 | 18.4 | 17.7 | 23.7 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 18.6 | 22.3 |
| 1977 | 18.7 | 21.0 | 19.9 | 24.9 | 20.1 | 14.2 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 20.9 | 17.3 | 17.0 | 20.3 |
| 1978 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 25.9 | 31.3 | 31.2 | 28.3 | 19.9 | 25.6 | 27.0 | 20.8 | 24.6 | 22.0 | 25.6 |
| 1979 | 27.3 | 23.7 | 26.9 | 33.5 | 21.0 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 19.3 | 17.1 | 16.8 | 22.5 |
| 1980 | 19.0 | 17.3 | 12.7 | 18.4 | 15.6 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 15.9 | 14.2 | 21.9 | 23.3 | 21.7 | 18.1 |
| 1981 | 16.5 | 23.1 | 26.6 | 32.8 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 27.2 | 24.0 | 20.4 | 33.7 | 24.1 | 19.3 | 24.4 |
| 1982 | 24.2 | 50.6 | 28.5 | 32.9 | 26.7 | 32.1 | 43.9 | 31.4 | 45.1 | 28.5 | 33.0 | 33.8 | 34.2 |
| 1983 | 26.2 | 40.0 | 33.6 | 35.7 | 31.6 | 24.9 | 21.3 | 24.9 | 23.7 | 28.3 | 33.5 | 26.0 | 29.1 |
| 1984 | 23.5 | 26.7 | 30.7 | 32.5 | 27.2 | 23.7 | 26.4 | 25.8 | 32.6 | 33.1 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 28.5 |
| 1985 | 25.7 | 24.1 | 19.0 | 29.5 | 15.6 | 19.9 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 22.2 | 23.7 | 21.4 | 22.3 |
| 1986 | 22.4 | 40.0 | 21.1 | 14.3 | 18.8 | 15.9 | 16.3 | 22.3 | 24.7 | 18.6 | 21.2 | 15.3 | 20.9 |
| 1987 | 14.8 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 12.9 | 14.7 | 13.2 | 19.3 | 24.3 | 30.3 | 25.8 | 22.4 | 16.0 | 19.0 |
| 1988 | 22.4 | 23.4 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 25.5 | 22.5 |
| 1989 | 33.9 | 27.5 | 60.1 | 32.8 | 25.7 | 24.9 | 14.4 | 28.4 | 26.7 | 31.4 | 34.7 | 31.4 | 31.0 |
| 1990 | 27.4 | 37.8 | 33.9 | 37.4 | 25.1 | 24.6 | 21.6 | 28.2 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 17.4 | 15.2 | 26.6 |
| 1991 | 17.2 | 20.1 | 37.3 | 24.3 | 27.3 | 56.2 | 35.2 | 40.8 | 30.7 | 44.1 | 49.7 | 28.0 | 34.2 |
| 1992 | 25.9 | 47.7 | 24.5 | 19.8 | 29.1 | 24.8 | 17.9 | 24.1 | 35.8 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 26.1 | 27.3 |
| 1993 | 31.2 | 27.1 | 37.9 | 29.2 | 22.1 | 21.8 | 18.2 | 19.2 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 25.5 | 24.8 | 25.5 |
| 1994 | 26.5 | 43.2 | 37.9 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 27.2 | 20.6 | 16.0 | 20.2 | 33.3 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 29.4 |
| 1995 | 23.6 | 24.5 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 30.9 | 19.1 | 14.9 | 17.0 | 22.2 | 27.9 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 22.0 |
| 1996 | 18.8 | 20.8 | 22.3 | 20.5 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 18.8 | 26.2 | 23.5 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 18.6 |
| 1997 | 17.4 | 21.0 | 16.3 | 18.4 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 12.1 | 13.7 |      |      |      |      | 16.0 |

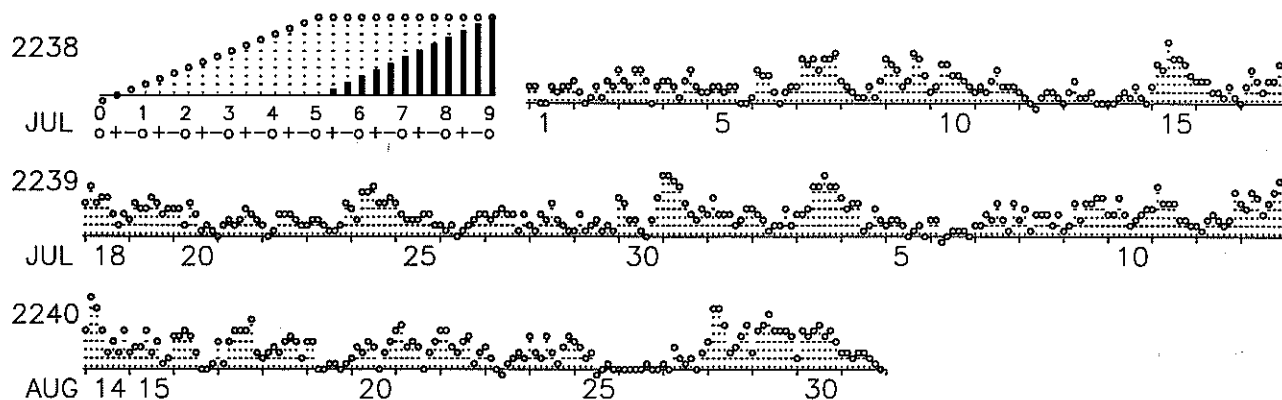
PLANETARY GEOMAGNETIC ACTIVITY

3-HOUR-RANGE INDICES Km AND aa BY 27-DAY SOLAR ROTATION INTERVAL

ISGI PUBLICATION OFFICE – EMAIL : ISGI.PUBOFF@cetp.ipsl.fr

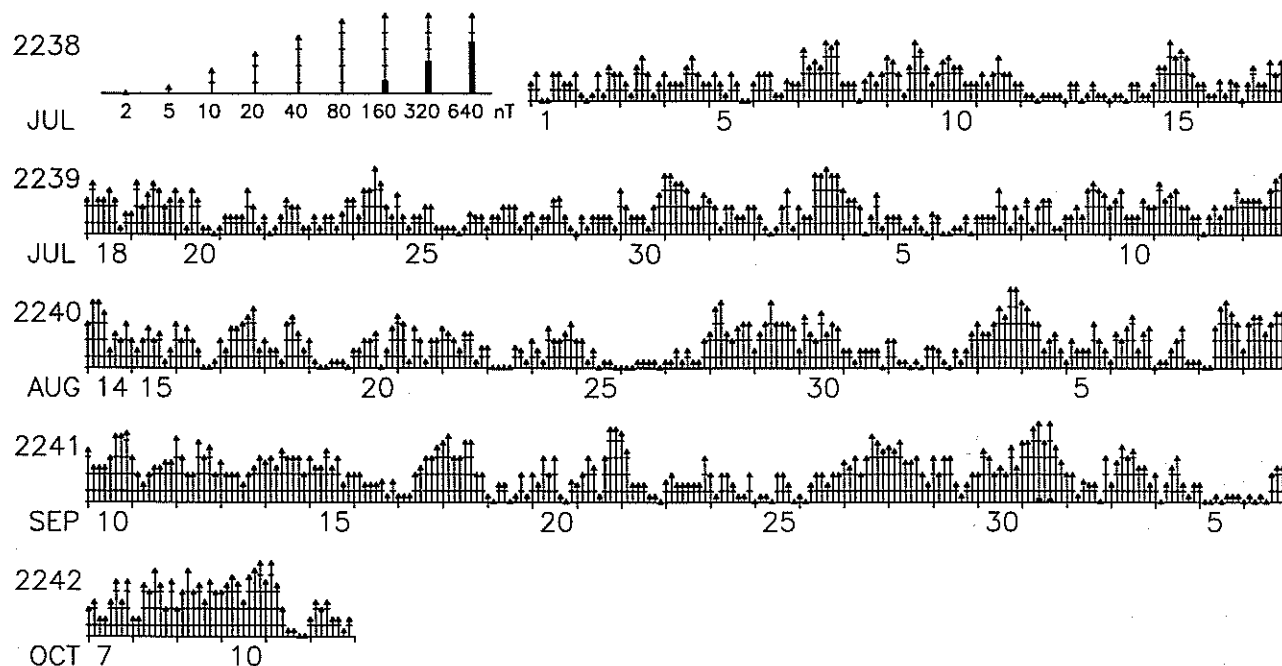
CETP, 4 Avenue de Neptune, F-94107 Saint Maur des Fosses CEDEX – FRANCE

ROT DAY IN SOLAR ROTATION INTERVAL Three-hour indices Km(provisional) JUL–AUG 1997  
No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27



Indices Derivation at Universite Paris Sud; Graph Prepared at ISGI Publication Office.

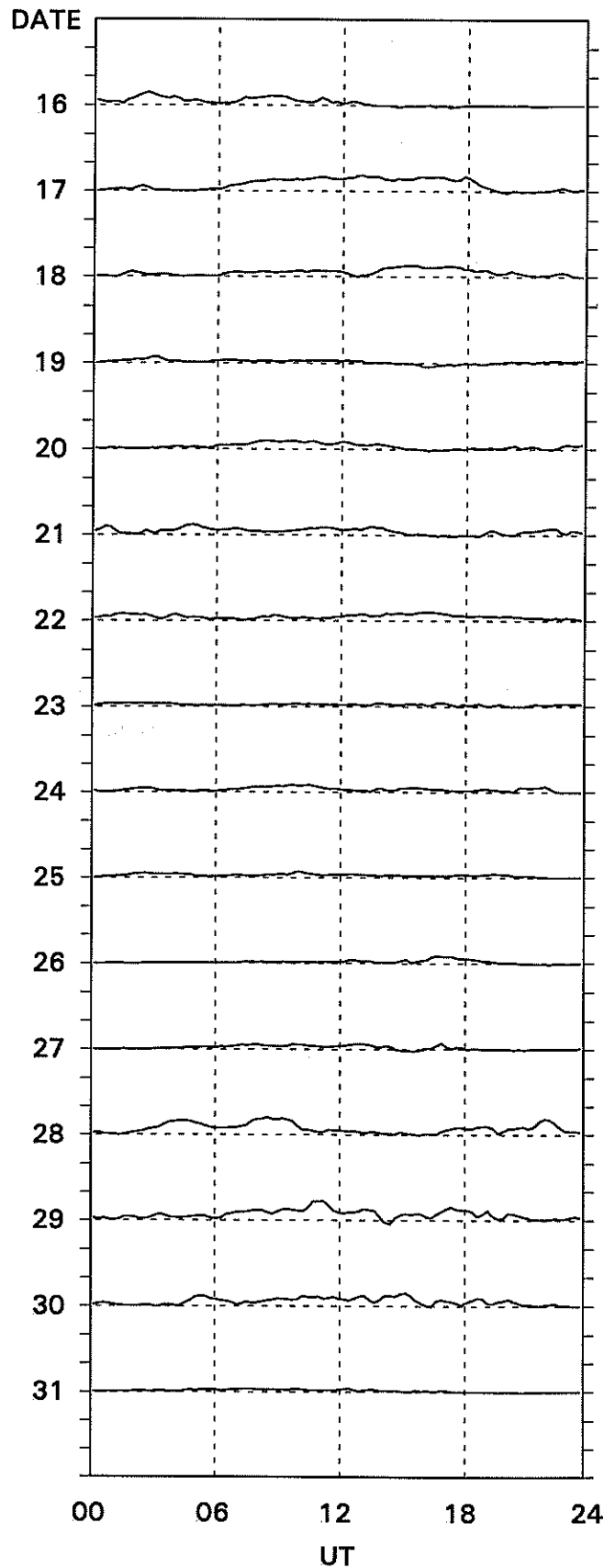
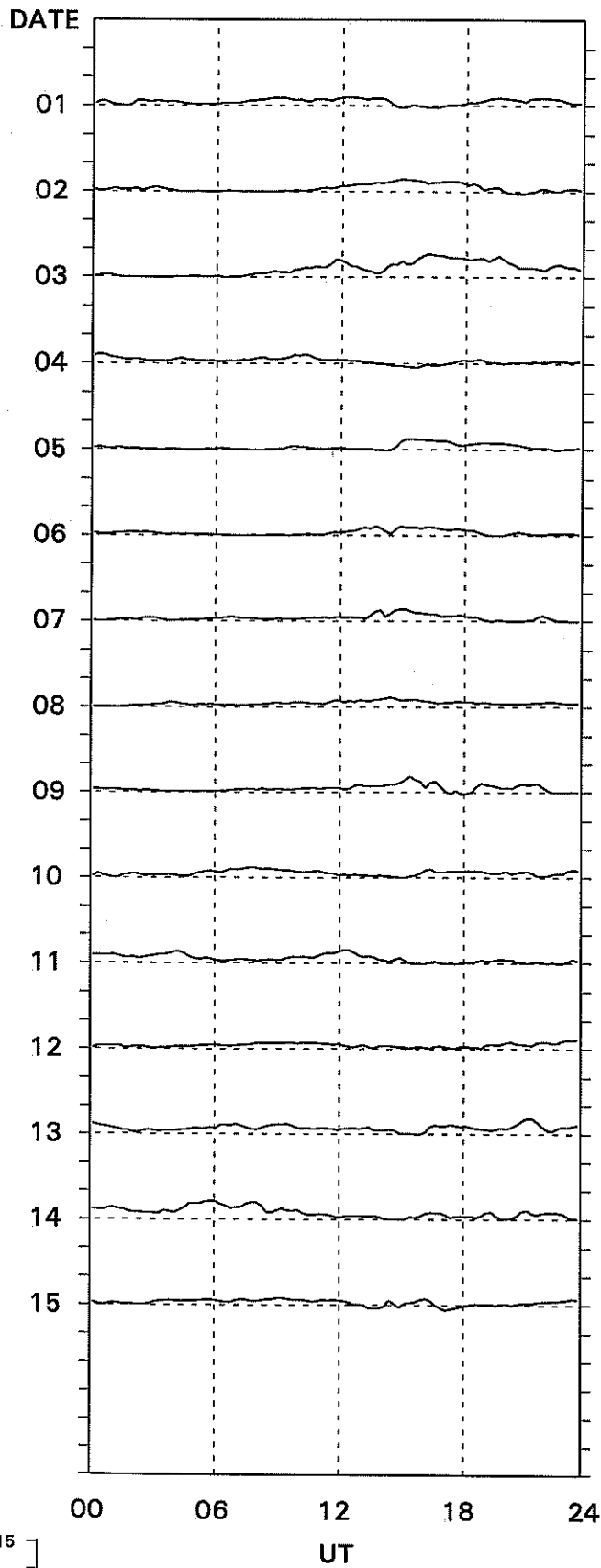
ROT DAY IN SOLAR ROTATION INTERVAL Three-hour indices aa (logscale) JUL–OCT 1997  
No 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27



Indices Derivation at Universite Paris Sud; Graph Prepared at ISGI Publication Office.

Thule

August, 1997



Preliminary Values.

15-min. Values.

Danish Meteorological Institute

PRINCIPAL MAGNETIC STORMS

AUGUST 1997

| Sta | Geomag Lat | Commencement Time (UT) |      | Type | SC Amplitudes |           |           | Maximum 3-Hour K Index Day(3-Hour Periods) | Ranges  |           |           | End Hour Day (UT) |       |
|-----|------------|------------------------|------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
|     |            | Day                    | Time |      | D (Min)       | H (Gamma) | Z (Gamma) |  | D (Min) | H (Gamma) | Z (Gamma) |                   |       |
| KRC | 16.4N      | 03                     | 1023 | SC   | 1.3           | 22        | 13        | 03(5,6) 04(2)                              | 5       | 9         | 125       | 60                | 04 08 |
| UJJ | 13.6N      | 03                     | 0500 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 5         | 122       | 42                | 04 00 |
| NGP | 11.3N      | 03                     | 0500 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 5         | 157       | 32                | 04 00 |
| ABG | 09.4N      | 03                     | 0500 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        | 03(8)                                      | 6       | 6         | 140       | 50                | 04 00 |
| HYB | 07.6N      | 03                     | 0300 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        | 03(6)                                      | 6       | 7         | 150       | 29                | 04 21 |
| PND | 02.0N      | 03                     | 0500 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 4         | 154       | 58                | 04 00 |
| ETT | 00.7S      | 03                     | 0300 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | --        | 196       | 60                | 04 21 |
| TRD | 01.1S      | 03                     | 0500 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 3         | 183       | 83                | 04 00 |
| AMS | 46.8S      | 03                     | 1042 | SC   | - 1           | - 6       | 4         | 03(6,7,8)                                  | 4       | 18        | 69        | 37                | 03 23 |
| CZT | 51.5S      | 03                     | 1042 | SC   | - 1.5         | 5.4       | 4.0       | 03(6,7,8)                                  | 4       | 20        | 122       | 52                | 04 12 |
| PAF | 57.2S      | 03                     | 1042 | SC   | 1.7           | 13.6      | 2.3       | 03(6,7,8)                                  | 5       | 27        | 148       | 156               | 04 12 |
| UJJ | 13.6N      | 12                     | 1800 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 5         | 59        | 23                | 14 16 |
| NGP | 11.3N      | 12                     | 1800 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 5         | 67        | 26                | 14 16 |
| ABG | 09.4N      | 12                     | 1800 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        | 17(6)                                      | 4       | 5         | 53        | 41                | 14 16 |
| PND | 02.0N      | 12                     | 1800 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 5         | 76        | 68                | 14 16 |
| TRD | 01.1S      | 12                     | 1800 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 3         | 116       | 49                | 14 16 |
| UJJ | 13.6N      | 28                     | 0100 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 4         | 53        | 24                | 29 22 |
| NGP | 11.3N      | 28                     | 0100 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 4         | 74        | 24                | 29 22 |
| ABG | 09.4N      | 28                     | 0100 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        | 28(3) 29(4,7)                              | 4       | 4         | 64        | 31                | 29 22 |
| PND | 02.0N      | 28                     | 0100 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 3         | 77        | 66                | 29 22 |
| TRD | 01.1S      | 28                     | 0100 | ..   | ..            | ..        | ..        |  | -       | 2         | 143       | 53                | 29 22 |

Stations:

|                        |                        |                 |                         |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| ABG = ALIBAG           | CZT = PORT ALFRED      | HER = HERMANUS  | PAF = PORT AUX FRANCAIS |
| AMS = MARTIN DE VIVIES | DRV = DUMONT D'URVILLE | HON = HONOLULU  | PMG = PORT MORESBY      |
| ANN = ANNAMALAINAGAR   | ETT = ETAIYAPURAM      | HYB = HYDERABAD | PND = PONDICHERRY       |
| BJI = BEIJING          | FRD = FREDERICKSBURG   | JAI = JAIPUR    | SHL = SHILLONG          |
| CAN = CANBERRA         | GNA = GNANGARA         | KRC = KARACHI   | SIT = SITKA             |
| CMO = COLLEGE          | GUA = GUAM             | NGP = NAGPUR    | TRD = TRIVANDRUM        |
|                        |                        |                 | UJJ = UJJAIN            |

Stations reporting no storms observed: DRV FRD HER

## MAGNETIC STORM SUDDEN COMMENCEMENTS AND SOLAR FLARE EFFECTS (PRELIMINARY REPORT ON RAPID MAGNETIC VARIATIONS)

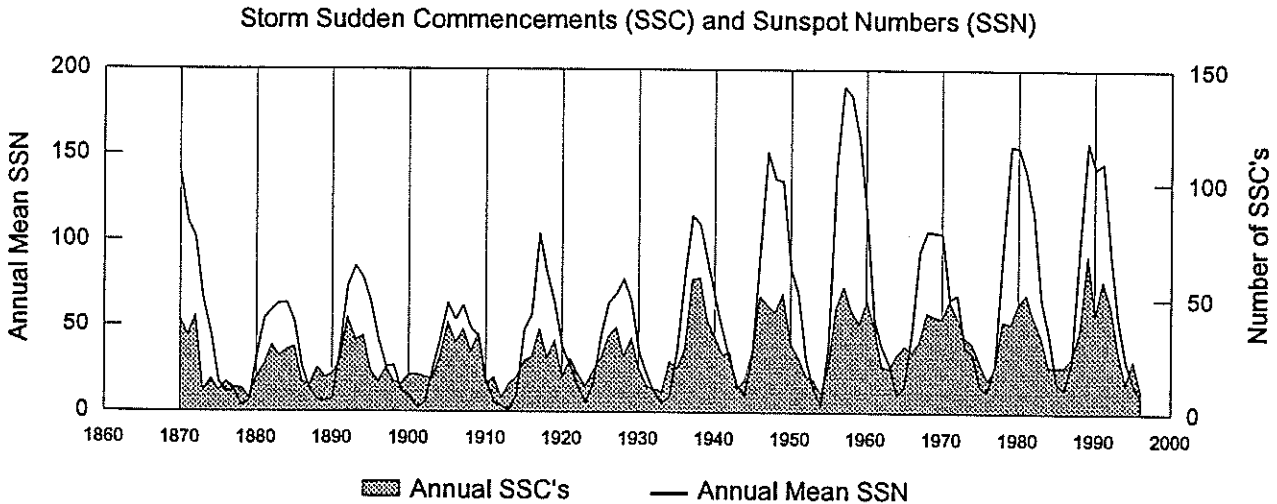
AUGUST 1997

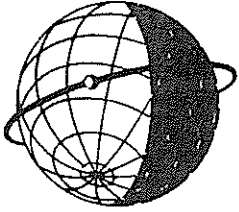
| Storm Sudden Commencements (SSC) |      |                                      | Solar Flare Effects (sfe) |           |            |
|----------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Day                              | Time | Quality: Station Group*              | Day                       | Begin-End | Station(s) |
| 03                               | 1042 | B: HRB SPT<br>C: WNG NGK BDV CLF EBR | 26                        | 0053-0100 | MMB+       |

**REPORTING OBSERVATORIES** (up to the 3rd of October 1997):

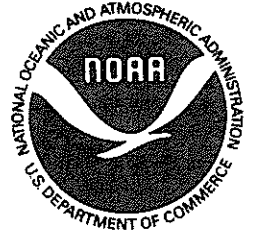
DOB NUR WNG NGK BDV CLF HRB NAG GCK MMB EBR COI SPT FRD KAK HTY KNY QUE LNP HYB  
ETT HER CNB

Three-letter codes identify each observatory. Reporting stations have been grouped by the character of the observed event. The letter A means very remarkable; B means fair, but unmistakable; C means very poor, doubtful; and - means no quality figure given. The \* means that the SSC, at least in one component, was preceded by a small reversed impulse. SSCs are given only when five or more stations report the event. SFEs include all reports. If an SFE is confirmed by solar or ionospheric events, the name of the station is identified with a plus sign (+).





**WORLD DATA CENTER A**  
**FOR**  
**SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS**



The ICSU Panel on WDCs has recommended that it would be appropriate courtesy to acknowledge in publications that data were obtained from the originating station or investigator through the intermediary of the WDCs. The following statement is suggested:

"Data used in this study were provided by WDC-A for Solar-Terrestrial Physics, NOAA E/GC2, 325 Broadway, Boulder Colorado 80303, USA."